

PROCESSOR

Products, News & Information Data Centers Can Trust. Since 1979

To Lease Or Not To Lease

This Underused Option Could Save You Dollars—& Headaches

by David Garrett

AS MUCH AS WE HATE to say it, money is often—correction: always—a prime factor in IT decisions. And saving money is a task that managers will break their backs to achieve. One of the best ways to save money is to lease your equipment. Or is it? New data from Gartner shows that small to medium-sized enterprises don't use leasing as much as one might expect. In fact, only 12% of SMEs lease about half their firm's desktops, and only a paltry 3% lease all their corporate PCs.

Hence the question: Why don't SMEs do more leasing? And should they? Gartner's Frances O'Brien says that "Leasing should be a primary vehicle for their technology initiative," but few companies seem to be listening.

The Experts Speak

O'Brien, who's an expert on SME leasing, says that companies avoid it for a



simple reason: They like to keep their equipment, often for years. "There's been a trend over the last couple of years to extend the lifecycle of the equipment—desktops for four years, laptops for three—and it's pretty hard to get an operating lease for that period of time."

Her colleague, Mika Krammer, Gartner's senior research vice president, notes that SMEs "will use up their technology till it dies or support for it is no longer maintained." She points out that many SMEs kept Windows NT until Microsoft flatly

Go to Page 10, Column 1

Time Management In The Data Center

When There Is Not Enough Time In A Day

by Chris A. MacKinnon

RUNNING AN IT department goes well beyond a chicken-scratched day timer that hardly sees the light of day. Ask any IT administrator or CIO of a small to midsized enterprise, and you'll find that a 24/7 work schedule often isn't enough. Time is a real issue in the enterprise, especially when it is mismanaged or taken lightly.

Today's data center and IT managers at SMEs are being pulled in many different directions, with increasingly heavy workloads. So how can managers

improve their time management skills to account for increasing professional and personal demands? Dr. Donald E. Wetmore, author of "The Productivity Handbook" and president of The Productivity Institute seminar company, has conducted time management seminars for

more than 100,000 people from around the globe and has much to offer data center and IT managers on the subject.

Make The Move

The first step to better time management is to tap into available resources. There are literally hundreds of software programs or services that boast enterprise-level time management solutions. The key is to find the right one that fits your enterprise model. And SMEs should definitely stick with the

Go to Page 11, Column 1

In This ISSUE

COVER FOCUS

Leasing & Buying Used Equipment

We cover the advantages and disadvantages to leasing and buying used equipment. (They're about much more than just saving money.) Plus, experts offer advice for what to do if you have a bad purchasing experience and tips for buying recertified media.

To Lease Or Not To Lease	1
Buying Used Equipment	9
When Buying Used Goes Wrong	12
The Ins & Outs Of Recertified Media	13

TECH & TRENDS

Time Management | 1

Managers who apply time management processes to their work will inevitably increase productivity and efficiency in the enterprise.

Water Leak Detection | 30

In terms of risk, water damage ranks second (behind power failures) as the cause of business downtime initiated by environmental factors, according to water detection vendor RLE Technologies.

Data Center Safety | 31

A variety of factors go into making the server room or data center a safe place to work, and not considering these factors may cost more in the long run.

What's Up With WiMax? | 32

It can be challenging to sort through the industry and media hype surrounding WiMax product announcements, elaborate demos, and new waves of agreements to begin testing programs.

NEW PRODUCTS

Nexsan Assureon	17
WildPackets AiroPeek SE, NX, VX	18
StorageTek V2X4f Shared Virtual Array	19
AppliQ StorageAuthority Suite R4.0	20

Product Releases | 17

■ **Barracuda** unveiled its IM Firewall, which combines an IM server with native IM traffic filtering, policy management, and archiving. ■ **Brocade's** SAN Health 3.0 is designed to analyze and optimize SANs. ■ **Brooktrout Technology** released SnowShore IP Media Server 1.4 for large scale audioconferencing, multimedia, and messaging services. ■ **Minicom's** new KVM.net provides KVM over standard IP networks. ■ **Multi-Tech Systems** announced its "click-to-talk" TalkAnytime Media Server. ■ **Radware's** new DefensePro 3020 monitors connections to protect against malicious software, intrusions, and DDoS attacks. ■ **Revivio** released CPS 1200 for replication and data protection. ■ **Verso** announced NetSpective 2.0. ■ **Visual Networks** announced VoIP Planner, designed to generate and analyze synthetic voice calls.

EACH WEEK

Upcoming IT Events	4	Opinions	23, 24, 25
MarketPlace News	4	Book Review	29
MarketWatch	5	What's Next	33
Product Releases	17	What's Happening	33
Next Week In Processor			33

The Processor.com home page is updated each week with new articles and hardware news to help you keep current. Visit www.processor.com today.

Subscribe Today / Address Change Form

PLEASE PRINT

Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Contact Name: _____

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Postal Code: _____

Country: _____

E-mail: _____ Web Address: _____

1. What is the size of your company (how many employees)?

Less than 10 200 - 499
 10 - 99 500 - 999
 100 - 199 1,000+

3. What is your annual computer hardware/software purchasing budget?

\$0 - \$9,999 \$100,000 - \$249,999
 \$10,000 - \$24,999 \$250,000 - \$499,999
 \$25,000 - \$49,999 \$500,000 - \$999,000
 \$50,000 - \$99,999 \$1,000,000+

2. How often do you purchase computer hardware/software?

Weekly Quarterly
 Bi-Weekly Annually
 Monthly No Involvement

For address change, fill out form below with new information and mail or fax.

PROCESSOR

© Copyright 2005 Sandhills Publishing Company.
All rights reserved.

Subscriptions: (800) 819-9014
Subscriptions Local: (402) 479-2170
Subscriptions Fax: (402) 479-2123
Mail Form To:
PO Box 85518, Lincoln, NE 68501-5518
Overnight Delivery:
120 West Harvest Drive, Lincoln, NE 68521

www.processor.com

Solution INDEX

SOLUTION	PAGE	SOLUTION	PAGE	SOLUTION	PAGE	SOLUTION	PAGE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Software																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Application & Web Development		Mobile Device Security	23	Media Converter	36	Wireless																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Application Development	6	Policy Compliance	23	Media Tap	36	Wireless MAN & WAN	51																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Web Development	6	Rights & Permissions	24	Cable Distribution		Wireless LAN	52																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Business Productivity																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Business Productivity		VPN Application	24	Cable Management	37	Wireless Analysis	52																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Sales/Contact Mgmt.	6	Vulnerability Management	24	Patch Panel	37	Wireless Security	52																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Service Desk	7	Storage		Environmental Monitoring	37	OEM Wireless	52																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
CRM Suite	7	Backup Application	25	Fire Protection	38																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Process Automation	7	Backup Utility	26	Flooring	39																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Asset Management	7	Data Replication	26	HVAC	39																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Financial	7	Storage Resource Mgmt.	26	Power Distribution	39																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Project Management	8	Storage Utility	27	Power Management	40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Content Networking	8	Telephony		Power Protection	40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Database & Data Mining	8	IP Telephony/VoIP	27	Racks & Furniture																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Services																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Imaging & Printing	9	Application & Web Development		Racks & Cabinets	42	Notebook	54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Messaging & Groupware		Application Development	27	Furniture	43	Tablet	54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Antispam	9	Business Productivity		Mobile Cart	43	Battery	54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Email	10	Managed CRM Services	28	Storage & Transport	43	Monitor	54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Email Utility	10	Project Management	28	Communications																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Instant Messaging	11	Supply Chain Mgmt.	28	End Nodes								Mobility								Mobile CRM	11	Data Center Services		Mobile Email	12	Data Center Cleaning	28	Data Collection	52	Mobile System Management	12	Data Center Design	28	KVM	52	Network & Systems Mgmt.								Network Analysis	14	Content Networking	28	KVM Accessory	53	Patch Management	14	Hosting & Disaster Recovery		Remote Control	14	Hosting/DR Site	28	Mobile		Scheduling Application	15	Media Storage	29	Management Suite	15	Messaging & Groupware		Notebook	54	Terminal Services	16	Antispam Service	30	Virtualization	16	Multiple IT Services	30	Tablet	54	Workstation Management	17	Network & Systems Mgmt.	31	Operating System	18	Repair		Battery	54	Physical Infrastructure								Security		Repair Services	32	Access Control	18	Security		Monitor	54	Accounting & Logging	20	Access Control	32	Antispyware	20	Managed Security Services	34	Printer	55	Antivirus	21	Security Assessment	34	Content Filter	22	VPN	34	Projector	56	Database Security	22	Vulnerability Management	34	Event Correlation	22	Storage		Scanner	56	Firewall Application	22	Data Backup Services	34	IDS/IPS	22	CD/DVD Services	34	Components								Cabling		Training	36	OEM Cabling				Server		OEM Cabling				Blade Server	56	Video				Video Distribution				Server	56									Mainframe/Midrange	57									Specialty Server	57									OEM Server	58									Storage										Disk-to-Disk Backup	58									Media Degausser	59									Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65
End Nodes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Mobility																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Mobile CRM	11	Data Center Services		Mobile Email	12	Data Center Cleaning	28	Data Collection	52	Mobile System Management	12	Data Center Design	28	KVM	52	Network & Systems Mgmt.								Network Analysis	14	Content Networking	28	KVM Accessory	53	Patch Management	14	Hosting & Disaster Recovery		Remote Control	14	Hosting/DR Site	28	Mobile		Scheduling Application	15	Media Storage	29	Management Suite	15	Messaging & Groupware		Notebook	54	Terminal Services	16	Antispam Service	30	Virtualization	16	Multiple IT Services	30	Tablet	54	Workstation Management	17	Network & Systems Mgmt.	31	Operating System	18	Repair		Battery	54	Physical Infrastructure								Security		Repair Services	32	Access Control	18	Security		Monitor	54	Accounting & Logging	20	Access Control	32	Antispyware	20	Managed Security Services	34	Printer	55	Antivirus	21	Security Assessment	34	Content Filter	22	VPN	34	Projector	56	Database Security	22	Vulnerability Management	34	Event Correlation	22	Storage		Scanner	56	Firewall Application	22	Data Backup Services	34	IDS/IPS	22	CD/DVD Services	34	Components								Cabling		Training	36	OEM Cabling				Server		OEM Cabling				Blade Server	56	Video				Video Distribution				Server	56									Mainframe/Midrange	57									Specialty Server	57									OEM Server	58									Storage										Disk-to-Disk Backup	58									Media Degausser	59									Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																				
Mobile Email	12	Data Center Cleaning	28	Data Collection	52																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Mobile System Management	12	Data Center Design	28	KVM	52																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Network & Systems Mgmt.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Network Analysis	14	Content Networking	28	KVM Accessory	53																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Patch Management	14	Hosting & Disaster Recovery		Remote Control	14	Hosting/DR Site	28	Mobile		Scheduling Application	15	Media Storage	29	Management Suite	15	Messaging & Groupware		Notebook	54	Terminal Services	16	Antispam Service	30	Virtualization	16	Multiple IT Services	30	Tablet	54	Workstation Management	17	Network & Systems Mgmt.	31	Operating System	18	Repair		Battery	54	Physical Infrastructure								Security		Repair Services	32	Access Control	18	Security		Monitor	54	Accounting & Logging	20	Access Control	32	Antispyware	20	Managed Security Services	34	Printer	55	Antivirus	21	Security Assessment	34	Content Filter	22	VPN	34	Projector	56	Database Security	22	Vulnerability Management	34	Event Correlation	22	Storage		Scanner	56	Firewall Application	22	Data Backup Services	34	IDS/IPS	22	CD/DVD Services	34	Components								Cabling		Training	36	OEM Cabling				Server		OEM Cabling				Blade Server	56	Video				Video Distribution				Server	56									Mainframe/Midrange	57									Specialty Server	57									OEM Server	58									Storage										Disk-to-Disk Backup	58									Media Degausser	59									Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																		
Remote Control	14	Hosting/DR Site	28	Mobile																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Scheduling Application	15	Media Storage	29	Management Suite	15	Messaging & Groupware		Notebook	54	Terminal Services	16	Antispam Service	30	Virtualization	16	Multiple IT Services	30	Tablet	54	Workstation Management	17	Network & Systems Mgmt.	31	Operating System	18	Repair		Battery	54	Physical Infrastructure								Security		Repair Services	32	Access Control	18	Security		Monitor	54	Accounting & Logging	20	Access Control	32	Antispyware	20	Managed Security Services	34	Printer	55	Antivirus	21	Security Assessment	34	Content Filter	22	VPN	34	Projector	56	Database Security	22	Vulnerability Management	34	Event Correlation	22	Storage		Scanner	56	Firewall Application	22	Data Backup Services	34	IDS/IPS	22	CD/DVD Services	34	Components								Cabling		Training	36	OEM Cabling				Server		OEM Cabling				Blade Server	56	Video				Video Distribution				Server	56									Mainframe/Midrange	57									Specialty Server	57									OEM Server	58									Storage										Disk-to-Disk Backup	58									Media Degausser	59									Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																												
Management Suite	15	Messaging & Groupware		Notebook	54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Terminal Services	16	Antispam Service	30	Virtualization	16	Multiple IT Services	30	Tablet	54	Workstation Management	17	Network & Systems Mgmt.	31	Operating System	18	Repair		Battery	54	Physical Infrastructure								Security		Repair Services	32	Access Control	18	Security		Monitor	54	Accounting & Logging	20	Access Control	32	Antispyware	20	Managed Security Services	34	Printer	55	Antivirus	21	Security Assessment	34	Content Filter	22	VPN	34	Projector	56	Database Security	22	Vulnerability Management	34	Event Correlation	22	Storage		Scanner	56	Firewall Application	22	Data Backup Services	34	IDS/IPS	22	CD/DVD Services	34	Components								Cabling		Training	36	OEM Cabling				Server		OEM Cabling				Blade Server	56	Video				Video Distribution				Server	56									Mainframe/Midrange	57									Specialty Server	57									OEM Server	58									Storage										Disk-to-Disk Backup	58									Media Degausser	59									Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																						
Virtualization	16	Multiple IT Services	30	Tablet	54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Workstation Management	17	Network & Systems Mgmt.	31	Operating System	18	Repair		Battery	54	Physical Infrastructure								Security		Repair Services	32	Access Control	18	Security		Monitor	54	Accounting & Logging	20	Access Control	32	Antispyware	20	Managed Security Services	34	Printer	55	Antivirus	21	Security Assessment	34	Content Filter	22	VPN	34	Projector	56	Database Security	22	Vulnerability Management	34	Event Correlation	22	Storage		Scanner	56	Firewall Application	22	Data Backup Services	34	IDS/IPS	22	CD/DVD Services	34	Components								Cabling		Training	36	OEM Cabling				Server		OEM Cabling				Blade Server	56	Video				Video Distribution				Server	56									Mainframe/Midrange	57									Specialty Server	57									OEM Server	58									Storage										Disk-to-Disk Backup	58									Media Degausser	59									Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																
Operating System	18	Repair		Battery	54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Physical Infrastructure																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Security		Repair Services	32	Access Control	18	Security		Monitor	54	Accounting & Logging	20	Access Control	32	Antispyware	20	Managed Security Services	34	Printer	55	Antivirus	21	Security Assessment	34	Content Filter	22	VPN	34	Projector	56	Database Security	22	Vulnerability Management	34	Event Correlation	22	Storage		Scanner	56	Firewall Application	22	Data Backup Services	34	IDS/IPS	22	CD/DVD Services	34	Components								Cabling		Training	36	OEM Cabling				Server		OEM Cabling				Blade Server	56	Video				Video Distribution				Server	56									Mainframe/Midrange	57									Specialty Server	57									OEM Server	58									Storage										Disk-to-Disk Backup	58									Media Degausser	59									Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																		
Access Control	18	Security		Monitor	54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Accounting & Logging	20	Access Control	32	Antispyware	20	Managed Security Services	34	Printer	55	Antivirus	21	Security Assessment	34	Content Filter	22	VPN	34	Projector	56	Database Security	22	Vulnerability Management	34	Event Correlation	22	Storage		Scanner	56	Firewall Application	22	Data Backup Services	34	IDS/IPS	22	CD/DVD Services	34	Components								Cabling		Training	36	OEM Cabling				Server		OEM Cabling				Blade Server	56	Video				Video Distribution				Server	56									Mainframe/Midrange	57									Specialty Server	57									OEM Server	58									Storage										Disk-to-Disk Backup	58									Media Degausser	59									Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																												
Antispyware	20	Managed Security Services	34	Printer	55																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Antivirus	21	Security Assessment	34	Content Filter	22	VPN	34	Projector	56	Database Security	22	Vulnerability Management	34	Event Correlation	22	Storage		Scanner	56	Firewall Application	22	Data Backup Services	34	IDS/IPS	22	CD/DVD Services	34	Components								Cabling		Training	36	OEM Cabling				Server		OEM Cabling				Blade Server	56	Video				Video Distribution				Server	56									Mainframe/Midrange	57									Specialty Server	57									OEM Server	58									Storage										Disk-to-Disk Backup	58									Media Degausser	59									Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																						
Content Filter	22	VPN	34	Projector	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Database Security	22	Vulnerability Management	34	Event Correlation	22	Storage		Scanner	56	Firewall Application	22	Data Backup Services	34	IDS/IPS	22	CD/DVD Services	34	Components								Cabling		Training	36	OEM Cabling				Server		OEM Cabling				Blade Server	56	Video				Video Distribution				Server	56									Mainframe/Midrange	57									Specialty Server	57									OEM Server	58									Storage										Disk-to-Disk Backup	58									Media Degausser	59									Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																
Event Correlation	22	Storage		Scanner	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Firewall Application	22	Data Backup Services	34	IDS/IPS	22	CD/DVD Services	34	Components								Cabling		Training	36	OEM Cabling				Server		OEM Cabling				Blade Server	56	Video				Video Distribution				Server	56									Mainframe/Midrange	57									Specialty Server	57									OEM Server	58									Storage										Disk-to-Disk Backup	58									Media Degausser	59									Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																										
IDS/IPS	22	CD/DVD Services	34	Components								Cabling		Training	36	OEM Cabling				Server		OEM Cabling				Blade Server	56	Video				Video Distribution				Server	56									Mainframe/Midrange	57									Specialty Server	57									OEM Server	58									Storage										Disk-to-Disk Backup	58									Media Degausser	59									Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																														
Components																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Cabling		Training	36	OEM Cabling				Server		OEM Cabling				Blade Server	56	Video				Video Distribution				Server	56									Mainframe/Midrange	57									Specialty Server	57									OEM Server	58									Storage										Disk-to-Disk Backup	58									Media Degausser	59									Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																										
OEM Cabling				Server																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
OEM Cabling				Blade Server	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Video				Video Distribution				Server	56									Mainframe/Midrange	57									Specialty Server	57									OEM Server	58									Storage										Disk-to-Disk Backup	58									Media Degausser	59									Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																										
Video Distribution				Server	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Mainframe/Midrange	57									Specialty Server	57									OEM Server	58									Storage										Disk-to-Disk Backup	58									Media Degausser	59									Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																				
				Mainframe/Midrange	57																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Specialty Server	57									OEM Server	58									Storage										Disk-to-Disk Backup	58									Media Degausser	59									Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																														
				Specialty Server	57																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								OEM Server	58									Storage										Disk-to-Disk Backup	58									Media Degausser	59									Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																								
				OEM Server	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Storage										Disk-to-Disk Backup	58									Media Degausser	59									Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
				Storage																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								Disk-to-Disk Backup	58									Media Degausser	59									Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
				Disk-to-Disk Backup	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Media Degausser	59									Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
				Media Degausser	59																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Tape Controller	59									Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
				Tape Controller	59																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Tape Library	59									CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
				Tape Library	59																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								CD/DVD Duplicator	61									Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
				CD/DVD Duplicator	61																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Solid State	61									Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
				Solid State	61																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Direct Attached Storage	61									Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
				Direct Attached Storage	61																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Network Attached Storage	62									Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
				Network Attached Storage	62																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Storage Area Network	62									Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
				Storage Area Network	62																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Thin Client	63									Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
				Thin Client	63																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Workstation	63									Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
				Workstation	63																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Components										Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
				Components																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								Case	64									Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
				Case	64																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Cooling Component	64									Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
				Cooling Component	64																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Emulator	64									Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
				Emulator	64																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Input Device	64									Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
				Input Device	64																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Motherboard	64									Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
				Motherboard	64																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Security Component	64									Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
				Security Component	64																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Single Board Computer	65									Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
				Single Board Computer	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
				Storage Component	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

Advertisers



INDEX

COMPANY	PAGE	COMPANY	PAGE	COMPANY	PAGE	COMPANY	PAGE
21ST CENTURY SOFTWARE	.26	COURION CORPORATION	.19	KM SCIENCES	.8	RIPPLETECH	.22
312 INC	.26	COVELIGHT SYSTEMS	.47	KOUTECH SYSTEMS INC	.51	RLE TECHNOLOGIES	.37
360 TECHNOLOGIES	.68	COYOTE POINT SYSTEMS	.45	L & L SYSTEMS	.71	RLE TECHNOLOGIES	.38
4FRONTSECURITY	.34	CREDITANT TECHNOLOGIES	.23	LACIE LTD	.62	ROSE ELECTRONICS	.52
8E6 TECHNOLOGIES	.47	CREEKPATH SYSTEMS	.26	LANCEPO	.22	ROSE ELECTRONICS	.53
ABACUS SOLUTIONS LLC	.71	CROSSTEC CORPORATION	.22	LAYTON TECHNOLOGY	.7	ROSE ELECTRONICS	.59
ABS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES	.54	CRT GROUP INC	.32	LAYTON TECHNOLOGY	.20	RTO SOFTWARE	.16
ACAP SECURITY INC	.24	CSI ENGINEERING	.28	LAYTON TECHNOLOGY	.49	SAFENET	.49
ACCELERTECH/MTC	.64	CTX TECHNOLOGY	.53	LEE TECHNOLOGIES	.28	SAGE INC	.58
ACCELLION	.58	CTX TECHNOLOGY	.54	LIEBERT	.39	SAGE SOFTWARE	.7
ACCESS DENIED SYSTEMS	.46	CYBER SWITCHING	.40	LIEBERT	.42	SAINT CORP	.49
ACCESS FLOORS ONSITE	.39	CYBERGUARD	.47	LIEBERT	.63	SAN DIRECT	.62
ACP THIN CLIENT	.16	DANTZ DEV CORP	.25	LIGHTBRIDGE INC	.22	SAVVY NETWORKS	.29
ACRONIS	.21	DATA AIRE INC	.39	LINCO COMPUTER SALES & SERVICE	.71	SCRIPT LOGIC	.24
ACTIVE REASONING	.7	DATA CENTER DEPOT	.42	LIQUID MACHINES	.23	SCSI TOOLBOX	.6
ADAPTEC INC	.62	DATA CENTER DEPOT	.43	LOGICAL CO	.64	SCSI TOOLBOX	.27
ADAPTEC INC	.65	DATA CLEAN	.39	LOGITECH INC	.64	SEALCO DATA CENTER	.28
ADDLOGIX (COMPUCABLE)	.36	DATA PROTECTION (ARCO)	.58	LUMETA CORP	.15	SECNAP NETWORK SECURITY	.34
ADREM SOFTWARE INC	.15	DATA SECURITY	.59	LXI CORP	.26	SECURE ELEMENTS	.50
ADVANCED NETWORK PRODUCTS	.31	DATACORE SOFTWARE CORP	.26	MAGNETIC PRODUCTS & SERVICES	.59	SENDIO INC	.58
ADVANTAGE INTERNATIONAL	.11	DATAMAX	.56	MANDOLFO ASSOCIATES	.51	SENSAPHONE	.38
ADVANTECH CORPORATION	.64	DATAREFLECTS COMPUTERS	.71	MARUSON TECHNOLOGY CORP	.41	SENSORY NETWORKS INC	.6
ADVENTNET INC	.6	DATAVELOCITY	.6	MARUSON TECHNOLOGY CORP	.42	SENSORY NETWORKS INC	.64
ADVENTNET INC	.28	DCB INC	.48	MARX SOFTWARE SECURITY	.47	SERVER TECHNOLOGY	.39
AEP NETWORKS	.49	DESIGNMYSOFTWARE LLC	.27	MAZU NETWORKS	.47	SERVER TECHNOLOGY	.40
AFCO SYSTEMS	.42	DEVICE TECHNOLOGIES	.37	MEDIA MASTR MAGNETICS INC	.71	SERVER TECHNOLOGY	.41
AHTECH / COMPUTER PRODUCTS CORP	.69	DIGI INTERNATIONAL	.52	MEDIA RECOVERY	.70	SERVERS DIRECT	.72
AIC	.38	DIGITAL BROTHERS GROUP	.71	METASOLV SOFTWARE	.16	SHAVLIK TECHNOLOGIES	.14
AIC	.65	DIGITAL NETWORKS	.44	MGE UPS SYSTEMS	.38	SHERPA SOFTWARE	.10
AIR2WEB	.11	DIGITAL V6	.53	MGE UPS SYSTEMS	.42	SIBER SYSTEMS	.19
ALACRITECH	.65	DIRECT MIDRANGE SYSTEMS	.57	MICRO MEMORY BANK	.70	SIGNATURE TECHNOLOGY GROUP	.31
ALERTSITE	.32	DISC MAKERS	.34	MICROTECH CONVERSION SYSTEMS	.61	SIMPLESIGNAL	.51
ALLEGENT TECHNOLOGY GROUP	.25	DISC MAKERS	.61	MIDLAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS	.57	SINGLEFIN	.30
ALLOT COMMUNICATIONS	.45	DMD SYSTEMS RECOVERY	.71	MIDWEST TECHNICAL SALES	.68	SINGLEFIN	.43
ALTA TECHNOLOGIES	.68	DOCsoft	.6	MILLENNIUM 2000 TECHNOLOGIES	.8	SMA	.7
ALTERPOINT	.12	DOUBLESIGHT DISPLAYS LLC	.55	MILLENNIUM 2000 TECHNOLOGIES	.40	SMARTERDEALSCOM	.55
ALTIRIS	.7	DRAUNETZ - BMI	.40	MINDIQ	.36	SMS ASSEMBLY	.67
ALTIRIS SECURITY MANAGEMENT	.25	DREAM CATCHERS INC	.36	MIRAGE NETWORKS	.47	SOFTRICITY	.16
ALVARION INC	.52	DRIVE SOLUTIONS INC	.71	MOBILE AUTOMATION	.14	SOFTTECH SOLUTIONS	.16
AMER INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS	.69	DUSTSHIELD	.43	MOBILE WORKSTATIONS INC	.65	SOLARWINDS	.15
AMERICAN EAGLE SYSTEMS INC	.26	E-DMZ SECURITY	.46	MONTEREY BAY COMMUNICATIONS	.71	SOLECTEK CORPORATION	.51
AMERICAN PORTWELL TECHNOLOGY	.50	ECUTEL SYSTEMS INC	.12	MOTION COMPUTING	.54	SOURCE CODE CORPORATION	.58
AMERICAN PROIMAGE	.56	EDGEWATER NETWORKS INC	.51	MOVINCOOL	.39	SOURCE TECHNOLOGY	.70
AMERIVULT	.34	EDIMAX COMPUTER CO	.45	MPAK TECHNOLOGIES INC	.61	SOYO GROUP	.51
ANSUL	.38	EGIG CORP	.62	MULTIMA CORPORATION	.7	SPECTRA LOGIC	.59
APA CABLES & NETWORKS	.37	EIQ NETWORKS	.22	NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS	.14	SPECTRA LOGIC	.61
APC	.39	ELECTRO STANDARDS LABORATORIES	.36	NCIRCLE NETWORK SECURITY INC	.49	SPHERION	.30
APC	.41	ELECTROVAYA	.54	NEOSCALE SYSTEMS	.50	SPINWEB NET DESIGNS INC	.10
APERTURE	.16	ELI SYSTEMS INC	.67	NET OPTICS	.36	SPOT COOLERS	.39
APPARENT NETWORKS	.27	EMBER CORPORATION	.52	NETCLARITY	.50	ST BERNARD SOFTWARE	.47
APPLICATION SECURITY INC	.22	EMC	.60	NETMON2	.22	STARCASE MANUFACTURING	.43
APPLIED INNOVATION	.45	EMC	.63	NETQOS	.14	STELLAR TECHNOLOGIES	.11
ARBOR SOLUTIONS	.58	EMERGECORE NETWORKS	.58	NETREO	.45	STILLSECURE	.18
ARBOR SOLUTIONS	.63	EMULEX	.64	NETSIMPLICITY	.7	STONESOFT	.8
ARCHIVAS	.8	EMULEX	.65	NETSUPPORT INC	.14	STRATEGIC STORAGE SOLUTIONS	.58
ARIMA COMPUTER CORP	.64	ENKOO INC	.53	NETWORK ALLIES	.30	STRING BEAN SOFTWARE	.27
ARISE COMPUTER INC	.53	ENTRUST	.20	NETWORK PROGRAM USA INC	.27	STRIX SYSTEMS INC	.52
ASA COMPUTERS	.28	EPOKA GROUP	.69	NETWORK STREAMING	.15	SUN OPS	.31
ASA COMPUTERS	.35	EQ MANAGEMENT INC	.70	NETZERVER	.62	SUN VALLEY TECHNICAL REPAIR	.71
ASANTE	.50	ERICOM SOFTWARE	.16	NEX COM	.45	SUNBELT SOFTWARE	.10
ASR DATA	.36	ET SEC	.34	NEX COM	.56	SUPERIOR MODULAR PRODUCTS	.37
ASTROCOM CORP	.44	ETHERCOM CORP	.36	NEX COM	.65	SWAN LABS	.44
ATINAV	.44	EVERCASE USA	.64	NEXSAN TECHNOLOGIES	.62	SWELL TECHNOLOGY	.44
ATTACHMATE CORP	.16	EVOLVING SOLUTIONS INC	.66	NFR SECURITY	.48	SYBASE	.7
AVANTON INC	.48	EXCEL MERIDIAN DATA	.46	NIXSYS OPEN SYSTEMS	.57	SYBASE	.9
AVENTAIL CORPORATION	.49	EXCEL MERIDIAN DATA	.62	NLE	.70	SYBASE - IANYWHERE	.8
AVOCENT	.44	EXCLAMATIONSOFT	.14	NLYNX TECHNOLOGIES	.63	SYSTEM TOOLS SOFTWARE	.17
AVTECH SOFTWARE INC	.15	EXSTREAM SOFTWARE	.6	NRS INC	.70	SYSTOR SYSTEMS INC	.61
AVTECH SOFTWARE INC	.37	F5 NETWORKS	.44	NSTOR TECHNOLOGIES	.26	TABERNUS	.24
B & L ASSOCIATES	.26	F5 NETWORKS	.48	NTP SOFTWARE	.26	TACIT NETWORKS	.44
B L TRADING INC	.69	F5 NETWORKS	.49	NVISION SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGIES	.14	TALLY GENICOM	.55
B&B ELECTRONICS	.51	FIBERCOM	.71	NW REMARKETING NETWORK	.70	TALLY GENICOM	.56
BACKBONE SECURITY	.50	FIKE CORP	.38	NWTECH INC	.11	TATUNG INC	.54
BASON COMPUTER	.61	FIRELOCK	.39	OCE-USA INC	.56	TEAMQUEST CORP	.14
BASON COMPUTER	.65	FIRETIDE INC	.52	OCTURNIS	.34	TECHSAVECOM INC	.71
BAYTECH	.27	FLEXSPACE INC	.39	OFFMYSERVER	.56	TEKRAM USA	.65
BAYTECH	.40	FORENSIC EXPLORERS	.34	ONCONTACT SOFTWARE	.6	TELEPACKET	.29
BAYTECH	.41	FORESCOUT TECHNOLOGIES INC	.48	ONDEMAND SOFTWARE INC	.18	TEXAS MEMORY SYSTEMS	.55
BCM ADVANCED RESEARCH	.64	FORTRESS TECHNOLOGIES	.52	OPTICA TECHNOLOGIES	.50	TEXAS MEMORY SYSTEMS	.61
BERKELEY VARITRONICS	.52	FPD DESIGN GROUP	.55	OPTICAL IMAGE TECHNOLOGY INC	.9	THE FULCRUM GROUP	.10
BETA SYSTEMS SOFTWARE	.25	FUTURESOFT	.21	OVERSIGHT SYSTEMS	.47	TIDAL SOFTWARE	.7
BIG BAND NETWORKS	.51	GEIST MANUFACTURING	.37	OVISGATE	.24	TIGERPAW SOFTWARE INC	.7
BINDVIEW	.23	GFI SOFTWARE	.8	PANDUIT CORP	.37	TIGI	.61
BIO SLIM DISK	.46	GFI SOFTWARE	.9	PANGEAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC	.11	TIPPINGPOINT TECHNOLOGIES	.47
BIT MICRO	.61	GFI SOFTWARE	.10	PARAGENTEC	.23	TRACE AFFEX	.55
BLADE FUSION	.48	GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY INC	.57	PARAMOUNT COMPUTER CORP	.71	TRANSCEND	.65
BLUE LANCE INC	.22	GIGAFAST ETHERNET	.45	PASSGO TECHNOLOGIES	.19	TRICERAT	.16
BLUE RIDGE NETWORKS	.52	GLOBAL PRINTER SERVICES	.71	PASSWORD CRACKERS INC	.34	TRIMMAIL / DYMETA / COMCO	.58
BLUESOCKET	.52	GO CABLES	.36	PC AMERICA	.52	TRIPP-LITE	.40
BMT MICRO	.16	GREENWICH TECHNOLOGY PARTNERS	.28	PDI CORP	.40	TRIPP-LITE	.42
BOXLIGHT CORP	.56	GRIDNODE INC	.28	PDI CORP	.41	TRIPP-LITE	.53
BRAVO COMMUNICATIONS INC	.50	GUARDEDNET	.47	PEGASUS COMPUTER MARKETING	.32	TRIPWIRE	.13
BREECE HILL LLC	.58	HERGO ERGONOMIC SUPPORT SYS	.42	PEGASUS COMPUTER MARKETING	.70	TRUE NORTH SOLUTIONS	.21
BRIGADOON SOFTWARE INC	.23	HERGO ERGONOMIC SUPPORT SYS	.43	PENTAX TECHNOLOGIES	.56	TRUSTED NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES	.46
BRITESTREAM NETWORKS	.65	HOTBRICK USA	.51	PERFCAP CORP	.7	TUMBLEWEED INC	.10
BROCADE	.50	IT TRADING	.71	PERFORMANCE IT	.16	TURTLE - PERM-A-STORE	.43
BTECH INC	.40	IDENTIX INC	.46	PIXEL TOUCH	.63	TWINHEAD CORP	.54
BUFFALO TECHNOLOGY	.62	IG2 DATA SECURITY INC	.29	PLATESPIN	.17	UPTIME DEVICES	.37
BUS-TECH	.59	ILACS	.64	PORT 80 SOFTWARE	.22	VALENCE TECHNOLOGY	.54
BYTE BOX INC	.43	ILY ENTERPRISE INC	.61	POWERHOUSE TECHNOLOGIES GROUP	.12	VECMAR COMPUTER SOLUTIONS	.70
BYTECC	.59	INBUS ENGINEERING	.68	PREMIER SOLUTIONS CO	.28	VERIFICHI	.16
BYTECC	.62	INCACHE	.22	PRINTEK INC	.56	VERITAS	.14
CABLES FOR LESS	.36	INDEX SECURITY	.46	PRINTRONIX	.56	VERITAS	.25
CADD ENGINEERING SUPPLY	.56	INFLOW	.29	PROCERA NETWORKS INC	.44	VERSITRON	.36
CALLAGHAN QUINN ASSOCIATES	.18	INFOBLOX	.57	PROCESS SOFTWARE LLC	.9	VIDEX	.52
CAMBIA SECURITY	.24	INFOGLIDE SOFTWARE	.				

Upcoming IT Events

- OCTOBER -

Comptel Fall 2005
Convention & Expo
October 9-12
Orlando, Fla.
www.comptel.org

.....
Data Center World-Fall
October 10-12
Chicago, Ill.
www.afcom.com

Visit Processor at Booth #220

.....
Des Moines ITC 2005
October 12-13
Des Moines, Iowa
www.goitec.com

.....
NASCIO Annual Conference
October 16-19
San Diego, Calif.
www.nascio.org

.....
Gartner Symposium/ITxpo
October 16-21
Orlando, Fla.
www.gartner.com

.....
HP Technology Forum 2005
October 17-20
Orlando, Fla.
www.hptechologyforum.com

.....
Training Fall Conference & Expo
October 17-19
Long Beach, Calif.
www.vnulearning.com

.....
ASCDI Fall
October 19-22
Chicago, Ill.
www.ascdi.com

.....
IT Expo
October 19-20
Anchorage, Alaska
www.sourdough.net

.....
Technology Managers Forum's
Enterprise Forum 2005
October 20
New York, N.Y.
www.techforum.com

.....
TELECOM 05
October 23-27
Las Vegas, Nev.
www.ustelecom04.com/conference05

.....
Internet Telephony Conference &
Expo
October 24-27
Los Angeles, Calif.
www.tmcnet.com/voip/conference

.....
Enterprise Architectures Conference
October 25-27
Las Vegas, N.V.
www.dci.com

.....
Conference For Help Desk
Professionals
October 26-28
San Diego, Calif.
www.dci.com

.....
Kansas City ITC 2005
October 26-27
Kansas City, Ks.
www.goitec.com

.....
Technology + Learning Conference
October 26-28
Denver, Colo.
www.nsba.org

Visit Processor at Booth #1006

ISPCON

October 28-30
Santa Clara, Calif.
www.ispcon.com

.....
- NOVEMBER -
Atlanta ITC 2005
November 2-3
Atlanta, Ga.
www.goitec.com

.....
Business Process Management
Conference Series
November 2-3
New York, N.Y.
www.brainstorm-group.com

.....
Business Rules Symposium Series
November 2-3
New York, N.Y.
www.brainstorm-group.com



Sarbox Deadline Extended

THE U.S. SECURITIES and Exchange Commission voted 5-0 to extend the deadline for companies to comply with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, which requires public companies to document their financial controls. The new deadline, July 15, 2007, applies to publicly traded companies worth less than \$75 million. The SEC also voted to continue the consideration process for creating a new category, known as large accelerated filers, which would consist of publicly traded companies valued at more than \$700 million. Under the proposal, these companies would be required to file quarterly and annual reports earlier than smaller firms.

IBM Initiative Links Students, Employers

IN AN EFFORT TO COUNTERACT the growing trend of fewer students entering the computer science field, IBM launched the IBM Academic Initiative Student Opportunity System. The system is available to graduating students who have passed one of IBM's professional certifications. Students can upload their resume, cover letter, and other pertinent information, which is then open for IBM, its partners, and clients to search for job candidates. IBM also announced a Ph.D. fellowship program that will award winners tuition, fees, a stipend of \$17,500, and a ThinkPad.

Google Stops Boasting Index Size

GOOGLE WILL NO LONGER post the number of pages stored in its index, saying an "apples to apples comparison" of index sizes is no longer possible and inviting Web users to decide for themselves which search engine is better. In August, Yahoo! stated its database contains more than 20 billion documents and images, drawing Google's fire until the company determined the two search engines use different measures to count index sizes. Google has posted its index size on its home page for years; the last count was more than 8 billion pages. Before pulling the index size from its home page, Google said it had increased its index size significantly, possibly up to three times.

Oracle Finances Up;
Judge Won't Approve Lawsuit Settlement

ORACLE REPORTED ITS net income for the first fiscal quarter was \$519 million, up from \$509 million last year. Although it reported net revenue increased from \$2.22 billion to \$2.77 billion, that figure falls short of Wall Street expectations of \$2.94 billion. In other news a judge did not approve a settlement in the insider-trading lawsuit against CEO Larry Ellison. The agreement would have required Ellison, without admitting wrongdoing in a stock sale in 2001, give \$100 million to charity over a five-year span. The judge questioned why Oracle shareholders should pay \$22.5 million in legal fees.

Novell To Buy Back Stock

NOVELL PLANS TO SPEND \$200 million buying back company stock over the next year. This is significantly less than Blum Capital Partners, which owns 5% of Novell's shares, suggested earlier this month. Blum suggested a \$500

million buyback, in addition to selling off some businesses. Jack Messman, Novell CEO, says more changes are coming but did not offer specific details. Novell trails only Red Hat in the Linux marketplace, but recent reports show that Novell is losing its market share. Novell's revenue dropped from 25% to 20% from 2002 to 2004, while Red Hat's revenue increased to 60% from 43% over the same period.

Credit Card Companies Not Required
To Disclose ID Theft

A CALIFORNIA JUDGE RULED that credit card companies do not have to notify customers that their personal information has been stolen. Superior Court Judge Richard Kramer sided with the credit card companies in his ruling, saying, "I don't think there is an immediate threat of irreparable injury" to the consumers. Lawyers for Visa and MasterCard successfully argued that because the companies' relationship is with the banks issuing the cards and not with the card holders themselves, they are under no obligation to contact the consumers of any security breach.

Palm Profits Fall

ALTHOUGH SALES OF ITS Treo smartphone are up, profits for Palm are down. Fiscal first-quarter net income for the company formerly known as PalmOne was down \$1.4 million, or 3 cents a share, from the same period last year. Palm increased shipment of Treos for the quarter by 160% (shipping nearly 480,000 Treos), but LifeDrive devices and Tungsten and Zire PDAs did not do as well as expected, which hurt profits. In other Palm news, three Treo owners have filed a lawsuit against Palm, claiming that the devices are defective. The owners say their Treos (600 and 650 models) have a number of problems, including quality and stability issues, and are seeking an injunction that would bar the sale of Treos.

Microsoft To Add 2,000 India Staffers

MICROSOFT WILL DOUBLE its staff in India, adding another 2,000 employees by March 2006. Microsoft has a development center in Hyderabad, India, and a technology center in Bangalore, which have about 1,000 employees each. The Hyderabad center is a 28-acre campus that opened in November 2004. It's the company's largest campus outside the United States.

WATCH THE STOCKS

This information provides a quick glimpse of current and historical stock prices and trends for 16 major companies in the technology market.

Company	Symbol	Year Ago	Sept. 21 \$	Sept. 28 \$	% change from previous week
Avaya	AV	\$14.15	\$9.43	\$10.07	▲ 6.79%
BEA Systems	BEAS	\$6.90	\$8.69	\$8.39	▼ 3.45%
Computer Associates	CA	\$26.17	\$27.72	\$27.38	▼ 1.23%
Cisco Systems	CSCO	\$18.31	\$17.85	\$17.92	▲ 0.39%
Dell	DELL	\$35.44	\$33.36	\$33.94	▲ 1.74%
Electronic Data Systems	EDS	\$19.10	\$21.85	\$22.14	▲ 1.33%
Google	GOOG	\$131.08	\$311.90	\$306	▼ 1.89%
HP	HPQ	\$18.52	\$28.09	\$28.52	▲ 1.53%
IBM	IBM	\$84.98	\$77.56	\$79.50	▲ 2.5%
Intel	INTC	\$20.07	\$24.50	\$23.95	▼ 2.24%
McAfee	MFE	\$19.82	\$30.10	\$30.74	▲ 2.13%
Microsoft	MSFT	\$27.58	\$25.53	\$25.67	▲ 0.55%
Oracle	ORCL	\$11.43	\$13.29	\$12.20	▼ 8.2%
Red Hat Software	RHAT	\$12.73	\$16.38	\$16.52	▲ 0.85%
Sun Microsystems	SUNW	\$4.02	\$3.94	\$3.88	▼ 1.52%
Symantec	SYMC	N/A	\$21.32	\$21.47	▲ 0.7%

NOTE: This information is meant for reference only and should not be used as a basis for buy/sell decisions.

Advertising Sales: Susan Miller / Brant Washburn / Jeff Pfeifer / Jim Hakel / T.J. Ehlers / Julie Lausterer / David Bartholomai / Rob Downey / Andy Berkebile

Editorial Staff: Ronald D. Kobler / Corey Russman / Michael Dempsey / Rebecca Christensen / Sheila Allen / Rod Scher / Christopher Trumble / Calvin Clinchard / Katie Sommer / Kimberly Fitzke / Michael Sweet / Katie Dolan / Blaine Flamig / Raejean Brooks / Sally Curran / Jennifer Suggitt / Nate Hoppe / Trista Kunce / Linné Ourada / Elizabeth Dixon / Joy Martin / Brian Weed / Marty Sems / Chad Denton / Nathan Chandler / Kylee Dickey / Josh Gulick / Andrew Leibman / Vince Cogley / Samuel Evans / Jennifer Johnson

Art & Design: Lesa Call / Fred Schneider / Carrie Benes / Ginger Falldorf / Sonja Warner / Aaron Weston / Aaron Clark / Lori Garris / Jason Codr / Andria Schultz / Erin Rodriguez / Lindsay Anker

Web Staff: Dorene Krausnick / Laura Curry / Kristen Miller

Subscriptions
(800) 819-9014
(402) 479-2170

Advertising
(800) 247-4880
(402) 479-2141

Editorial Staff
131 W. Grand Drive • Lincoln, NE 68521
editor@processor.com
FAX: (402) 479-2104

Performance Monitoring Applications

Software To Watch & Assess Your IT Health

by Sixto Ortiz Jr.

A PILOT WOULD NEVER fly an airplane without gauges, readouts, and other visible indicators of the aircraft's status as it travels across the sky. An aircraft is a complex piece of equipment, and so is your IT infrastructure, from the network gear and servers that store and move your data to the various applications you use to get work done. As IT infrastructures get increasingly complex, the role of performance monitoring applications to help you proactively tackle complex problems is only going to become more important.

In this roundup, we take a look at performance monitoring applications designed to ease your management woes. Think of these applications as your IT infrastructure's instrument panel, helping you navigate your business toward success.

Performance Watchdogs

Complex business applications and sophisticated corporate networks are now able to provide a high level of service to everyone in the business, no matter where they are located. The salesperson in India, thousands of miles from corporate headquarters, demands the same level of performance as the customer service rep entering orders in the corporate office, a few feet from the data center. In most cases, the IT infrastructure and the established business processes combine to provide internal and external customers with excellent levels of service.

But this wondrous technological arsenal comes at a price: very high complexity. A worldwide infrastructure composing networking

equipment, globe-spanning applications, and thousands of servers and client computers can have thousands of points of failure.

According to an Info-Tech Research Group paper, even modern ERP systems sold by the same vendor have modules that perform specific functions, such as Accounts Payables, that act as discrete functional silos that hamper communications across the full spectrum of a business transaction. This silo effect results in a reactive approach to business activity monitoring that is only able to provide useful information about business transaction problems well after the fact. In many cases, it is the end customer who alerts the business that something is awry, according to Info-Tech's research.

A May 2005 white paper by EMA (Enterprise Management Associates) points to another problem: a disconnect between IT infrastructure effectiveness and the effectiveness of the business at delivering goods and services to its customers. According to EMA, the metrics IT uses to gauge effectiveness, such as server uptime, may not be indicative of smoothly running business processes. This disconnect can result in ineffective troubleshooting when problems occur.

For example, was the delay in shipping a customer order due to a server problem, a network problem, or an application problem? If the relationship between infrastructure pieces and business processes is not understood, it is very difficult to see how an infrastructure failure causes a business process failure.

Also, according to another EMA white paper, now that business

applications are so dependent on network performance, it is important to consider application traffic flows when attempting to understand what EMA refers to as "infrastructure to application service optimization."

Performance monitoring application vendors are quite cognizant of these disconnects and are working to develop applications that can close the gap. Here are a few performance monitoring applications that can help your business keep things running smoothly.

NetQoS Performance Center

The NetQoS Performance Center combines performance monitoring, traffic analysis, and device performance management modules under one Web-based management portal. The modules include the NetQoS SuperAgent, which performs end-user response time monitoring, the ReporterAnalyzer for network traffic analysis, and an SNMP Polling module for device performance management.

For example, the application can launch a TCP or ICMP trace route to identify slow hops in data paths, as well as poll network attached

SNAPSHOT

NetQoS Performance Center

Free with any NetQoS product

A combination of three tools that covers all aspects of performance monitoring, from traffic analysis to application monitoring

www.netqos.com

devices such as routers or switches to obtain performance information such as memory and CPU usage. It also communicates with servers and obtains specific performance data, such as CPU utilization and memory and disk usage. Finally, it collects diagnostic information from applications such as ERP systems and exports it to other tools for further analysis.

Performance Center brings together the information collected by all these applications via a management portal that provides a centralized console for managing the data collected by the three application modules. According to the company, this prevents administrators from having to navigate to multiple tools when troubleshooting issues and gives them a central location for collecting and viewing monitoring information. The NetQoS Performance Center can monitor various TCP-based

applications, including Citrix, Exchange, Lotus Notes, Oracle, and Siebel.

Veritas i3

According to Veritas, the company's i3 performance management application uses a "detect, diagnose, and correct" methodology to proactively detect potential application performance issues before they occur. The i3 product is a suite consisting of three products: Inform, Indepth, and Insight.

The Indepth product looks at response times from databases, applications, and servers and develops performance metrics based on the data collected. Also, Indepth includes a Smart-Tune feature that automatically corrects problems. The Insight application tracks end-user response times for business applications and stores the results in the Veritas Inform data warehouse, which also serves as the suite's real-time alarm and report generator.

SNAPSHOT

Veritas i3

A suite of applications designed for performance monitoring of various situations, such as SAP installations

www.veritas.com

The company also develops and markets a similar product, called Insight Inquire, which is designed to manage and monitor SLAs for Web-based applications. The application manages business transactions and services delivered by applications throughout the business and also allows for the establishment of application and transaction performance, availability, and reliability service levels.

The i3 suite is designed for a wide variety of enterprise applications, databases, and environments, including ERP and CRM products such as SAP, Siebel, PeopleSoft, and Oracle; databases such as DB2, Oracle, and SQL Server; and Web/Middleware applications such as .NET, J2EE, Web Servers, and Web-J2EE.

Another Veritas product along the same application management lines is Application Saver. This product monitors enterprise applications and detects hard to troubleshoot problems such as memory leaks and scalability bottlenecks and captures data documenting application faults in Java and C/C++ apps. Application Saver looks at the programmatic flow of an application and determines whether problems are caused by faulty program execution.

PlateSpin PowerRecon

PowerRecon is a resource measurement, data collection, and analysis application that provides monitoring information about your servers. The company promotes the application's capabilities for helping in the planning of server consolidation projects where information such as CPU utilization, memory and network usage, and storage is required for capacity planning.

For example, are certain servers in your data center carrying an

excessive percentage of the load? Are some servers underutilized to the extent that they could be eliminated? Many times, administrators must make server consolidation decisions in order to maximize resource utilization. You don't want overworked servers in your data center, but you also don't

SNAPSHOT

PlateSpin PowerRecon

Designed for Windows environments, PowerRecon monitors all aspects of server performance, from CPU utilization to memory usage

www.Processor.com/Platespin

need expensive servers that are grossly underutilized.

The application does not require the installation of software agents on monitored servers, so the monitoring function's interference with server operations is minimized. Also, the lack of agents means PowerRecon can be up and running very quickly where it is needed.

Here's a caveat: PowerRecon only works with Windows NT/2000/2003, so if you have a bunch of Linux servers, you're out of luck. The application installs in a few minutes; once installed, users simply select network resources to monitor and the application begins collecting relevant data into an Access or SQL Server database.

Collected information can be easily sorted and ranked via a spreadsheet-like information display and can also be exported to other applications, such as Microsoft Excel. The idea is to get a quick view of the workload distribution in your data center environment. PowerRecon runs on Win2000 Server/Win2003 Server/WinXP Pro and requires 200MB of disk space and 512MB of RAM.

A Better Understanding

Performance monitoring applications are yet another layer of logic that adds intelligence to increasingly complex IT infrastructures. Modern IT environments are a complex ecosystem composed of clients, servers, networks, and complex, transactional applications; all of these parts are responsible for running the most essential parts of a business. For example, ERP systems such as those from SAP and Oracle perform the most vital functions in a business, from order entry to payment processing. It is absolutely essential that healthy businesses optimize these applications, so they run as smoothly as possible. And, this optimization requires an understanding of how networks, hardware, and software all work together in a complex business environment. Performance monitoring applications can go a long way toward providing your business with that understanding. 

Buying Tips

Here are some ideas for what to look for in performance monitoring applications.

- **Don't use only one vendor.** Focus your shopping efforts on tools that work across multiple vendors and/or platforms.
- **Consolidate tool functions.** NetQoS is an example of a tool that combines a variety of functions in one interface. The key is to avoid having to use too many different tools, interfaces, etc.
- **Verify compatibility.** Make sure whatever tool you purchase is compatible with your specific IT infrastructure. Cover as much ground as possible.
- **Demand flexibility.** Some tools overwhelm administrators with alarms and warnings. Be sure to obtain an application whose event warning and alarms can be customized to your specific needs.

To see Processor Showcase advertisements for products in this category, look in the Solution Index on page 2 and find the Monitoring ads under Network & Systems Management.

PROCESSOR SHOWCASE

Your guide to products featured in the Showcase section:

Services
Design, Development, Hosting, Implementation, Manufacturing, Security, Training

The Processor Showcase section features new products and services available from hot new manufacturers, as well as the old standbys. It's an easy way to compare products and discover new technologies and solutions, so refer to it for all your buying decisions.

Software
Application Development, Business Productivity, Communications, Security, System Management
End Nodes
Components, KVM, Mobile Devices, Monitors, Peripherals, Servers, Systems
Communications
Network Security, Routers, Storage Networking, Switches, Telephony, Wireless
Physical Infrastructure
Cabling, Environmental Controls, Fire Protection, Power Distribution, Racks

Application Development

www.Processor.com/SensoryNetworks3



NodalCore™ Acceleration Development Kit

- Boost performance of existing Antivirus, Antispam and Content Filtering apps. - NO hardware expertise required.
- Includes 2xPCI Accelerator Cards - fast pattern matching, decompression and bayesian classification.
- Includes SDK, API documents and programming guide.
- Includes sample Antivirus and Antispam applications.



1804 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292-4636
Fax: (650) 618-2769

Application Development

www.Processor.com/Revelation



250-user system
\$26.00
per seat

OpenInsight is The Application Developer's Toolkit

OpenInsight, Revelation Software's flagship product, is a repository-based applications development environment that enables development teams to work collaboratively to design, develop, deploy and scale high-performance business solutions on leading messaging and client/server platforms. Runs on both Windows and Linux.



99 Kinderkamack Road, First Floor
Westwood, NJ 07675
Phone: (201) 594-1422
Fax: (201) 722-9815

Application Development

www.Processor.com/SCSIToolbox

DEVELOPER toolbox™

\$2495

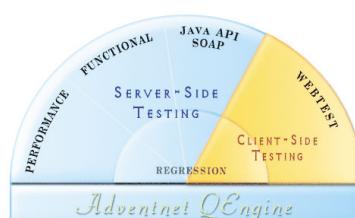
Over 175 functions allow you to easily work with disk drives, tape drives, libraries, and any other SCSI/FC/ATAPI/SATA peripherals! With more tests and functions being added monthly, the Developer Toolbox is a solid and growing test development tool. In use at major manufacturers and integrators, the Developer Toolbox is the proven way to test peripheral storage devices FAST!



P.O. Box 620520
Littleton, CO 80162
Phone: (303) 972-2072
Fax: (480) 802-1217

Application Development

www.Processor.com/AdventNet



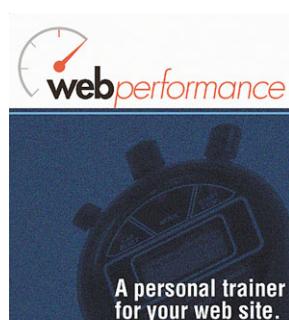
AdventNet QEngine is an extensive, platform independent Test Automation tool used for Web, functional, acceptance, performance, API and regression testing. Supports testing of applications developed using HTML, JSP, PHP, XML, SOAP, WSDL, e-commerce, traditional client/server etc. Tool is developed using Java which facilitates portability and multiple platform support Windows, Linux, and Solaris.



5645 Gibraltar Drive
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (925) 924-9500
Fax: (925) 924-9600

Web Development

www.Processor.com/WebPerformance



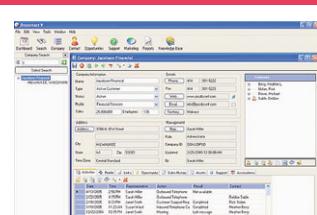
How many users can your website handle? Web Performance Trainer™ is web load testing and web stress testing software and tools targeted at web sites that use standard technologies such as web forms, J2EE, ASP, .NET, PHP, ColdFusion, Java, etc. Its automatic analysis can tell you how many users your website is capable of handling at one time using your own unique performance criteria.



2314 S. Miami Blvd., Suite 252
Durham, NC 27703
Phone: (919) 845-7601

Sales/Contact Mgmt.

www.Processor.com/Oncontact



Completely redefined .NET CRM for the Mid-Market
Oncontact Software develops award-winning CRM solutions providing the best sales, marketing and customer service software for the mid-market. Our newest addition, Oncontact V, has been completely redesigned using the latest Microsoft .NET platform. For an easy to use, quick to implement and affordable CRM solution, check out Oncontact V.



W67 N222 Evergreen Blvd., Ste. 212
Cedarburg, WI 53012
Phone: (262) 375-6555
Fax: (262) 375-4422

Sales/Contact Mgmt.

www.Processor.com/eXstream

Dialogue for enterprise personalization
Document Creation Software

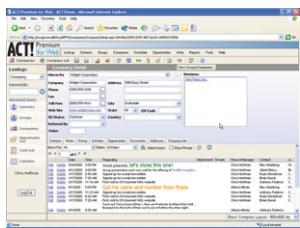
eXstream's Dialogue™ software is a next generation enterprise personalization solution that helps businesses around the world connect with their customers through higher quality, fully personalized communications—delivered through print and electronic channels. Dialogue empowers companies in the financial services, insurance, service bureau, telecommunications, and utilities industries to get high-volume critical documents and relevant information to customers up to 60 percent faster, reduce development and delivery costs by as much as 80 per cent, and significantly improve customer retention.



2424 Harrodsburg Road, Suite 200
Lexington, KY 40503
Phone: (859) 296-0600
Fax: (859) 223-9737

Sales/Contact Mgmt.

www.Processor.com/ACT!



Web Based CRM

ACT! Premium for Web 2005 delivers "anytime / anywhere" access to centralized data – enabling remote or traveling users to access information in real time through a Web browser. Simple server installation allows for easy roll-out to users and provides your organization with the security of knowing that critical data stays behind your firewalls.

ACT!

1505 Pavilion Place
Norcross, GA 30093
Phone: (770) 724-4000
Fax: (770) 724-2705

Business Suite

www.Processor.com/Tigerpaw



For 20 years, Tigerpaw's award-winning CRM software solutions have helped over 5,000 users increase sales, improve operations, better track inventory, manage contracts, dispatch technicians, and improve customer service. If you want a complete integrated sales and customer service solution, unleash the power of the Tiger now to improve your bottom line.



3604 Twin Creek Drive, Ste 109
Bellevue, NE 68123
Phone: (800) 704-9009
Fax: (402) 592-7317

Process Automation

www.Processor.com/SMA

True Cross-Platform / Multi-Platform Solution

OpCon/xps is a fast flexible way to automate and control a wide range of IT & business processes. It is one efficient tool that does the work of many; reducing IT cost, complexity and risk by dynamically responding to changes in your environment.

SMA's expertise is delivering enterprise automation solutions worldwide. Whether your organization is implementing e-business solutions, integrating ERP applications or improving the automation of new and existing IT environments, OpCon/xps is the proven solution for managing complex workloads within complex systems.

With the flexibility and power of OpCon/xps we can support any application and/or platform. But at SMA, we also support humans allowing your most critical resource to operate more efficiently, more error free and more creatively.



3939 Glade Valley Dr., Ste. 200
Kingwood, TX 77339
Phone: (877) 762-6584
Fax: (281) 446-7492

Asset Management

www.Processor.com/Altiris



Altiris offers Web-enabled solutions that easily manage desktops, notebooks, handhelds and servers. Altiris provides fully integrated systems management solutions for client and mobile, server, and asset management that automate, simplify, and reduce the cost of IT lifecycle management. Download a free 30-day evaluation copy.



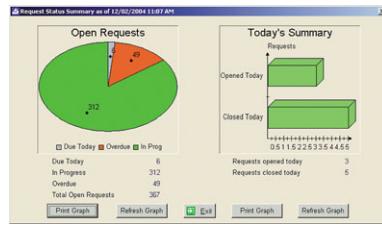
588 West 400 Street
Phone: (801) 226-8500

Lindon, UT 84042
Fax: (801) 226-8506

Processor.com

Service Desk

www.Processor.com/Netkeeper



Prices
Starting at
\$495

NetKeeper lets you give superior customer service and make faster, informed business decisions. NetKeeper manages service and sales to increase productivity and customer satisfaction with integrated tools for automated call entry, Web self service, email, knowledgebase, inventory and reporting. NetKeeper is easy to deploy & to use and requires no programming ability to customize.



1 Rosewood Court
East Greenwich, RI 02818
Phone: (800) 532-4862

Process Automation

www.Processor.com/TidalSoftware

Application Automation Solutions

Tidal Software Inc is a leading provider of application automation, integration, and management solutions. Tidal provides organizations with products that ensure applications run at peak efficiency and bolster the business value that companies need to be successful.

- Increases productivity by delivering automation across a wider portion of your enterprise
- Enhances system reliability via intelligent automation and minimizes expensive downtime
- Maximizes scalability to handle your largest applications and networks
- Optimizes service and competitive advantage by speeding mission-critical business application processing

TIDAL
SOFTWARE

2100 Geng Road, Suite 210
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 475-4600
Fax: (650) 475-4700

Asset Management

www.Processor.com/NetSimplicity



\$399
Starting Price

Getting a handle on your company's IT assets has never been easier thanks to **Visual Asset Manager**:

- Automatically audit your organization's IT assets
- Track leases, maintenance, depreciation & repair history
- Visually map assets, facilities, and even employees
- Easy setup -- you can be up and running in minutes
- Go to Processor.com/Netsimplicity for a **FREE TRIAL!**

netSimplicity

108 Wild Basin Road
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (866) 248-0480
Fax: (512) 437-2365

Asset Management

www.Processor.com/PerfCap

FindIT (Asset Management Software) brings up-to-date IT inventory information to your fingertips anytime, anywhere.

- Auto inventory of IT resources and non-discoverable fixed assets
- Daily change reports for hardware, software, patches and licenses
- View assets by location, department or project/owner
- Auto application discovery and metering -- detect applications installed on servers and track software usage within a corporation to control licensing cost and compliance
- Daily and weekly reports for system usage, availability and general health
- Supported on IBM-AIX, HP-UX, SUN Solaris, Tru64 Unix, LINUX, Windows NT/2000/2003 and OpenVMS

Learn more by visiting [www.Processor.com/PerfCap](http://Processor.com/PerfCap)



85 Perimeter Road
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: (603) 594-0222
Fax: (603) 594-0826

Service Desk

www.Processor.com/Layton2

Web-Based Help Desk

Whether you require a simple call logging system or a more sophisticated help desk with Service Level Agreements, Escalation Processes and Email Alerts, HelpBox™ provides the ideal solution.



\$695
Starting Price



One Tampa Center, Suite 2500
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (866) 529-8664

Process Automation

www.Processor.com/ActiveReasoning

The Intersection of People and Technology - Offering superior visibility into and control of service delivery for complex IT environments.

The Active Reasoning solutions:

- Report and track activities taken within the infrastructure.
- Guide individual activity and actions according to established policies, ensuring consistency and integrity in IT operations.
- Automate repetitive or labor-intensive operations, freeing valuable IT staff time for higher-value operations.
- Manage the activities of the IT organization by incorporating policies, procedures, and best practices.

Active Reasoning closes the gap between NSM and Service Management solutions, focusing on the human actions that support service delivery.



1005 Elwell Court
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 404-9900
Fax: (650) 404-9902

Asset Management

www.Processor.com/Layton

Got 2 minutes? This is all it takes to start CONTROLLING your asset inventory and licensing with AuditWizard™.



\$295
Starting Price



One Tampa Center, Suite 2500
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (866) 529-8664

Asset Management

www.Processor.com/Altiris



Altiris offers Web-enabled solutions that easily manage desktops, notebooks, handhelds and servers. Altiris provides fully integrated systems management solutions for client and mobile, server, and asset management that automate, simplify, and reduce the cost of IT lifecycle management. Download a free 30-day evaluation copy.

Asset Management

www.Processor.com/PerfCap

FindIT (Asset Management Software) brings up-to-date IT inventory information to your fingertips anytime, anywhere.

- Auto inventory of IT resources and non-discoverable fixed assets
- Daily change reports for hardware, software, patches and licenses
- View assets by location, department or project/owner
- Auto application discovery and metering -- detect applications installed on servers and track software usage within a corporation to control licensing cost and compliance
- Daily and weekly reports for system usage, availability and general health
- Supported on IBM-AIX, HP-UX, SUN Solaris, Tru64 Unix, LINUX, Windows NT/2000/2003 and OpenVMS

Learn more by visiting [www.Processor.com/PerfCap](http://Processor.com/PerfCap)

Financial

www.Processor.com/Sybase2

Adaptive Server Enterprise (ASE) provides enterprises with a high performance system for data and transaction processing- for the lowest total cost of ownership. Continuing the legacy of business-critical performance and cost-effective computing, ASE 12.5.2 is faster, more efficient, and easier to deploy and maintain.

Sybase ASE is focused on the core factors that affect total cost of ownership-operational requirements, system performance, and application development. Sybase ASE includes built-in self-management tools, wizards to automate routine tasks, advanced XML and Web services support, and real-time message services when used with the Sybase Real-Time Data Services (RTDS) package.



One Sybase Way
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 236-5000
Fax: (925) 236-4321

Manufacturer Presentation

advertisement

MILLENNIUM
2000 TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

Rack Mountable Power Distribution Unit

The RPDU is a high-density power distribution system, designed to provide manageable and flexible power to multiple racks in a computer room. The RPDU is available in a 17U or 10U high configuration. It is designed with a complete single or three phase circuit breaker panel, advanced metering, and a variety of plug and play output receptacles that can deliver up to 33 KVA. This new technology is the next generation of power distribution to the computer room.

Many advantages and benefits are associated with the RPDU distribution method.

Real estate: The RPDU will free valuable computer room space, which is usually occupied by bulky distribution equipment and NEC required clearances around panels.

Installation cost: Power distribution is costly, and circuit wiring could cost several thousand of dollars.

The RPDU addresses this issue by delivering 33KVA of plug and play receptacles powering up to 16 racks with only one input circuit.

Installation time: Conventional wiring could take several days to complete, while the RPDU power distribution can be available within a few hours due to the simplicity of the installation.

Quality: Field installed circuits are usually not load tested, therefore reducing the reliability and quality of the distribution circuits and increasing the chance of future failures. The RPDU distribution unit is load tested and each individual receptacle is loaded to 100% of its capacity.

Flexibility: Addition of future circuits in a computer room requires downtime and additional cost. By using the RPDU, load addition is easy, just plug the new equipment in to an available receptacle.

Relocation and reconfiguration: The RPDU can be easily relocated at no additional cost to the end user. Where as in conventional wiring, a total abandonment of the distribution circuits is expected.

Air conditioning: Conduits under computer room floors restrict AC airflow, thus resulting in added cost for additional AC units. By utilizing the RPDU distribu-



Conventional Wiring



RPDU Power Distribution



Millennium 2000 Technologies, Inc.
26822 Vista Terrace
Lake Forest CA, 92630
Toll Free: (800) 514-4200

For more information:
www.Processor.com/M2000

Project Management

www.Processor.com/KMSciences

iS*Project is a MS Project add-on product to provide task details including: specifications, comment logs, attached documents, status report logs, and task discussions. iS*Project provides simple yet complete status reporting. iS*Project connects the team to a powerful knowledge base while allowing them to continue using their familiar MS Project and MS Outlook interface. iS*Project empowers project managers with the control and task visibility that are necessary to deliver a successful project.

No new tools to learn.
Professional Edition \$295.00.



22347 La Palma Avenue, #102
Yorba Linda, CA 92887
Phone: (714) 692-3367
Fax: (714) 694-0628



One Sybase Drive
Dublin, CA 95468
Phone: (800) 801-2069
Fax: (519) 747-4971

Database & Data Mining

www.Processor.com/Infoglide



Bladeworks™ (Business Intelligence) software is the only configurable, plug-and-play solution that searches, analyzes, and operates on transactional and historical data in real-time across remote & disparate databases. Bladeworks has the unique ability to discover similarities and non-obvious relationships in data in real-time and apply the results of data analysis to an operational environment.



6300 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
Phone: (800) 338-2441
Fax: (512) 532-3505

Manufacturer Presentation

advertisement

Eliminate Spam Mail At Server Level

With fraudulent, inappropriate and offensive emails being delivered in vast quantities to businesses every day, spam protection is a vital component of your network's security strategy. Spam wastes network users' time and network resources, and can also be dangerous. GFI MailEssentials offers spam protection at server level and eliminates the need to install and update anti-spam software on each desktop.

GFI MailEssentials offers a fast set-up and a high spam detection rate using Bayesian analysis and other methods – no configuration required, very low false positives through its automatic whitelist, and the ability to automatically adapt to your email environment to constantly tune and improve spam detection. GFI MailEssentials will eliminate over 98% of the spam from your network! GFI MailEssentials also adds email management tools to your mail server: disclaimers, mail archiving and monitoring, Internet mail reporting, list server, server-based auto replies and POP3 downloading.



GFI MailEssentials
for Exchange/SMTP

Server-based anti-spam, disclaimers, mail reporting, list server & more

For a 30-Day Free Trial, Visit: www.Processor.com/GFI



Users can review spam mail



Search mail archive from anywhere via the Web-based interface



(888) 243-4329

www.Processor.com/GFI

Content Networking

www.Processor.com/iAnywhere

M-Business Anywhere provides a platform for delivering Web-based content and applications to mobile devices rapidly and cost-effectively - with minimal recoding. Web developers can leverage their existing skill sets and open standards to develop and deploy fully interactive Web applications with sync-and-go or wireless capabilities. So no matter where end users are, they'll be able to tap into the information, applications and Web services they need to make more effective business decisions, more quickly than ever before. Just as importantly, you can develop, deploy, and maintain mobile Web applications rapidly and with the lowest total cost of ownership (TCO) possible. M-Business Anywhere powers the AvantGo mobile Internet service, with more than 10 million registered subscribers.



One Sybase Drive
Dublin, CA 95468
Phone: (800) 801-2069
Fax: (519) 747-4971

Content Networking

www.Processor.com/Stonesoft

StoneBeat®



The StoneBeat product line is the market leading software-based high availability and load balancing solution for network security. StoneBeat's award-winning technology maximizes the effectiveness & availability of critical network components, such as 3rd party firewalls, antivirus protection, email/Web content scanning, malicious mobile code protection servers & intrusion detection network sensors.



1050 Crown Pointe Pkwy., Ste. 900
Atlanta, GA 30338
Phone: (770) 668-1125
Fax: (770) 668-1131

Database & Data Mining

www.Processor.com/Archivas

ArC Overview

Network-based archive for fixed-content data

Storage Management Solution

Archivas Cluster (ArC) is a network-based archive management solution that is designed for long-term storage of digital assets. The archive database is distributed and replicated across multiple Linux servers, or nodes. Each node stores data and acts as a portal to access data. Built from industry-standard hardware, ArC's unique architecture enables an installation to scale easily and inexpensively from a small cluster of several server nodes, to many nodes that store hundreds of terabytes of data.



200 West Street
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 890-8353
Fax: (781) 890-8343

Database & Data Mining

www.Processor.com/QStar

QStar HSM (Hierarchical Storage Management) has been setting the standard for storage management since its introduction. QStar HSM has continued to evolve to provide even greater performance and data security for the lifeblood of your business. With thousands of installations around the world and supporting a wide range of archival media and platforms, your choice of a solution is now easier to make than ever before.



99 NE Elgin Parkway - Suite 37
Fort Walton Beach, FL 32548
Toll Free: (800) 568-2578
Phone: (850) 243-0900



Buying Used Equipment

Tips For Making Good Deals, Without Regret

by Elizabeth Millard

MENTION "USED EQUIPMENT," and some IT managers get a little skittish. They envision angry users, smoking desktops, and junky machines that sputter instead of sing. But there are ways to take advantage of the cost savings that used and refurbished equipment can bring, as long as an IT department is willing to put in some effort and do a bit of homework. Here are some top tips for buying right.

Find Out If It's "Used" Or "Refurbished"

In the reseller trade, the terms "used" and "refurbished" can be used interchangeably, and sometimes that's appropriate. After all, most refurbished equipment has been used at some time. But the opposite isn't always true, says Jeff Fillmore, vice president of supply chain manufacturing and services at MPC Computers.

The law mandates that if a box has been opened, the product usually can't be sold as new. So, if a laptop was ordered by a company that went bust and people at the company opened the

at you," Fillmore says. "But if you take a chance on a server and something goes wrong? You've got everyone at the company mad."

MPC computers has sold a few refurbished servers in the past, he says, but even the vendor was hesitant. "We followed up with them constantly," he



says. "In my opinion, it's easier to just buy new servers."

Ask For Frequent Buyer References

Reference checks have become the norm, but used or refurbished equipment vendors should be checked out a bit more thoroughly, says Dan DiMase, founder and president of SemiXchange. Some are able to give out names of customers who were happy with their purchases but might have bought at low volume or only used the vendor once. To get a true sense of the firm's reputation, ask for customers who go to the vendor frequently for equipment and have a long-standing relationship.

"References from regular buyers are golden," says DiMase. "It lets you see that other companies trust them and depend on them and that their process works." When talking to the other customers, DiMase advises companies ask if they've ever had to return anything, or use their warranties, to get a glimpse of how easily the vendor handles those issues.

Money-Saving Tip: Become A Frequent Buyer

After finding a reputable vendor and buying equipment from it a few times, you'll likely be at the point where you have a stronger relationship and can take a more proactive approach to equipment buying. Rather than waiting to call when you need equipment, talk to the vendor about your long-term needs. Then ask if the vendor can keep an eye out for equipment that might be relevant and boost your chances of getting a bulk discount for purchases.

box, the machine will be "used" even if it's never been turned on. Asking vendors to make the distinction with what you're buying can give you at least a minor grasp of the equipment's history.

Know About Returns Before You Buy

Buying equipment and then finding out it doesn't perform properly is never fun, but it's even worse when the vendor claims that it's out of its hands. To prevent such a moment, find out in detail what the procedure is for returning products, as well as the length of an evaluation period. Then get the vendor's promise in writing.

Buy Servers New

Although some companies do buy used servers for low-priority tasks, in general, mission-critical servers are too important for taking a chance on whether a refurbishment was done properly, says Fillmore. "If you get a used desktop and something goes wrong, you've got one guy screaming

Choose A Warranty As If The Equipment Is New

Often, used equipment isn't intended for long-term use or is bought to fill in some gaps before the next upgrade cycle. But that doesn't mean a company should skimp on its warranty protection, says Fillmore. Some vendors sell warranties that are as low as 30-day coverage, but what a company might save in pennies in the short-run might



result in lost dollars if there are replacement costs without a warranty in place.

"I'd get the same warranty as if it's a new system, even if you don't think you'll have it for that long of a period of time," Fillmore says. "It's just comforting to have that in place, in case you want to keep the equipment around and put it in other parts of the company."

Know Thy Vendor

Even after you've chosen a vendor, it's crucial to keep abreast of what type of reputation it has in the industry, DiMase says. For his company, he's assigned one person to spend a few hours each day looking at industry-related bulletin boards and logging the opinions he finds there.

Most small and midsized enterprises won't need to devote that much time to the task, however, because they'll have significantly fewer vendors. But the tactic is the same: Watch bulletin boards, blogs, association discussion lists, and networking sites to make sure that the vendor isn't causing other companies pain, even if it seems to be working for you. □

Most Important Tip: Ask A Ton Of Questions

When first evaluating a used-equipment vendor, it's imperative to know a number of details about its operation, says SemiXchange's Dan DiMase. Here are some of the most important questions to ask.

- Does the vendor have a quality manual, and if so, can you have a copy?
- Is the company a member of an industry association such as the Electronic Resellers Association International, Industry Data Exchange Association, or Association of Service and Computer Dealers International?
- Does it have product liability insurance, and can you have a copy of its policy?
- Who are the key contacts in sales, customer service, accounting, and shipping?
- Are managers readily available to you and your company, or does the vendor only let you talk to sales?
- How does the vendor package shipments? Does it vacuum seal moisture-sensitive parts?
- Can the company do barcoding if you need it?
- Will it allow a site visit?

Database & Data Mining

www.Processor.com/Sybase

Sybase IQ 12.5 is a data warehouse platform designed specifically from the ground up for unsurpassed query performance and the lowest total cost of ownership for users' analytical applications. Based on recent TPC-H benchmarks, Sybase IQ is a category-leader in the business intelligence and enterprise data warehousing market, with record-breaking price-performance and storage efficiency, as well as the lowest total cost of ownership.

Sybase IQ is only business intelligence solution available on the market today that offers column-based data warehousing. Unlike traditional databases, Sybase IQ is architected for analytics - not transactions - and the column-based structure provides significant advantages within a query environment, including reliable performance, easy maintenance, increased scalability and the need for fewer hardware resources.

SYBASE

One Sybase Way
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 236-5000
Fax: (925) 236-4321

Imaging & Printing

www.Processor.com/DocFinity



DocFinity® electronic document management software can automate and improve your business processes and performance. The fully integrated suite includes imaging, workflow, COLD-ERM, business process management tools, intelligent search capabilities, barcode capabilities, browser access, and a robust Web services API. DocFinity provides you with everything you need to improve productivity and better serve your clients.

- Reduce storage space
- Store and share information
- Comply with federal regulations
- Access information remotely
- Prepare for disaster recovery

Call and ask us how!

Optical Image Technology, Inc.

100 Oakwood Avenue
State College, PA 16803
Phone: (814) 238-0038
Fax: (814) 238-0011

Antispam

www.Processor.com/GFISoftware

\$499

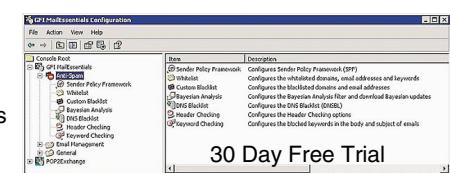
50 mailboxes

\$675

100 mailboxes

\$1,350

Unlimited



GFI MailEssentials for Exchange/SMTP

- Block spam at server level – no need to update clients
- Bayesian filtering – detects 98% of spam
- Automatic whitelist management – keep whitelists current
- Spam quarantine – sort spam to users' junk mail folders
- Blacklists scanning – stop mail from blacklisted senders
- Blocks spam based on message field (Email header)

GFI

15300 Weston Parkway, Suite 104
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (888) 243-4329
Fax: (919) 379-3402

Antispam

www.Processor.com/Process



- Web interface for user spam management
- Multiple antispam filtering technologies are used for high accuracy
- Eliminates spam at the Internet gateway or mail server without filtering critical legitimate email messages

Starting Price \$17.50 per user for commercial organizations. Volume & Educational discounts available.

PROCESS

SOFTWARE

A PLATINUM EQUITY COMPANY

959 Concord Street
Phone: (800) 722-7770

Framingham, MA 01701
Fax: (508) 879-0042

To Lease Or Not To Lease

Continued from Page 1

dropped it, forcing an upgrade. "I think one of the main drivers is that a lot of lease programs are standard at 36 months," says Krammer, "and today, SMEs hold onto their servers and desktops for more than 36 months."

A Theory Confirmed

Gartner's contentions are echoed by people in the field. According to William Sioles, managing director of leasing firm SioTech Solutions, many SMEs ask themselves if they really want a three-year commitment when desktop technology is so cheap. But he also has a very strong argument for those who say they can simply buy their technology outright: "Yes, you could have

bought it," he says, "but you'd have to pay the money up front, right then and there, and all at once." For a small company where cash flow is oxygen, paying up front may not be an option, or just not the best option.

But leasing is not without its obstacles. One of them, according to Sioles, is a simple lack of knowledge. "A lot of these companies aren't aware of the benefits, such as the tax benefits and the benefits from the asset management perspective."

When a well-ordered, well-run IT shop buys a machine, it has to track its placement, uptime, downtime, replacement status, and more. That can chew up time and money, but it's something a lessor will gladly do for you.

There's a final (and perfectly simple) reason that small companies don't lease a large number of machines: "You have to have really good credit to lease," says Sioles, who has been in the leasing business for two decades. "A smaller firm might get the lease, but it might pay a really high rate."

The Benefits

But for all its obstacles, leasing is not without its benefits. It's something that Suneet Paul, vice president and general manager of Dell's DFS Financial Group,

despite the trend toward wearing out equipment, "there are some companies that want to rotate technology every two years."

Like Paul, Gartner's O'Brien thinks that leasing can often be a boon to a small business, giving it an advantage that's rare in the IT world: simplicity. Firms such as Dell will often service your machines, install software, run a help desk, and consult on large and small IT issues alike. The result? A total package. And with it, convenience.

The Big Push

Responding to an untapped market, Dell and others are making

Get The Most For Your Money

Gartner's Frances O'Brien has some good advice for small to mid-sized enterprises that are leasing equipment: "If you don't ask, you don't get."

Leasing companies are very willing to work out terms with their clients, but, says O'Brien, clients don't often ask. "Often the SMBs don't know enough about leasing, and they're a little bit nervous," she says. "Really a lot of it is plain old common sense, and it's specified in your lease contract what your obligations are. Rather than just sign your vendor's standard leasing contract, just negotiate things where you think you may have some trouble."

For instance, many leasing firms will let you return a "like kind or better asset" (an industry term) at the end of the lease. If you lose a notebook, you can simply return one that has equal or greater value, so long as you ask for that option up front.

Leasing is becoming a way to streamline and simplify, get more for less, and save oneself from the headaches of heavy administration.

Where To Start

For many IT managers, leasing is complex and sometimes forbidding, a task that's shrouded in legal terms, long applications, and other headaches. But getting started can be simpler than you think.

First, decide what you want to lease, and not in broad terms but down to the specific machine. Do you want PCs, servers, or both?

Next, find at least three leasing firms. One should be a small local player and the second a global presence; the third is your choice. Ask them to present bids on your lease.

When the salesman shows up, be sure you have someone from the CFO's team in the room. You want a financial mind to vet the proposal.

And lastly, use common sense and focus on the basics. Find out when the equipment is due and whether you can swap it out before the lease ends, should you need to. Ask about the replacement policies. Learn about bundled options. And don't be afraid to ask questions.

knows well. He notes that while leasing has been flat over the last few years (a fact that's tied to the economy: When interest rates go up, leasing goes down), Dell's total financial services business is in an all-out boom.

Part of that is due to the benefits of financing. According to Paul, "The biggest thing is cash flow." But he notes that leasing and other financing arrangements "give small and midsized companies the benefit of low fixed monthly payments" that make it simpler to plan and budget. "There are also tax benefits," says Paul, and

leasing attractive with new promotions, such as 0% for 20 months. "They've realized there's some tremendous growth potential for them," says O'Brien, "particularly when you look at the depth and the services they can bundle with these lease offerings."

Gartner's Krammer adds that major players have also found ways to make leasing easy for the SME. "Leasing agreements are much simpler than agreements of only a few years ago, just in terms of the pages," she notes. IBM's leasing agreement, for one, has shrunk from a small book to a few

pages, just as Microsoft has started to write its licensing agreements in real language and not rusty legalese.

The end result? Leasing is becoming more than a financial option for companies. It's becoming a way to streamline and simplify, a way to get more for less, and maybe a way to save oneself from the headaches of heavy administration. And that's an option worth learning about. 

Antispam

www.Processor.com/Sunbelt



iHateSpam for Exchange™ installs quickly and easily on Exchange 5.5, 2000, and 2003 servers. Over 4,000 licenses

have been deployed, making it one of the best-selling anti-spam solutions for Microsoft Exchange.

- Fast setup "configure it and forget it"
- Over 95% spam detection rate
- Constantly updated spam engine
- Users can manage their own quarantine
- Customizable treatment of spam

For more information & a 30-day product evaluation, visit:

www.Processor.com/Sunbelt



101 N. Garden Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33755
Phone: (888) 688-8457
Fax: (727) 562-5199

Antispam

www.Processor.com/Fulcrum

Email Filtering Service Blocks Spam and Viruses —BEFORE They Reach Your Network



- No hardware or software to buy
- End-users manage their own quarantined messages
- Priority antivirus updates from McAfee
- Easy to add exception rules for designated sender/domain
- Low per user per month charge (as little as \$3/user)

Protect yourself or resell to your clients to lessen legal liability or improve employee productivity. Can help block directory harvest attacks in conjunction with existing firewalls. Easier to manage than server-based solutions.
Virus Protection-Spam Protection-Attachment Protection Network and IT Resources-Outbound Filtering-Reporting

THE FULCRUM GROUP



715 Katy Road, Suite 208A
Keller, TX 76248
Phone: (817) 337-0300
Fax: (817) 337-0313

Antispam

www.Processor.com/TumbleWeed

Tumbleweed MailGate™ is a secure, hardened Linux-based appliance, designed to remove spam and viruses from the email systems of small, medium, and large enterprises. MailGate is the only antispam appliance on the market with true artificial intelligence, which is why InfoWorld magazine rated it #1 against all competitors.

What Makes MailGate The Smartest Antispam Choice?

- Install and configure in less than 30 minutes
- Proactive and reactive approaches capture 98% of spam with extremely low false positives
- McAfee or Kaspersky antivirus stops viruses at the network edge
- Lowest total cost of ownership for real savings
- Tumbleweed is the trusted leader in email security, with over 10 years of innovation and over 1100 customers.

TUMBLEWEED COMMUNICATIONS

700 Saginaw Drive
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (800) 696-1978
Fax: (650) 216-2001

Email

www.Processor.com/SpinWeb

SuSE Linux Openexchange Server is the modular all-in-one communication and collaboration solution that yields **savings of up to 63%**! More importantly, from day to day you will enjoy the reliable, rapid, and automated coordination of information, documents, appointments, projects, addresses, and resources.

The SpinWeb SuSE Linux Openexchange Server (SLOX) is a self-contained hosted groupware solution that is changing the face of groupware and collaboration. Gone is the need to purchase and maintain expensive hardware for use in-house, the need for a dedicated T1 to host your mail and groupware in-house, and the need for an overworked IT department to keep up with security patches, virus definitions, updates, and system maintenance. Release your IT burdens and let Openexchange, SpinWeb's hosted groupware solution, handle all your groupware needs.



1809 West University Avenue
Munice, IN 47303
Phone: (765) 284-0910
Fax: (603) 843-1376

Email Utility

www.Processor.com/Sherpa

Automatically Manage Mailboxes, PST Files and Public Folders

Mail Attender® Enterprise centrally manages content within PST files (network accessible and local), public folders and Exchange mailboxes to save your company time and expense.

Archive documents and attachments to a secure location, perform keyword searches to locate/retrieve information, enforce retention policies that proactively control storage space, address compliance issues and compact PSTs. Management is transparent to end users and can be applied to certain users or groups. Download a FREE TRIAL today and immediately view statistics across your entire enterprise!

Prices start as low as \$15.00 per user with volume discounts available.



1300 Old Pond Road
Bridgeville, PA 15017
Phone: (800) 255-5155

Email Utility

www.Processor.com/GFISoftware2

\$399
50 mailboxes

\$799
250 mailboxes

\$1,499
Unlimited

GFI MAILARCHIVER

30 Day Free Trial

- Provide end-users with a single web-based location in which to search all their past email
- Increase performance and ease backup & restoration
- End PST hell by storing email in SQL format & reduce storage requirements by up to 80%
- Comply with Sarbanes-Oxley, SEC & other regulations



15300 Weston Parkway, Suite 104
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (888) 243-4329
Fax: (919) 379-3402

Time Management In The Data Center

Continued from Page 1

tried, tested, and true in the selection process. Most any SME will also be within a short driving distance to professional-level time management courses or seminars. These types of educational

resources typically offer both foundational and refresher courses. The Internet is also a great place to brush up on time management skills. (Just try typing "time management" in Google's query field.)

More Time

Dr. Donald E. Wetmore, author of "The Productivity Handbook," offers five ways to make an immediate impact on increasing available time each week.

1. Engage an intern. A manager who is assigned an intern can delegate any number of things to the intern to release their time for more productive matters.

2. Run an interruptions log. Run an interruptions log for about a week. List every interruption as it occurs, and rate its value to you. (A = Crucial, B = Important, C = Little value, D = No value) After the week of logging them in, review the list and take action to eliminate the repetitive C and D interruptions and recapture some wasted time.

3. Run a crisis management log. Run a crisis management log for a week. After encountering every crisis, log it. After a week of accumulating the data, go back through every crisis that occurred and ask yourself, "Which one of these could have been avoided?" and start to take corrective steps to stop their reoccurrence and buy back some "smarter" time for your weeks ahead.

4. Become a speed reader. Speed-reading is a simple skill that is easy to learn and improves with consistent practice. The average person can easily double her reading rate and thereby cut reading time in half or double the volume of reading material she can go through in the same amount of time.

5. Do daily planning. Daily Planning helps us to focus on what is really crucial and important in our day to come and permits us to identify time wasters in advance so we can avoid them and use that time more productively.

Processor.com

Wetmore's specialty is helping people to get more done in less time with less stress and helping them have more time for the things they want to do in their work and business lives. He says data center and IT managers in particular are overwhelmed with too much to do. "This says a lot of good things about them because obviously many have entrusted much to them or else they would not be overloaded. But it also creates a lot of stress and distress. The bottom line is that they will either be in control of their time or others around them will."

Wetmore's advice for data center and IT managers includes an itemized approach. "Since they are all overwhelmed with too much to do, the temptation is to serve the loudest voice. In other words, the squeaky wheel gets the grease. Managers can start by creating an inventory of all they 'have' to do and all they 'want' to do, including both professional and personal demands. (If you want to manage it, you have to measure it.)"

Wetmore says the next thing to do is to prioritize the list. Then prepare a "To Do" list for the next day with the most important items from the inventory. Continue this process, Wetmore says, drawing from inventory items, getting them done in order of their importance.

Log Your Moves

Keeping a detailed log of activities is also highly recommended. A format listing the time of day in

30- or 15-minute intervals usually works well. Keep in mind though that it is important that every activity be listed in order to get the most out of this exercise. Through the assessment of these logs, as Wetmore suggests, managers will start to see real and practical ways to optimize their time. Time management's worst enemy, as every time management specialist would agree, is the time-waster. Managers should pay attention to those activities that subtly (and surely) eat up productive work time.

Data center and IT managers have a unique time management challenge. Wetmore says, "As tasks come their way, they are often faced with the necessity to act—act now and act fast. Unlike other professions where time is more forgiving, IT managers are frequently the professionals of last resort—where the buck stops. Unnecessary delay in allocating their time with urgency to solving problems can create enormous losses with downtime for systems, equipment, and personnel."

Managers who apply time management processes to their work will inevitably increase productivity and efficiency in the enterprise. Wetmore concludes, "I don't believe in time management. Time goes along whether we manage it or not. What we can do is manage ourselves in relation to time. And time management is not doing the wrong things quicker. That just gets us nowhere faster. Time management is doing the right things that keep us in balance professionally and personally." □

Time Savers

Here are five techniques that will help data center and IT managers save time each day.

1. Maintain balance. You will not spend equal amounts of time in each area or time every day in each area. But if in the long run you are spending a sufficient quantity and quality of time in each area, then your work will be balanced. Do not ignore any one area.

2. Get the power of the pen. Get into the habit of writing things to do down using one tool (a Day-Timer, Palm Pilot, etc.). If you want to manage it, you have to measure it first.

3. Do daily planning. Take the time each night to take control of the most precious resource at your command, the next 24 hours.

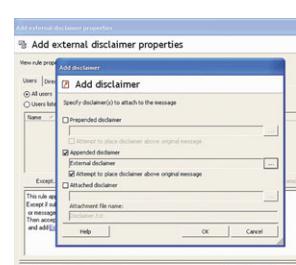
4. Prioritize it. You may not get everything done on your list, but you will get the most important things done. This is working smarter, not harder, and getting more done in less time.

5. Control procrastination. The most effective planning in the world does not substitute for doing what needs to be done.

Email Utility

www.Processor.com/RedEarth

\$395
for 10 users



Policy Patrol Email for Exchange Server and Lotus Notes/Domino offers anti-spam, antivirus, keyword filtering, attachment blocking, compression, disclaimers, signatures and many more email management features. Policy Patrol includes a powerful rules wizard that allows you to create customized user-based rules by specifying conditions, exceptions and actions.

200 Marcy Street
Portsmouth, NH 03801
Phone: (603) 436-1319
Fax: (603) 457-8455



Email Utility

www.Processor.com/Stellar



Stellar E-Mail Shuttle™ is the leading industrial strength migration software providing AnyWhere2AnyWhere™ e-mail migration and directory synchronization to and from Microsoft® Exchange, Novell® GroupWise®, Lotus® Notes®/ Domino®, Fisher TAO, Scalix, Oracle® Collaboration Suite, Sun ONE™, HP OpenMail and IMAP4-compliant systems. For a free evaluation, visit www.Processor.com/Stellar



7935 Airport Pulling Rd. N., Ste. 201
Naples, FL 34109
Phone: (239) 592-1816
Fax: (239) 592-0941

Email Utility

www.Processor.com/NWTech3

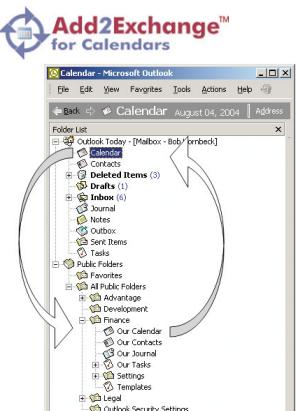
AfterMail transforms Email into Enterprise Information AfterMail is a next generation email management solution that addresses current and future email archiving and compliance challenges. AfterMail's approach differs from the other email archiving vendors by:

- Significantly reducing the size of your Microsoft Exchange mail store by up to 90%
- Providing end users with seamless access to their email messages. End users can finally achieve the "endless inbox".
- Delivering powerful search capability across both messages and attachments.
- Capturing all email messages and ensuring a definitive record of all communication.
- Efficiently storing all email messages and attachments - AfterMail only stores a single copy of every email and every attachment.
- Providing access to archived email even when the mail server is down - ensuring no impact to productivity.

PO Box 373
Cardiff, CA 92007
Phone: (858) 345-2641
Fax: (800) 866-3760

Email Utility

www.Processor.com/Advantage



Add2Exchange for Calendars is an enterprise-wide calendar sync solution for Microsoft Exchange, Outlook, PDA and Smartphone users. Add2Exchange syncs any combination of Outlook calendars – private/mailbox and public/group. Works with Outlook Web Access. Public appointments are duplicated to your private calendar down to your PDA; and from your PDA to your private and back to the public. Free trial at: Processor.com/Advantage



4803 George Road, Suite 400
Phone: (813) 977-5739

Tampa, FL 33634
Fax: (813) 972-7986

Instant Messaging

www.Processor.com/PangeanTech

insta-REACT! is a SIP-based converged platform for instant voice communications. It provides an all-in-one communication solution as well as a one to one, one to many, and many to many voice communications. All features are delivered on a single software user interface on the user's PC using the corporate network. The Solution provides secure, standard-based multimedia communications including:

- Instant Message (IM)
- Numberless Dialing (Paging)
- Voice recording
- Dynamic conferencing
- Presence
- Intercom
- Conferencing
- Push to talk

The system feature set is optimized to support the communications needs of any enterprise seeking instant group voice communications, remote workgroups, telecommuters and mobile workforces.



59 Heritage Drive
Pleasantville, NY 10570
Phone: (877) 472-6432
Fax: (877) 581-7616

Mobile CRM

www.Processor.com/Air2Web



Air2Web's **2CRM** is a set of mobile solutions enabling secure, wireless access to critical data from companies' FFA, Call Center, and SFA applications, including Siebel. From a wireless device, employees are able to securely access, work with, and respond to enterprise data whenever and wherever they are.

For more info, visit:
Processor.com/Air2Web



1230 Peachtree St. NE, 12th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: (404) 942-5300
Fax: (404) 815-7708

Mobile Email

www.Processor.com/Migo2



Migo revolutionizes business and personal computing portability. You can download Migo Professional software to the USB device of your choice and Migo will synchronize Outlook® with your company's Microsoft Exchange mailboxes. It also supports sending and receiving of your personal email with POP3 mail servers.

Free Trial:
www.Processor.com/Migo2

555 Twin Dolphin Drive, Suite 650
Redwood City, CA 94065
Phone: (925) 328-1100
Fax: (925) 328-1199



Mobile System Management

www.Processor.com/Ecutel



Tool Categories
Exchange Servers
Server States
Queues
Logged On Users
Mailboxes
Public Folders
Computer Tools

Infrastructure Command and Control (IC²) is a remote enterprise management solution that enables IT professionals to securely manage all network elements remotely using a handheld device or a Web browser. With IC²'s unique shortcuts feature, complex IT tasks can be simplified into one-click operations and executed from anywhere.

www.Processor.com/Ecutel



2300 Corporate Park Dr., Ste. 410
Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (571) 203-8300
Fax: (571) 203-8310

Baseline & Audit

www.Processor.com/Q1Labs



QRadar Network Anomaly Detection In Real Time

Security is focused on your network's perimeter. So who's monitoring internal activity that threatens your network? QRadar maintains 24-hour vigilance to counter these threats. It learns normal behavior, flags irregular activities and their source, then identifies corrective measures.

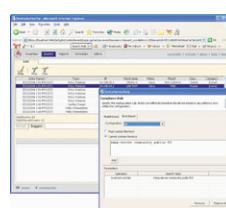
Visit www.Processor.com/Q1Labs For More Information



1000 Winter Street, Suite 2950
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 250-5800
Fax: (781) 250-5880

Baseline & Audit

www.Processor.com/AlterPoint



DeviceAuthority Suite -- the leading multi-vendor Network Change & Configuration Management solution providing:

- Real-time visibility and reporting of device configurations
- Automated compliance and standards management
- Reliable, secure, automated implementation of changes

For More Information, Visit: www.Processor.com/AlterPoint



300 W. Sixth Street, Suite 2200
Austin, TX 78701
Phone: (888) 228-3422
Fax: (512) 536-8390

Processor.com

When Buying Used Goes Wrong

Handling Fraud & Other Purchase Problems

by Christian Perry

• • •

THE PROSPECT OF HUGE savings lures many buyers to used computer equipment, but navigating the used market can bring its share of pitfalls along with cost cutting. Although many buyers experience smooth sailing deal after deal, others inevitably encounter a situation that makes them wonder whether buying used was worth the risk.

If you don't do your homework prior to buying used, you're asking for trouble and likely to receive it at some point (see "Buying Used Equipment" on page 9 for tips on purchasing used

and complain when they believe something doesn't work, so make sure that a knowledgeable person does the testing to save time on both the buyer and seller ends.

Equipment that's flat-out broken doesn't automatically signify fraud, so don't panic if a product isn't working as advertised. "Usually when that happens, it's a company that's a one-man shop, working out of his home, trying to pure and simple broker equipment, depending on other people," says Littlefield. "I realistically think 99.9% of the people out there are good people and have good intentions. But I've



equipment), yet even careful buyers can receive equipment that doesn't work, or receive the wrong equipment, or receive nothing at all. The key to handling such occasional mishaps is addressing the problem immediately.

"First thing when you receive the equipment, make sure you look at the boxes, the crates, whatever it's in, and make sure there's not apparent outward damage," instructs BL Trading's Rob Littlefield, vice president of business development. "If there's no apparent outward damage, sign for it. If there is apparent damage, sign for it damaged. Always do that. A lot of people don't do that."

Of course, this procedure is wise when buying any equipment, but it's particularly crucial with used parts because returning damaged equipment can be tricky if the dealer works "as-is condition" into purchasing terms. To sign for potentially damaged equipment, inform the delivery person of the problem, mark the items as damaged on the delivery document, and instruct the delivery person to acknowledge the damage statement with a signature on the same document. Another option is to outright refuse the delivery due to apparent damage.

Pick Up The Phone

After receiving your equipment, immediately remove it from its packaging and test it, and if the equipment contains multiple components, be sure to test them all, even if you don't plan to use them anytime soon. Littlefield notes that occasionally people who receive equipment don't understand how to operate it and are quick to call

seen where brokers depend on other people all the time and have things drop-shipped to customers, so they don't see what goes on."

Immediately contact the dealer and explain the problem because the longer you wait, the less chance you have of resolving the issue without a hassle. Some companies will even ship a replacement before you return the bad equipment, but whatever the return policy, be sure to follow it precisely to avoid extra charges.

If you're unable to contact the company or receive no response within 30 days, you're facing potential fraud. Your options at this point depend on the dealer's actions, or lack thereof. If the dealer refuses to exchange your

Confront The Fraud

Struck by fraud? Consider contacting the authorities or agencies to investigate.

Better Business Bureau. Works to "facilitate communication between the company and the consumer, to help both sides come to a satisfactory resolution to the complaint."

www.bbb.org

Internet Fraud Complaint Center.

Partnership between FBI and National White Collar Crime Center that addresses fraud committed over the Internet; contacts appropriate local, state, or federal agencies.

www.ifccfb.org

National Association of Attorneys General.

General. Lists names and phone numbers of every state attorney general in the country.

www.naag.org

National Fraud Information Center/Internet Fraud Watch. Operated by the National Consumers League; contacts appropriate local, state, or federal agencies.

www.fraud.org

USACOPS. Provides a list of all local police departments, complete with department telephone numbers and names of police chiefs and sheriffs.

www.usacops.com

equipment or refund your purchase, you can take the company to court to recover your money, but consult your company's attorney first to review your potential case. If you can't reach the dealer at all, contact the authorities local to the company's address. (See the "Confront The Fraud" sidebar.)

Bright Side

Lest you think buying used isn't worth the trouble, the risk-to-reward ratio of buying used equipment heavily favors buyers. Littlefield explains that in the 18 years that BL Trading has been buying equipment, only four or five transactions have gone truly bad, while most other potentially problematic deals end well. "For the most part, 90% of the time, we haven't had a problem getting things replaced."

Enlisting Help

As in other areas of the equipment industry, fraud does exist in the used marketplace. Unfortunately, if you're scammed by a fly-by-night dealer who disappears after you hand over your dough, your chances of recovering it aren't great.

Nonetheless, it's still worth your while to contact authorities, including local police, the state's attorney general, and the FBI, as well as agencies such as the Better Business Bureau. Although your case might seem like a small fish in a big pond, it could be one of many that authorities are currently investigating on that company, and at the very least, your report could help others avoid a similar fate.

If you regularly buy large volumes of used equipment, you can also consider joining an association such as the Association of Service and Computer Dealers International or Electronic Resellers Association International, which regularly reports fraudulent companies and serves as a third party to resolve disputes.

"Even though companies are doing more and more to prevent the purchase of something that's going to be faulty or substandard, the risk and exposure that they have today is higher than ever before," says Kristal Snider, president of ERAI. "Sometimes problems are just not avoidable. Then hopefully you're dealing with a company that's going to be ethical and want to work with you to resolve the issue, and if they're not, other companies need to know who that party is."

The Ins & Outs Of Recertified Media

Once Old, But New Again

by Douglas Schweitzer, Sc.D.

AS IN THE PRIVATE realm, business organizations too are seeking ways to reduce unnecessary expenditures. One cost-cutting measure offers IT managers the option of purchasing recertified media. Certainly there's a monetary advantage when purchasing recertified media. So why the reluctance on the part of data center professionals? The hesitation is borne from the notion that recertified media is somehow lacking: unreliable, insecure, and therefore not cost-effective. Continued interest, however, along with positive user feedback, is beginning to reveal that those misconceptions may be misplaced.

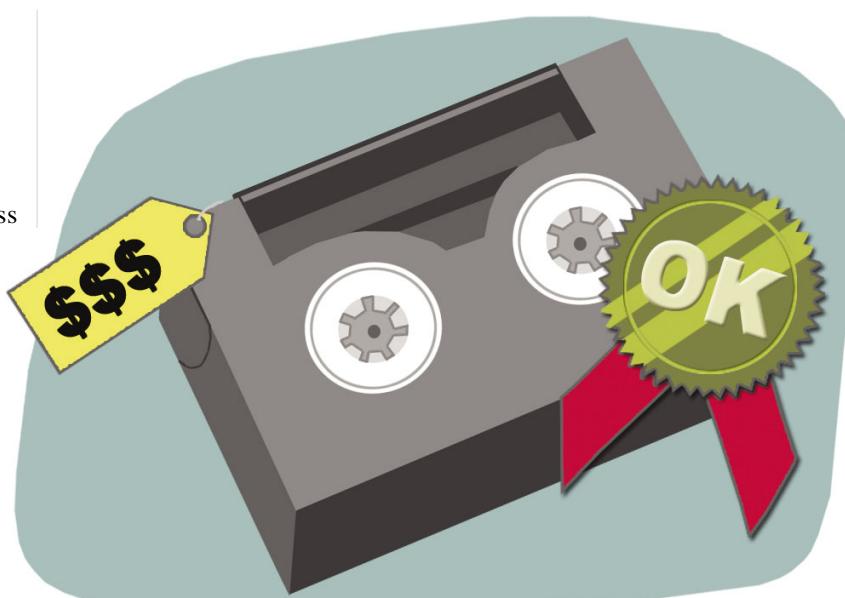
On The Pro Side

So why bother with used media? Foremost among the reasons is its cost-effectiveness. In today's 24/7 business environment, turning to less expensive media can add up to real savings for an organization, especially if there's a need for a large amount of media. According to Marvin Howell, vice president and general manager at the Graham Magnetics Division of eMag Solutions, "Tapes not meeting new tape performance standards are never sent to customers. In addition, we conduct no fewer than 10 additional tests to assure shells, leader blocks, clutch mechanisms, servo-tracks, etc. are up to those same new-tape standards."

For some the decision to opt for refurbished media is made easier when that media is accompanied by an effective warranty. Of course, warranty-covered media that fails will nevertheless have to be replaced (even if it's at no cost to the consumer).

Serious Considerations

Howell recommends that consumers keep some considerations in mind when making a decision about using recertified media. First, insist that the vendor provides published specifications and warranty on the recertified products it offers. Compare those published specifications



to new tape of the same type to assure performance characteristics are compatible.

It's also a good idea to visit the processing facility to verify the process and volume capabilities. If only part of the tape is recertified (overwritten), the security of that data from the previous user can be compromised. This is never acceptable. If a company claims to recertify every tape, given the time involved, does it have the hardware and staff to actually do what it claims it can?

You should also ask for references; talk to other users of recertified media from this vendor. And lastly, verify how the recertified tapes are identified as being recertified. There should be clear identification on each tape showing it to be recertified media. This keeps companies from being able to blend new and "non-new" tapes together in order to win a bid, and it provides the user with some assurance of what he is really buying.

Be Selective

According to Howell, upon closer inspection, you'll learn that most companies do not actually recertify every tape they sell, but the terms used are close enough that users tend to put all "non-new" tape into the same bucket and call it "recertified." Says Howell, "To our knowledge, Graham Magnetics is the only company that actually full length recertifies every piece of media we sell. When you see terms like reconditioned, remanufactured, and refurbished,

beware and ask a lot of questions before proceeding."

Like all storage media, tape products have a rated lifetime, which is directly affected by how much the tape has been used. Even though a tape may have been "cleaned up," its life is not extended unless new tape itself has been installed. Another issue with the use of recertified media affects both security and confidentiality of any residual data remaining on the tape. Even when a tape has been reformatted, residual data may still remain. Lastly, mishandling of the tapes themselves is a cause for failure. When used tapes are sent to the recertifier, they are often sent in less than suitable packaging without proper cushioning. Damage to tapes in transit can result in data loss and tape jams. It is for these reasons that companies such as Imation do not recertify media, nor do they recommend using recertified media. □

Seller Beware

While recycling used media may be good for the environment, it may not be so good for the security or confidentiality of your information assets, especially if that media contains sensitive information and you plan to sell your used media to a reseller. Before doing so, it's imperative that you take proper precautions. That means ensuring that cartridges are degaussed and erased completely.

In some cases, such as when degaussing a high capacity DLT cartridge, only a very high strength degausser will do—and even then multiple passes through the degausser may be necessary. Unfortunately, such high capacity media will then be rendered useless, as the factory written servo pattern will be erased. You can avoid deletion of the servo pattern by using a written test pattern for the complete length of the tape to overwrite or remove data.

Check The Track Record

Before you consider purchasing recertified media, determine if the company from which you wish to purchase is legitimate. Contact the Better Business Bureau; check with the SEC if the company is publicly held; or contact your local consumer affairs office or state attorney general's office and request information about a company's complaint history.

Baseline & Audit

www.Processor.com/Voyence



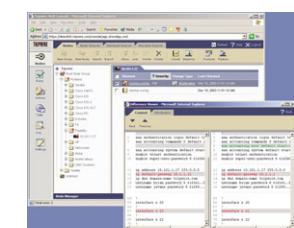
VoyenceControl! is a complete network configuration management solution from design to deployment to reporting. **VoyenceControl!** improves network security and increases availability by preventing errors from being introduced during the design or change process. **VoyenceControl!** significantly reduces the time, resources and costs associated with managing complex networks.

VOYENCE

1801 North Glenville Drive
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 759-4000
Fax: (972) 759-3998

Baseline & Audit

www.Processor.com/Tripwire2



Tripwire® for Network Devices is a multi-vendor network configuration management software product that centrally manages, monitors, and reports changes made to routers, switches and other network assets. Rely on Tripwire for Network Devices to increase network uptime, enable staff efficiencies, demonstrate compliance with internal IT policies or government regulations, and enhance security.

TRIPWIRE

326 SW Broadway
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (800) 874-7947
Fax: (503) 223-0182

Baseline & Audit

www.Processor.com/Configuresoft



Enterprise Configuration Manager captures tens of thousands of configuration variables on every server and workstation in your organization. See the results immediately in the ECM Portal or as output in one of the hundreds of prepackaged reports. Tame rogue system configurations, enforce standards, minimize downtime, and forge a strong, seamless network environment.

- Central database
- Enterprise view
- Auto discovery
- Central WMI data collection w/out recompiling the MOF
- Ability to monitor mission-critical services
- Run remote commands
- Schedule collections by time interval on demand
- Learn more about ECM at Processor.com/Configuresoft

Configuresoft

4390 Arrowswest Drive
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
Phone: (719) 447-4600
Fax: (719) 447-4601

Baseline & Audit

www.Processor.com/Tripwire3

Developed for mid-size to large enterprises, Tripwire Enterprise is the only change management and auditing software you need to demonstrate regulatory compliance, increase system availability and enhance security. It provides the detective control you need for independent, verifiable evidence of integrity and compliance status. It increases availability by alerting IT of any change and enabling quick remediation. It supplies 24/7 security for up to 10,000 file systems and 100,000 network devices, monitoring against unauthorized change and recording the details necessary for immediate investigation.

Brings a new level of automation and control to change auditing. It detects, reconciles and reports on any and all changes that happen throughout your IT infrastructure. It can even direct third-party tools to immediately restore changed systems to their trusted state.

TRIPWIRE

326 SW Broadway
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (800) 874-7947
Fax: (503) 223-0182

Cluster Management

www.Processor.com/Veritas3

VERITAS Cluster Server, the industry's leading open systems clustering solution, is ideal for reducing planned and unplanned downtime, facilitating server consolidation, and effectively managing a wide range of applications in heterogeneous environments. With support for up to 32 node clusters in SAN, VERITAS Cluster Server features the power and flexibility to protect everything from a single critical database instance, to the largest, globally dispersed, multi-application clusters. Increasing automation, providing features to test production disaster recovery plans without disruption, and offering intelligent workload management allow cluster administrators to maximize resources by moving beyond reactive recovery to proactive management of application availability.



350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-2908

Monitoring

www.Processor.com/nVision

Application Monitoring Solution

A comprehensive service level management solution for monitoring & managing the service levels of business-critical Java & Microsoft.NET based web applications and services

- Embedded monitoring of the health of your Java and .NET application infrastructure
- Real-time detection of errors in Java and .NET-based applications, application servers and web services
- Real-time notification of IT, QA or Development staff via email, JMX, SNMP or Syslog
- Real-time application monitoring for abnormal termination
- Detailed self-diagnostics
- Service Level Reporting and Charting
- Scalable Architecture to support from 1 to thousands of .NET or Java servers

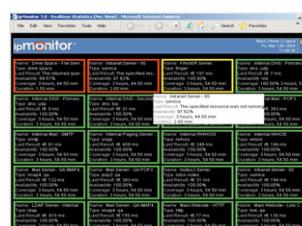
Starting At
\$2,495



14205 Burnet Road, Suite 470
Austin, TX 78728
Toll Free: (866) 576-5282
Phone: (512) 246-3900

Monitoring

www.Processor.com/ipMonitor



ipMonitor is a secure, real-time network monitoring solution that will proactively Monitor, Alert and Recover your critical applications, servers and infrastructure equipment. Feature rich and affordable - ipMonitor's proven agentless architecture and comprehensive feature set delivers unparalleled reliability, ease-of-use and low cost of ownership.



15 Gamelin Boulevard, Suite 500
Gatineau, QC, Canada J8Y 1V4
Phone: (819) 772-4772
Fax: (819) 772-1625

Monitoring

www.Processor.com/Veritas2

VERITAS i™ is an integrated software solution that provides a methodology for rapidly improving application performance. Correlates the application flow across the multi-tiered IT infrastructure by continuously monitoring all technologies that contribute to response time.

Identify the problem with VERITAS Insight™-collects detailed performance metrics from underlying technologies contributing to response time to provide deep visibility into complex performance bottleneck issues.

Notify the user with VERITAS Inform™-delivers key performance information collected by Insight & Indepth in the form of historical reports and exception to service alerts.

Correct the problem with VERITAS Indepth™-measures the real end user response time of multi-tiered applications. Provides specific performance metrics for SAP, Oracle, PeopleSoft, Siebel, and J2EE and MS-SQL applications.



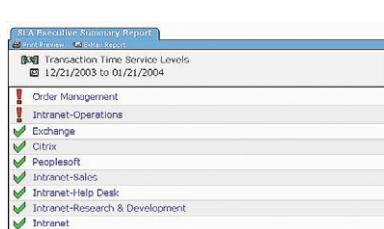
350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-8000

Monitoring

www.Processor.com/NetQoS

\$34,500

Starting Price



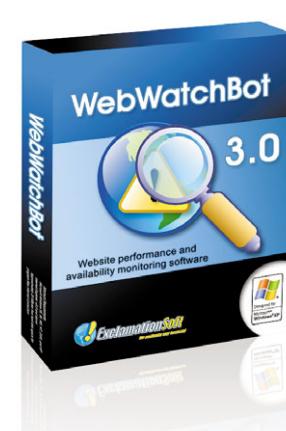
NetQoS' SuperAgent is the most complete application performance solution available today, from reports to measure SLA compliance for the CIO to detailed problem solving analysis for network engineers. SuperAgent monitors and analyzes end-to-end performance based on real user traffic, measuring all transactions from all users. No synthetic transactions, no agents on desktops or servers.



6504 Bridge Point Pkwy., Ste. 501
Austin, TX 78730
Toll Free: (877) 835-9575
Phone: (512) 407-8629

Monitoring

www.Processor.com/Exclamation



196 W Ashland St., Ste 309
Doylestown, PA 18925
Phone: (866) 489-0111
Fax: (215) 489-5072

Monitoring

www.Processor.com/TeamQuest

TeamQuest® Software Solutions

- Data center performance management and capacity planning for proactive IT optimization.
- TeamQuest helps simplify performance management and capacity planning issues.

Our software solutions help users:

- Consolidate servers while maintaining peak performance
- Satisfy service levels at minimum cost
- Predict capacity requirements to meet business demands
- Accurately provision
- Plan system expansion
- Identify underutilized resources for redeployment
- Detect bottlenecks and determine the cause
- Manage application performance



One TeamQuest Way
Clear Lake, IA 50428
Phone: (800) 551-8326
Fax: (641) 357-2778

Network Analysis

www.Processor.com/WildPackets

WildPackets' Omni³ is an advanced network fault analysis platform built from the ground up to increase network uptime and IT productivity.

Key Benefits

- Faster resolution of faults
- Improved visibility into all parts of the network
- Increased uptime and network performance

Key Features

- OmniPeek Console for centralized monitoring and troubleshooting
- Distributed Omni³ engines for packet capture and analysis
- Interfaces include 10/100, 802.11 wireless, full duplex Gigabit, and WAN

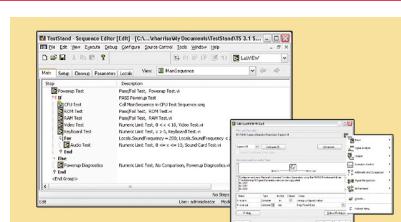
For your free eval, visit www.Processor.com/WildPackets



1340 Treat Blvd, Suite 500
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 937-3200
Fax: (925) 937-3211

Network Analysis

www.Processor.com/NI



Develop your automated tests 4X faster with **TestStand3.1** - National Instruments newly released version of award-winning test management software. NI TestStand is a ready-to-run test management environment for automating your test and validation systems. NI TestStand is designed to maximize test-code reuse through built-in language adapters and simplify maintenance by using a modular fully customizable test-system framework.



11500 N Mopac Expwy
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (888) 280-7645
Fax: (512) 683-8411

Patch Management

www.Processor.com/iPass

iPass Endpoint Policy Management Service

- **Continuous, automated assessment.** iPass inventories security assets on the PC and runs a security assessment before allowing an Internet connection.
- **Automated remediation.** After assessing the device, iPass automatically remediates OS patches and antivirus definition files based on your policies and priority levels.
- **Automated patch management.** Each time an OS patch is released, it's immediately available. The management of antivirus updates is also highly automated.



3800 Bridge Parkway
Redwood Shores, CA 94065
Phone: (650) 232-4100
Fax: (650) 232-4111

Patch Management

www.Processor.com/Shavlik



The industry standard for automated security patch management, Shavlik HFNetChkPro™ is the fastest, easiest, most logical way to secure your network. Start patching in just 30 minutes to ensure that your systems are fully protected.



Download the trial version at
www.Processor.com/Shavlik

Remote Control

www.Processor.com/NetSupport

\$99



PC Remote Control and Desktop Management

- System Automation - automate regular tasks such as file uploads and downloads
- Help Desk - use the remote control to provide instant and cost-effective support
- Mobile Computing - use the remote communication modules to enable staff to work from home or the road

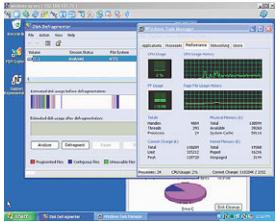
Learn More At:
Processor.com/NetSupport



6815 Shiloh Road East, Suite A-7
Alpharetta, GA 30005
Phone: (888) 665-0808
Fax: (770) 205-4462

Remote Controlwww.Processor.com/NetworkStreaming**\$795**

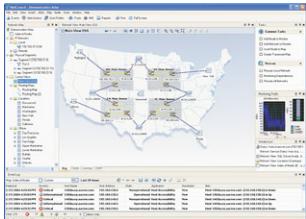
Starting Price



NetworkStreaming enables you to support your end users through remote control, on-demand through any firewall! In no time, NetworkStreaming installs, connects, and brings your end user's problems to your desktop from anywhere. Some key features include: unassisted reboot/auto-reconnect, simultaneous multi-system control, file transfer & real-time chat. Free Demo: processor.com/networkstreaming



576 Highland Colony Parkway
Ridgeland, MS 39157
Phone: (866) 977-8862
Fax: (601) 898-1310

Management Suitewww.Processor.com/AdRem**AdRem NetCrunch 3.1**

- Visualize the logical & physical topologies of your network
- Monitor the status and performance of network hosts, services and applications
- Be the first to know of network problems and correct them
- Validate service levels and plan for network capacity
- **Download 30-Day Free Trial at Processor.com/Adrem**



410 Park Avenue, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10022-4407
Phone: (212) 319-4114
Fax: (212) 832-4114

Scheduling Application**Scheduling Application**www.Processor.com/Isuru

On-Time Operator scheduling software automatically runs a computer program, such as .exe, .bat, music files, etc at pre-determined intervals (e.g. every 20 minutes) or at a given time of the day. It also does a lot more, with built in, easy to use GUI driven utilities supplied to:

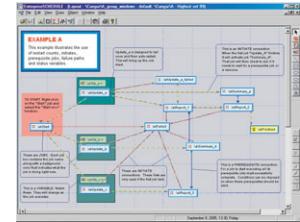
- Perform unattended backups
- Dial up an ISP for an Internet connection
- File/Folder split/merge, compare & report
- Transfer files across networks & nodes
- Trigger a secondary .exe based on name of a file dropped into a folder

Extensive query-enabled logs are maintained for debugging, and **testers** find the log invaluable for **testing and benchmarking** computer hardware and software.

For trial copy go to www.Processor.com/Isuru



2440 Stanwell Dr.
Concord, CA 94520
Phone: (925) 370-8062
Fax: (925) 335-2554

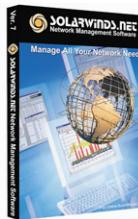
Scheduling Applicationwww.Processor.com/ISE

EnterpriseSCHEDULE lets you graphically control, administer and monitor complex job streams for OpenVMS, Tru64 UNIX, Windows NT/2000, HP-UX, SUN and Linux platforms. Graphically define complex job streams using conditional parameters. Advanced workgroup features allow the fine tuning of distributed processing.

Free Evaluation: www.Processor.com/ISE



11926 LaCienega Blvd
Hawthorne, CA 90250
Phone: (310) 643-7310
Fax: (310) 643-7549

Management Suitewww.Processor.com/SolarWinds

The SolarWinds Engineer's Edition Version 8 is a suite of networking management software containing Network Discovery, Fault Monitoring, Performance Monitoring and Performance Management applications. This toolset contains the award-winning discover and fault management applications as well as security and Cisco Router management tools. [www.Processor.com/SolarWinds For More!](http://www.Processor.com/SolarWinds)



8221 E. 63rd Place
Tulsa, OK 74133
Phone: (918) 307-8100
Fax: (918) 307-8080

Management Suitewww.Processor.com/Lumeta

IPsonar 3.6® enterprise software consists of several interrelated discovery processes that find routes and routers, hosts, servers, wireless access points, operating system information, unauthorized connections or hosts, and perimeter leaks.

Discovery Processes

- Network Discovery
- Device Fingerprint Discovery
- Leak Discovery
- Host Discovery

IPsonar helps mitigate risk by identifying and prioritizing network assets & vulnerabilities. It is regarded as a **key first step in maximizing the business value of network security and management solutions** because of its unique ability to gather intelligence on the inner workings of IP networks.

Flexible term-licensing options starting at \$25,000



220 Davidson Avenue
Somerset, NJ 08873
Phone: (732) 357-3500

TemPageR™ ... The Computer Room Temperature Monitor

Protect Valuable IT Equipment & Reduce Downtime By Monitoring Temperatures In Rack Cabinets, Computer Rooms & Data Centers



Actual Size Is
1.25" x 2.25" x 4.5"
Rack Model Available

\$345 List... Online Special \$295!

- Arrives assembled & ready to install in minutes
- Allows real-time temperature monitoring & logging
- Includes 1 built-in & 1 external digital temperature sensor
- Allows 2 additional external digital temperature sensors
- External temperature sensors can be up to 100' from box
- Allows actual temperature values in alert messages
- Allows notification to individuals, groups & hierarchies
- Allows notification by email, email-to-SMS, SNMP & more
- Connects via Ethernet for easy & immediate use
- Allows management from anywhere via web browser
- Requires NO host PC, includes PageR Enterprise software
- Includes TemPageR Box, 10' Ethernet cable, CD, manual
- Toll Free support, printed manuals, 2 CD updates annually
- Includes 1st year Maintenance Support & Update Service
- Includes our no hassle '30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee'
- Incorporates AVTECH's almost 20 years of experience
- A 1U 19" rack mount model is available for just \$50 more!

Save \$\$\$... Order TemPageR Online Today!

No one knows when or how disaster will strike. We just know the potential is always there. An early warning is critical to minimize the impact on computers, networks, users & the organization. When a disaster occurs, there are significant costs in areas that go far beyond the simple replacement of damaged hardware. This is because what happens in your data center affects the entire organization and maybe even your customers.

Temperature monitoring is likely the biggest threat facing today's dense computer rooms & data centers. More and more hardware is placed in each rack and rooms that were never designed to house computers are often converted to be an IT data center. Air conditioners are typically undersized, poorly placed, not maintained and run continuously until they die. When aircon units fail, critical servers continue to operate and crank out heat while cooling systems remain disabled. *Oops!*

Computer and network equipment is designed to operate within a very specific range of temperatures. Basically, if your data center rises above 85° F, you're cooking your hardware and increasing the risk of failure. Unsure... just ask IBM, HP, Dell, APC or Liebert. The bottom line is that you need to know immediately when temperature problems arise because recovery is simply too expensive.

"25% of all data centers experience downtime more than 5 times a year... 60% of these last more than a half day."

Thankfully there's **TemPageR**, the low price, high value solution that monitors 24x7 to automatically alert your staff when temperature extremes or changes occur. It will log temperatures for easy export, runs without a host PC and easily integrates with advanced monitoring software like *PageR Enterprise*, *OpenView*, *Tivoli* & *Unicenter*. **TemPageR** is proven protection used by the Fortune 1000, Pentagon, United Nations, U.S. government, and businesses large & small... *Why not at your facility?*

AVTECH Software has almost 20 years of experience serving data centers around the world. Our **TemPageR** product provides reliable, 'real-time' digital temperature monitoring with advanced features. Easy to install and configure, your staff can have **TemPageR** operational in minutes to protect your equipment and data center. If you're looking to monitor more than temperature, then consider one of our powerful **Room Alert** models to monitor temperature, humidity, power, flood, smoke, entry, and more. Our alerting and automatic corrective action capabilities are the most advanced available.

"Immediate detection & alert notification are the #1 ways to reduce downtime costs."

To learn more about **TemPageR** or **Room Alert**, visit us online or call to speak with a product specialist. We're happy to send you printed literature, quotes, evaluation CD and more. You can request product quotes online for immediate delivery by email & mail. AVTECH Software products ship complete with everything you need and include printed documentation, toll free tech support, and a '30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee' return policy.

Buy Online or Order Direct By Phone...

1.888.220.6700



Visit Us Online At
www.AVTECH.com
www.TemPageR.com

** Read the **PROCESSOR** cover story for August 12th... **"AVTECH: A Company To Watch"** by using the "Search Past Articles" feature on **PROCESSOR.com**, key word "AVTECH". **

© Copyright 1988-2005 AVTECH Software Inc. All Rights Reserved. AVTECH, AVTECH Software, AVTECH.com, EnvironmentMonitor.com, 'Environment Monitoring Made Easy!', 'Network-Wide Monitoring Made Easy!', PageR, PageR Enterprise, PageREnterprise.com, Room Alert, RoomAlert.com, TemPageR, TemPageR.com & 'Temperature Monitoring Made Easy!' are trademarks or registered trademarks of AVTECH Software, Inc., Newport, RI, U.S.A. Any other trademarks used are the property of their respective owners. Online ordering is available at www.EnvironmentMonitor.com. Reseller inquiries welcome. **Call now to protect your data center!**

Management Suite

www.Processor.com/MetaSolv

MetaSolv Inventory Management helps you accurately manage all the resources required to deliver communications services, allowing you to identify availability, location, and capacity of your network assets. MetaSolv Inventory Management enables you to keep your inventory "ever-green"—continually refreshed with near real-time visibility into any discrepancies between the actual network and the inventory database. In addition to helping you serve your customers better, this functionality also facilitates your compliance with financial reporting requirements like Sarbanes-Oxley.

- Manage and reduce physical network inventory costs
- Facilitate management of network inventory
- Manage customer and service inventory associations

Visit www.Processor.com/Metasolv For More Info!



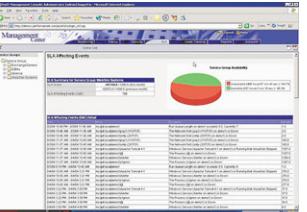
META SOLV
SOFTWARE

5556 Tennyson Parkway
Plano, TX 75024
Toll Free: (800) 747-0791
Phone: (972) 403-8300

Management Suite

www.Processor.com/PerformanceIT

\$10,000
Starting Price



ProIT is an easy-to-use, rapidly deployed software solution. ProIT enables IT administrators and engineers to work together to monitor and manage all system resources from a single place, eliminating the need for multiple, expensive-to-maintain software tools, while providing a total enterprise view for detection, diagnostics and problem resolution. Download a FREE TRIAL at [Processor.com/PerformanceIT](http://www.Processor.com/PerformanceIT)

Performance IT

6600 Peachtree-Dunwoody Road
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (678) 323-1300
Fax: (678) 323-1315

Management Suite

www.Processor.com/Aperture

Aperture VISTA is an enterprise software solution that reduces operational risk and improves efficiency through the visual management of the data center. Finally, a solution that delivers the key processes that enable organizations to take control of an increasingly complex physical environment, including equipment, space, power, environmental, network and storage.

Our customers achieve substantial improvements in the quality, reliability & cost effectiveness of their infrastructure planning, design, provisioning, troubleshooting & analysis. If you're looking to implement best practices, automate manual processes, and consolidate and standardize the processes and information associated within your physical infrastructure, contact us today for more information!

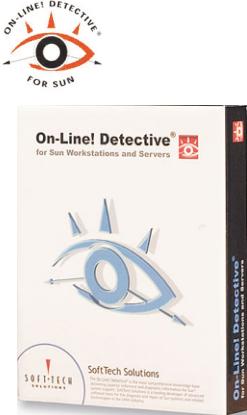


Aperture

9 Riverbend Drive South
Stamford, CT 06907
Toll Free: (800) 346-6828
Phone: (203) 357-0800

Management Suite

www.Processor.com/SoftTech



On-Line! Detective®
for Sun Workstations and Servers

This extensive knowledge base has detailed information on all Sun hardware and Solaris® .

- Maximize System uptime
- Lower support costs
- Empower Admins & Techs
- Reduce the need for onsite training

Advanced troubleshooting, repair flow charts & advanced diagnostics are just the start...



SOFT-TECH
SOLUTIONS

1080 Centre Rd, Ste B
Auburn Hills, MI 48328
Phone: (248) 475-4758
Fax: (248) 475-5757

Management Suite

www.Processor.com/Verifichi



ITVERIFY™, offered by Verifichi, equips IT decision makers with a centralized view of all system, network and application information, enabling simplified management and reduced costs of the underlying IT infrastructure. ITVerify is a complete product suite developed for change detection, performance analysis and improvement, configuration control and asset tracking, and consolidation analysis. Its telemetry engine collects data from any heterogeneous source within the infrastructure and creates a data warehouse that verifies all components within a client enterprise. ITVerify also provides the governance required to meet many of today's regulatory requirements. It allows managers to make precise, informed decisions that simplify complexity, reduce costs and enable the alignment of the infrastructure with its business goals.



Verifichi

130 Campus Drive
Edison, NJ 08837
Phone: (732) 692-1961
Fax: (732) 225-8351

Terminal Services

www.Processor.com/Ericom2

PowerTerm WebConnect provides secure local and remote access to Windows applications running on Windows Terminal Server 2000, 2003, and 2003 x64. In addition to Windows connectivity, PowerTerm WebConnect provides access to legacy applications running on a wide range of hosts including IBM Mainframe, IBM AS/400, OpenVMS, UNIX, Linux, Tandem, HP-3000 and more - supporting over 30 terminal emulation types. PowerTerm WebConnect extends Microsoft Windows Terminal Server with features including Full 64-bit support, Application Publishing, true Seamless Windows applications through a single RDP session, Load Balancing, SSL Gateway, Active Directory integration, Remote Desktop support, Centralized Administration and more. For more information visit, www.Processor.com/Ericom2



ERICOM

231 Herbert Avenue, Building #4
Closter, NJ 07624
Phone: (201) 767-2210
Fax: (201) 767-2205

Terminal Services

www.Processor.com/Attachmate

Using the latest technologies, transform terminal emulation into centrally managed solutions that lower total cost of ownership and provide a fast ROI. Attachmate® emulation solutions provide flexible access to legacy information and applications housed on IBM and Unisys mainframes, AS/400, UNIX/VMS, and Tandem host systems.

EXTRAI® Mainframe Server Edition delivers productivity-focused, 3270, 5250, and VT emulation that can be centrally and securely managed from anywhere on the network, including the mainframe. EXTRAI! software provides essential security features to protect enterprise hosts, including full support for Microsoft® Windows XP SP2. The EXTRAI! X-treme™ component increases employee productivity by lending Microsoft Office functionality to legacy applications with features such as Spell-check, Auto Expand, and Auto Complete.



attachmate™

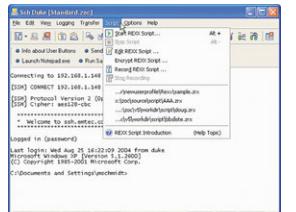
3617 131st Avenue S.E.
Phone: (800) 426-6283
Bellevue, WA 98006
Fax: (425) 747-9924

Terminal Services

www.Processor.com/BMTMicro



EmTec Innovative Software



\$89
Per Copy

Powerful Terminal Emulator and Telnet/SSH Client
ZOC is a Telnet client, secure shell client & terminal emulator that allows a PC to easily connect to hosts and mainframes via Telnet, secure shell (SSH/SSH2) modem, serial cable or ISDN. The well-designed emulations, logging and automation features allow you to get work done faster.

Start your free 30-day evaluation today!

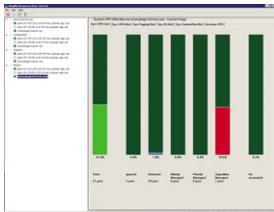


BMT Micro
Shareware Registration Service

PO Box 15016
Wilmington, NC 28408
Phone: (910) 791-7052
Fax: (910) 350-2937

Terminal Services

www.Processor.com/triCerat



triCerat provides software that simplifies the operation of the on-demand enterprise. The firm's **Simplify** applications overcome common, well-documented functionality gaps in the Terminal Server OS, giving customers a proactive mechanism for ensuring quality of service - this is Day Zero™ Protection. Licensed by over 2,500 organizations worldwide, the **Simplify Suite** creates significant ROI.



triCerat

10320 Little Patuxent Pkwy., Ste. 304
Columbia, MD 21044
Toll Free: (800) 582-5167
Phone: (410) 715-3926

Terminal Services

www.Processor.com/RTOSoftware



TScale

TScale provides improved application performance and reliability while increasing the capacity of your servers by up to 40% or more!

Get it all in a single, cost effective solution! TScale applies the appropriate combination of optimization techniques to prevent rogue applications from spiking the CPU for better user satisfaction, while reducing virtual memory for increased server capacity to reduce costs.

Key benefits include:

- Up to 40% or more users per server!
- Improved system and application response times!
- No more freezes, hangs and sluggishness due to runaway and rogue applications!

For More Info, Visit www.Processor.com/RTOSoftware

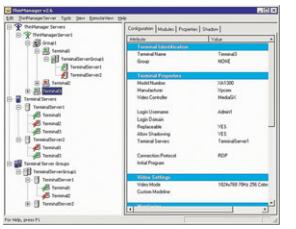


RTO
Software

6120 Windward Parkway, Suite 200
Alpharetta, GA 30005
Phone: (678) 455-5506
Fax: (678) 455-5551

Terminal Services

www.Processor.com/ACP



ACP's ThinManager (Thin Client Mgmt. Software) lets you configure, maintain, upgrade and replace thin clients quickly and efficiently. Its intuitive interface provides at-a-glance management of all connected ACP Enabled Thin Clients. ThinManager is also a client enabling technology, so each connected client has the same software, assuring uniformity of operation across a variety of thin client models.



ACP

4080 McGinnis Ferry Rd., Ste. 801
Alpharetta, GA 30005
Phone: (678) 990-0945
Fax: (678) 990-0951

Virtualization

www.Processor.com/Softricity

Softricity® helps enterprises simplify and accelerate their entire software management and deployments with SoftGrid® - the industry's first application virtualization infrastructure solution - reliably and cost-effectively for past, present and future applications. SoftGrid transforms Windows applications from products that must be installed locally into virtual services that are centrally configured, managed, and deployed on-demand to Windows desktops, laptops and Terminal Services/Citrix MetaFrame Presentation servers - preventing application conflicts, eliminating regression testing and increasing change management responsiveness. By streamlining deployment, upgrades, patches and terminations, SoftGrid saves companies tremendous time and money, increases quality of service and provides the flexibility needed for today's dynamic business environment.

Visit www.Processor.com/Softricity to learn more!



SOFTRICITY

27 Melcher Street, 3rd Floor
Boston, MA 02210
Phone: (877) 763-8737
Fax: (617) 338-7769

Product Releases

COMMUNICATIONS

Router

■ **Riverstone Networks** has announced new additions to its 15000 line of routers. The Riverstone 15100 and 15200 are ideal for both residential and commercial business applications, making them ideal for businesses of many sizes. Both routers include Hierarchical VPLS, RFC-2547 MPLS-VPNs, and BGP, OSPF, multi-cast, and IS-IS Layer 3 protocols. The Riverstone 15200 also includes 10 Gigabit Ethernet support. Both routers have a modular OS to improve reliability.

Security

■ **Axiomtek** released the NA-0043 series. These are fanless network security appliances. Members of this family can be used as firewalls, network bandwidth controllers, and VPN gateways, among other uses. The NA-0043 series, which consists of the NA-0043A, NA-0043C, and the NA-0043G house the ULV (Ultra Low Voltage) Intel Celeron M processor with an Intel

852GM Northbridge chipset in a steel chassis. These platforms support up to four 10/100Mbps Ethernet ports. This series also features LAN bypass options, the ability to utilize up to 1GB of system memory, and a slender 1U form factor.

.....

■ **Barracuda Networks** has unveiled its IM Firewall, which combines an IM server with native consumer IM traffic filtering, policy management, and archiving. Barracuda claims the IM Firewall effectively addresses concerns regarding IM use and compliance with industry regulations such as Sarbanes-Oxley and HIPAA. The Firewall logs and captures all IM traffic from public IM services and the internal IM server and offers keyword identification and reporting, public IM interoperability, and a unified client for all IM Networks. IM Firewall models will be available in the first quarter of next year starting at \$1,999.

.....

■ **Radware**'s new DefensePro 3020 monitors incoming and outgoing connections to protect against malicious software,

intrusions, and DDoS attacks. The DefensePro 3020 includes definitions for more than 1,500 worms, Trojans, and viruses along with penetration and DDoS attacks. To prevent attacks from affecting other users and systems, the DefensePro 3020 also supports attack isolation. The product includes 20Gb Ethernet port and supports a variety of tunneling protocols for corporate VPNs, including MPLS, L2TP, GRE, and GTP. Pricing starts at \$75,000.

Storage Networking

■ The Prizm FICON to ESCON Converter for **IBM** mainframes is now available, according to Optica. Initially supporting ESCON tape devices, future versions of the server-based channel appliance will support other peripheral types, as well. Configurations for the Prizm range from a 1 FICON:4 ESCON ratio to a 2:12.

Telephony

■ **Acme Packet** released the Net-Net 9000. This is Acme Packet's next-generation Session Border Control platform. The

Net-Net 9000 features a signaling performance of up to 1,150 characters per second, a transcoding capacity of up to 16,000 calls, and a media capacity of 32,000 to 128,000 sessions with hardware-based QoS reporting. This SBC platform can be configured to support either integrated or distributed SBC models. The Net-Net 9000 operates the Net-Net OS and supports SIP, H.323, SIP-H.323 interworking, MGCP, and H.248 signaling.

.....

■ Billed as a "whole offer" of purpose-built voice and switching products, **Cisco Systems** introduced its Business Communications Solution for SMEs. The package includes the Cisco Catalyst Express 500 switch, new IPC applications, XML-enabled IP phones, and support and financing options. Specifically designed for converged networks, the Catalyst Express 500 family is a series of wire-speed Layer 2-managed Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet switches. The package also includes Cisco CallManager Express 3.3 and Cisco Unity Express 2.2.

.....

Go to Page 18, Column 1

Nexsan Develops Secure Storage Appliance

Disk Solution Stores Data Using A Unique Universal Identifier

by Joseph Pasquini

SECURITY BREACHES involving the compromise and even outright theft of confidential information are becoming a common—and sometimes very public—occurrence. These violations not only affect a company's bottom line but also fly in the face of multiple compliance regulations. As many organizations have discovered, however, the necessity of securing their data has proven to be a costly proposition. Intending to provide enterprises with an alternative, Nexsan has recently announced the development of its Assureon secure storage appliance, which combines multiple security features into a single, fully integrated disk-based system.

According to Brendan Kinkade, Nexsan's vice president of marketing, the Assureon is designed to serve as a "hardened" data archive for fixed content and reference information. The appliance is based upon a combination of CAS (content addressed storage) along with selectable 256-bit encryption and other security and data protection technologies. Assureon's CAS technology, which produces a UFID (unique file identifier) for all objects based on their content, provides for the ability to keep only one copy of a given data object regardless of how many users write that file to storage. UFIDs are generated using a dual cryptographic process which uses MD-4 and SHA1 hashing algorithms.

An object placed under Assureon management cannot be modified or deleted until the end of its retention period, which is based either upon a third-party application or the device's own File Watcher program, has been reached. Once there, objects are scrubbed through an automated seven-step, military-strength deletion process following approval by an administrator.

In addition to the device's use of high-density SATA RAID storage, the Assureon also supports offline media such as tape and optical disk. "We all need to secure our information on all types of media: disk, tape, and optical. All that's been missing is the right technology," says Philip Black, Nexsan's CEO. Differing from traditional offline storage, Assureon managed data remains in native file format. Disk capacity per cabinet ranges from an

initial 8TB to a maximum of 84TB served by 1U blades. Supplementary storage capacity or server nodes can be added as required for increasing performance or supporting remote replication across a WAN.

Competition in the fixed content market segment includes NetApp's NearStore and EMC's Centera. Additionally StorageTek announced in June the development of its IntelliStore CAS-based storage system prior to the company's acquisition by Sun Microsystems. Kinkade contends that the Assureon differentiates itself from the others because of its strong CAS implementation coupled with native encryption, its ability to store multiple metadata rules for a single file, automated secure key management, and secure digital time stamping. The Assureon is also media independent. □



SNAPSHOT

Nexsan Assureon

Starts at \$12,500 per terabyte; scales to as low as \$4,500 per terabyte

Scalable disk-based storage system that incorporates integrated security technologies

www.Processor.com/Nexsan3

Virtualization

www.Processor.com/PlateSpin2



PlateSpin® PowerConvert™ is a powerful, fully automated OS Portability™ solution that enables the complete interchange of data, applications, and operating systems (the software layer) across Intel infrastructure in the data center, breaking the dependency between hardware infrastructure and server software.



144 Front St. W., Suite 385
Toronto, ON M5J 2L7
Phone: (416) 203-6565
Fax: (416) 593-5557

Workstation Management

www.Processor.com/Winternals

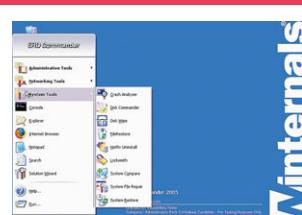
\$149

Workstation

\$299

Server

Pricing For
Emergency
Download Version



Repair & recover unbootable systems without having to reinstall the Windows OS. With ERD Commander™ 2005, you gain full access to an unbootable system to repair a problem or salvage essential data. This tool contains everything you need to simplify system repair and recovery tasks including resetting admin passwords, copying files over the network, viewing event logs, editing the registry, and more.



3101 Bee Caves Road, Suite 150
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (800) 408-8415
Fax: (512) 330-9131

Workstation Management

www.Processor.com/SystemTools

Hyena

Using the built-in Windows administration tools to manage a medium to large Windows NT or Windows 2000/2003 network can be a challenge. Add multiple domains, hundreds or thousands of servers, workstations, and users, and before you know it, things can get out of hand. Hyena is designed to both simplify and centralize nearly all of the day-to-day management tasks, while providing new capabilities for system administration. This functionality is provided in a single, centralized, easy-to-use product. Used today by tens of thousands of System Admins worldwide, Hyena is the one tool that every administrator cannot be without. In addition to supporting standard Windows system mgmt. functions, Hyena also includes extensive Active Directory integration.

For More Info, Visit:
Processor.com/SystemTools **\$199** Standard Edition
(Per Administrator)



PO Box 1209
La Vernia, TX 78121
Toll Free: (877) 797-8665
Phone: (830) 779-2349

Product Releases

Continued from Page 17

■ **Multi-Tech Systems** announced its "click-to-talk" TalkAnytime Media Server which is designed to add real-time voice interaction between Web site visitors and company representatives over the Internet. The new media server connects between a company's PBX and IP network and provides a full hardware and software solution in 4-, 8-, 24-, and 30-channel models. Each channel lets a customer speak with a representative via a VoIP call into the PBX. These new servers range in price from \$1,699 to \$4,699, depending on the number of channels. Multi-Tech Systems also released three SS SIP-survivable VoIP survivability servers designed for companies who need a cost-effective method of keeping IP telephony functioning during a network failure. Instead of implementing costly IP PBXs in offices, companies can use one of Multi-Tech's SS SIP-survivable servers to ensure a centralized IP telephony system remains intact during network failures. Available in 2-, 4-, and 8-port models, the VoIP survivability servers retail for \$999, \$1,599, and \$2,599, respectively.

• • •

■ **Polycom** announced the Computer Calling Kit for the SoundStation2 and SoundStation2W (wireless) conference phones. The Computer Calling Kit gives callers the ability to use their Polycom phones with Web-based calling services, including those from Skype, Microsoft, Google, and Yahoo!. The Computer Calling Kit enables the conference phones to serve as the microphone and speaker and is compatible with Windows, Mac, and Linux. Polycom also announced a full-featured, SIP-based attendant phone console with the SoundPoint IP 601 SIP desktop phone. By combining the new SoundPoint IP 601 SIP desktop phone and up to three SoundPoint IP Expansion Modules, phone attendants can accept, screen, dispatch, and monitor up to 24 concurrent calls. The SoundPoint IP 601 SIP desktop phone supports six lines and is based on the SoundPoint IP 600. By pairing the SoundPoint IP Expansion Module with the SoundPoint IP 601, users gain advanced call handling capabilities.

• • •

■ **Switchvox** launched an upgraded version of Switchvox SOHO, a full-featured IP PBX product designed to offer an improved experience for larger companies. Features in the

upgraded version include conference bridging, busy call rules, extension groups, voice-mail forwarding, paging and intercom, call center statistics, and more.

• • •

■ **Visual Networks** announced VoIP Planner, an Ethernet appliance designed to generate and analyze synthetic voice calls, thereby helping enterprises gauge network readiness for an actual VoIP deployment without having to purchase and roll out VoIP equipment. VoIP Planner is the newest component of the company's flagship Visual UpTime Select product suite, which provides real-time and historical information that helps enterprises manage application and network performance and availability across the enterprise.

END NODES

Data Collection

■ **Viisage** says that its iA-thenticate product family now has support for contactless smartchips, or RFIDs. The company's products are intended for border control, airports, embassies, and other areas requiring thorough but unobtrusive security

scans. RFIDs add a great deal of storage space to passports and other authentication documents for things such as biometric data and identification photos.

Mobile

■ **Fujitsu** announced a new thin-and-light notebook, the LifeBook C1320D, which features a 15.4-inch widescreen XGA monitor and a long battery life. The notebook is equipped with Intel's Pentium M processor, a 533MHz frontside bus, and a multiformat DVD writer. The LifeBook C1320D also comes with integrated Gigabit Ethernet and a 56K modem, but you can upgrade it with an Atheros Super AG wireless 802.11a/b/g adapter. Fujitsu is offering the base configuration for \$1,149.

• • •

■ **Panasonic** says that its Toughbook rugged notebooks now have embedded wireless support for Sprint's EV-DO network, as well as CDMA 1X. The CF-18, the CF-29, and the so-called "semi-rugged" CF-73 notebooks are the affected models. The company says that the laptops are also certified for use on the Verizon Wireless Broadband Access EV-DO network.

Go to Page 19, Column 1

WildPackets Makes A Triple Play

Company Introduces Voice Over Wi-Fi Analyzer & Updates SE, NX

by Joseph Pasquini

• • •

As WIRELESS technology becomes more pervasive throughout the enterprise, administrators are consistently interested in tools that will allow them to better support their core networks. To help customers handle the demands of wireless administration, WildPackets has expanded and updated its AiroPeek product family lineup. WildPackets has announced the release of AiroPeek VX, the company's new expert VoWi-Fi (voice over wireless) analyzer. In addition, AiroPeek SE and AiroPeek NX, its established wireless LAN analysis tools, have concurrently been updated to version 3.0.

The new AiroPeek VX analysis tool monitors packet-level details of RTP (Real-Time Transport Protocol) and RTCP (Real-Time Transport Control Protocol) streams and

evaluates packet delay variations, packet loss, and jitter, as well as computing industry-standard R-Factor and Predictive mean opinion scores for each call. The server-based AiroPeek VX is capable of examining up to 100 simultaneous VoWLAN calls.

WildPackets' AiroPeek SE, a packet analysis tool for IEEE 802.11 wireless networks, is designed to identify and unravel WLAN abnormalities. The AiroPeek NX wireless LAN analyzer provides network engineers with more detailed diagnostics intended to assist with troubleshooting issues specific to wireless networks.

Both AiroPeek NX and VX feature WildPackets' proprietary Visual Expert interface, which visually dissects conversations into basic components. All three products also include support for WPA with PSK (Pre-Shared Key) encryption.



SNAPSHOT

WildPackets AiroPeek SE, NX, VX

AiroPeek SE Wireless LAN Protocol Analyzer = \$895
AiroPeek NX Expert Wireless LAN Analyzer = \$2,995
AiroPeek VX Expert Voice over Wireless LAN analyzer = \$8,995

New voice over Wi-Fi analysis tool, along with updates of existing wireless analyzers, that offers support for WPA with Pre-Shared Key encryption and presentations of a variety of GPS data

www.Processor.com/WildPackets2

Based upon customer response, WildPackets has also incorporated broad GPS support into all three products. The GPS

features include the presentation of the Time, Latitude, Longitude, Altitude, and Speed data fields in the packet display; GPS signal verification; the ability to export packet capture data, including GPS values into comma-delimited format; the ability to produce a report showing a log of the walk/drive path taken with the PC and GPS; and display of the privacy bit for wireless management packets. Network data can be captured with or without GPS integration.

Competing WLAN analysis solutions include Network Instrument's Observer Wireless and AirMagnet's Laptop/Handheld Analyzer lineup. Meanwhile, a direct contender to AiroPeek VX is VeriWave's WaveSuite VoWLAN analyzer, which uses an aggressive testing matrix. As part of its testing, WaveSuite originates recorded voice conversations from an incremental number of handsets and also generates data traffic in the presence of the voice calls.

However, according to Dovid Coplon, WildPackets' product management director, the AiroPeek product family differentiates itself from other offerings thanks to the company's experience in the networking arena. "WildPackets is staffed with real-world networking experts focused on how networks are actually designed and used and what matters most for our customers. Our expert analysis is relevant and focused on real-world events," he explains. □

Workstation Management

www.Processor.com/OnDemand



One Integrated Solution

For a FREE 30-day evaluation please visit

www.Processor.com/OnDemand

- MSI Packaging
- Inventory Management
- OS Installation
- Remote Client Reset

- Software Distribution
- PC Migration
- Patch Management

9148 Bonita Beach Road
Bonita Springs, FL 34135
Phone: (239) 495-0541
Fax: (239) 498-7344



Operating System

www.Processor.com/CQA

Software comes in many flavors on the **iSeries**, from the operating system, to middleware, to industry solutions. Of course, no discussion of software can begin unless you understand the basics about this very unique operating system, OS/400. Designed as a single entity, it offers built-in facilities such as our DB2-based relational database, communications and networking capabilities, online help and much more. On **iSeries**, the user/operator communicates with all the components of the operating system using either an intuitive graphical user interface or a standard digital presentation. Information on i5/OS™, the next generation of OS/400 operating system, is available now.



4720 Kirkwood Highway
Wilmington, DE 19808
Phone: (800) 787-7092
Fax: (302) 225-7505

Access Control

www.Processor.com/Still

Safe Access™ ensures that endpoint devices accessing the network are free from security threats and in compliance with the organization's standards. Safe Access systematically tests endpoint devices - without the use of a client or agent - for compliance with organizational security policies, quarantining non-compliant machines before they damage the network. Safe Access ensures that the applications and services running on endpoint devices are up-to-date and free of worms, viruses, trojans, P2P and other potentially damaging software. It dramatically reduces the cost and effort of securing those devices - devices accessing the network through VPN or dial-up, devices logging onto the network directly, and devices connecting through wireless networks - devices your IT group may not have adequate control over.



361 Centennial Pkwy., Suite 270
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (303) 381-3800
Fax: (303) 381-3881

Product Releases

Continued from Page 18

Monitor

■ **CTX** announced its S791A and S792A LCDs will ship months ahead of the Restriction on Hazardous Substances regulatory deadline. Both displays feature a 400:1 contrast ratio and a screen brightness of 280cd/m² and are compatible with VESA wall-mounting standards. The S791A and S792A are available through major distributors.

.....

■ **Elo TouchSystems** announced the entry-level 1715L 17-inch LCD touch monitor. The unit is sensitive enough to register touch from a finger, gloved hand, or a stylus. The durable 1715L is also sealed from dust, dirt, and minor water splashes, so it works well in a variety of environments. Elo TouchSystem's new monitor is ideal for the people and computer interaction needs of large and small businesses.

Scanner

■ **Fujitsu** introduced its first Macintosh compatible scanner. The new Fujitsu ScanSnap supports Mac OS X version 10.4 Tiger and features a 50-page ADF. The Fujitsu ScanSnap scanner comes bundled with Adobe Acrobat 7.0 Standard software

to help business professionals quickly convert their paper documents into digital form. The ScanSnap is a one-button scanner that lets users scan at speeds up to 15ppm for single-sided documents and 30ipm for double-sided documents. The ScanSnap features a compact design that measures 5.9 x 11.2 x 5.7 inches (HxWxD) and a 600dpi color CCD optical array.

Server

■ According to **Sun Microsystems**, its Sun Fire servers offer a five-fold performance increase over its earlier UltraSPARC-based servers. The Sun Fire V490, V890, E2900, E4900, and E6900 servers feature a 1.5GHz UltraSPARC IV+ processor and run Solaris 10. Expected to match up against IBM POWER5-based servers running AIX OS, the Sun Fire servers achieved world records in several performance benchmarks, such as SPECjbb2005, Manugistics Fulfilment, and IBM's Lotus Domino R6iNotes.

Storage

■ **Apricorn** introduced the MicroKey, a high-capacity USB memory key made from aluminum alloy. The MicroKey's slim design features shock mounting, insulating the HDD from vibration and

shock, and a swivel interface, giving accessibility to virtually any USB port, even adjacent ones. Its lightweight size (only 2.5 ounces) and carry case make the MicroKey very portable.

.....

■ **Fujitsu** launched the 2.5-inch MHV2120BH and MHV2120AH 120GB hard drives, designed for mobile devices. The new drives are quiet, durable, and require low voltages. The MHV2120BH drive comes with a SATA interface, sports a 5,400rpm rotational speed, and NCQ for faster access. The MHV2120AH drive features a Parallel ATA interface and the same 5,400rpm speed. The drives will become available through OEMs in Q4.

.....

■ With utility storage vendor **3PAR**, **ONStor** has announced the development and release of UtiliCat. UtiliCat is a storage product that offers enterprise-caliber SAN and NAS capabilities. The scalable 'Cat merges ONStor's Bobcat NAS Gateways with 3PAR's Utility Storage arrays and InServ Storage Server.

.....

■ **Revinetix** has announced a price reduction for its entry-level, 500GB RAID 5 D2D backup appliance. The Sentio1000 is now priced at \$5,995. It comes with all the

necessary recovery and management software for backing up a company's network. The Sentio1000 also includes redundant power supplies, 250GB SATA drives, and Gigabit and Ethernet controllers.

.....

■ **Revivio** has released the CPS 1200 for replication and data protection. With this device, system administrators can quickly recover data from remote backup sites. With Revivio's Replication Module, multiple CPS 1200s can be installed at various locations and act together as a single backup and replication unit.

.....

■ **SanDisk** has released its first U3-powered Cruzer Micro USB Smart Drives. These flash drives can store files, programs, passwords, and settings so that a user can gain instant access to preferences by simply plugging in the SanDisk Cruzer Micro USB Smart Drive. Users can access files and personal settings securely without security risks after disconnecting the device. The drives come preinstalled with a U3 version of CruzerSync synchronization software and SignupShield Password Manager, which stores encrypted user passwords. The drives will cost \$54.99 for a 512MB Cruzer Micro and \$99.99 for a 1GB Cruzer Micro.

Go to Page 20, Column 1

Increase Shared Virtual Response Times

Better Storage Performance & Faster Development Cycles With StorageTek's V2X4f SVA

by John Brandon

.....

THE HOLY GRAIL of disk storage is compressing data into smaller and smaller increments. Data demands get increasingly higher as business users share large media files, transfer huge PowerPoint presentations, and distribute knowledge management archives across sagging corporate networks. One solution is StorageTek's V2X4f SVA (Shared Virtual Array), an update to the previous V2XF model. For network administrators, the V2X4f is a giant leap forward in terms of disk requirements (up to 60% less than

other traditional storage solutions), overprovisioning features, and near-instant and unlimited PIT SnapShot copies. The V2X4f offers a 40% improvement in workload and response times over the previous SVA.

The StorageTek V2X4f supports FICON connectivity in z/OS (MVS) and z/VM mainframe environments and is the latest in the company's FlexLine V-Series. This series is geared for mission-critical enterprise environments, such as disaster recovery and application development, where cost of deployment and physical storage are prime factors.

Developers can use the SnapShot features to create concurrent test and development copies automatically. Instead of making two or three redundant copies, the SVA maximizes disk expenditures. IT admins can use SnapShot for standard backup and restore functions, which are critical for the development process.

The benefits for IT are great. An SVA uses 100% of available storage, as well as macro-management for touch-free self-tuning, media management, and unattended configuration. Application availability is higher because the product provides new storage



SNAPSHOT

StorageTek V2X4f Shared Virtual Array

Offers twice the capacity and up to 40% improvement in workload and response time performance over the V2XF

www.Processor.com/StorageTek2

without any disruption in services, and the self-tuning and

macro-management features can free IT resources to focus on other tasks.

The V2X4f release takes the SVA approach to a new level of storage power and performance. The V2X4f supports 23.2TB of usable disk capacity. The product now supports from four to six FICON ports, in increments of two, and 2,048 FICON logical paths (128 per logical control unit and 256 per FICON support). Support for ESCON and Fibre Channel ports is still included. The V2X4f includes several key software applications, including the Virtual Power Suite for copying, moving, and protecting data, as well as the data backup and migration software and the SnapShot data replication and mirroring programs.

HP's StorageWorks, now with enhanced data archiving features, is a similar virtual array solution, and EMC and Network Appliance also make point products with shared virtual array support. However, none of these products can match the V2X4f's increased performance and physical disk savings. □

Access Control

www.Processor.com/Courion

User ID Management Solution

AccountCourier®, Courion's automated account provisioning and user ID management solution, enables authorized individuals to instantly grant, revoke, or modify account access on any operating system, application, or Web portal without manual intervention.

AccountCourier provides:

- Clear and measurable benefits for your company's IT department, HR managers, business managers, employees, business partners, and customers.
- Best-in-class account provisioning features for maximum security, efficiency, productivity, cost-savings, and ROI.
- Flexible technology that integrates with and leverages your existing identity stores, service desk applications, messaging systems, and IT systems.



1881 Worcester Road
Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (866) 268-7466
Fax: (508) 879-8500

Access Control

www.Processor.com/PassGo

Single Sign On, Flexible Password Management

SSO Plus is an easy-to-use, flexible password management product. It provides the user with the ability to access all applications on their desktop using a single user ID and password. After the user has logged onto their PC, they can access password-protected applications on their desktop without the need to enter any further credentials. SSO Plus learns the logon credentials of each application started on the user's desktop. When the application is next started, SSO Plus will automatically enter the required logon credentials. There is no need for users to write down the logon credentials for each application; no need for password synchronization, and it encourages the use of strong passwords.

Visit www.Processor.com/PassGo For More Information!



651 Holiday Drive, Suite 300
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
Phone: (888) 652-3983

Access Control

www.Processor.com/RoboForm

RoboForm 6.0

Imagine an online world where you no longer have to remember various usernames & passwords for the dozens of sites that you visit. The new RoboForm 6.0 password management & form filling tool memorizes online passwords, automatically logs users onto Web sites, generates random secure passwords and fills out long registration forms with one click. This latest version allows users to take their "identity" - password details wherever they travel on a USB key, along with a PDA version.



11781 Lee Jackson Hwy, Suite 260
Phone: (877) 762-6367

Fairfax, VA 22033
Fax: (703) 716-4812

Product Releases

Continued from Page 19

Components

■ **AMCC (Applied Micro Circuits Corp.)** announced its line of next generation hardware RAID controllers, the 3ware 9550SX family. This family uses the seventh generation version of StorSwitch, a fabric storage architecture, and features StreamFusion, a cache allocation algorithm used to optimize performance in some multistream applications. The 9550SX series delivers transfer rates up to 3Gbps. The 9550SX-4LP, a 4-port kit, and the 9550SX-8LP, an 8-port kit, are available for \$395 and \$595, and 12- and 16-port models will be available later this year.

SOFTWARE

Business Productivity

■ **Brooktrout Technology** released SnowShore IP Media Server 1.4, which facilitates large scale audioconferencing and efficiently processes large bandwidth video streams for multimedia and messaging services. The software includes carrier-grade collaboration support, letting carriers quickly grow small three-way sessions to large conferencing sessions with thousands of participants. With an expanded session

capacity of up to 500 sessions per server blade, SnowShore IP Media Server 1.4 is interoperable with a wide array of third-party application servers.

■ **Logitech** unveiled its new Logitech ioTags feature, part of a software update to the Logitech io2 Digital Writing System, which lets people use basic handwritten symbols to flag and identify tasks, calendar entries, and email as they take notes with digital pen and paper. When the pen is docked with the computer, the marked portions of the notes are converted into text and imported into Microsoft Outlook or Lotus Notes. The ioTags software is compatible with Microsoft Outlook 2000, 2002, and 2003 and Lotus Notes 5.0 and newer. Other new features to the Logitech io2 software include the ability to search digital pen documents using Google Desktop Search and the ability to edit and search io2 Digital Pen notes imported into Microsoft Office OneNote 2003. In addition to converting handwriting into text, the original handwritten note is uploaded and stored as a digital pen file.

■ **Nortel's** Expert Anywhere Contact Solution lets employees look up the most appropriate contact for a customer and route calls to the employee regardless of their

location or function. The system can even dial up employees who telecommute from home. At the heart of the system is Nortel's Contact Center 6.0, which provides a SIP-based multimedia contact center.

■ **Philips** announced a remote voice-control for equipment used in manually intensive or sterile medical situations. The hands-free solution is ready for integration into products and is known as HIH (Hands-free Interaction in the Hospital). HIH lets clinicians control medical equipment using voice commands from up to several meters away using an array of microphones to locate and track the person speaking. Once the speaker is identified, the system filters out background noise.

■ **Teradata Relationship Manager Version 6** is the latest customer interaction and relationship management software suite from this division of **NCR**. The browser-accessible suite builds upon its predecessor Teradata CRM with new features designed to make customer communications more relevant and timely. Highly flexible views of many analytics and metrics help track all aspects of a company's relationship with its customers. It will be available by the end of the year.

Database & Data Mining

■ **Teradata** Warehouse 8.1 is not only database management software, but also related hardware and consulting services for the enterprise data center. It's based around Teradata Active System Management, a software suite that offers powerful control over huge database systems while keeping management simple and straightforward. New features include improved authentication, such as password management for multinational companies, as well as application development and data connectivity support for the .NET Framework.

■ **TimeSpring** is offering a free version of its TimeData continuous data protection software to North American businesses who are evaluating Microsoft's SQL Server 2005 CTP (Customer Technology Preview) before November 2005. The new software aids companies looking to migrate from SQL Server 2000 to SQL Server 2005. In addition, TimeData provides continuous protection against database corruption by automatically replicating changes within the database. In addition, businesses can use the backup database for analysis without threatening the original database.

Go to Page 21, Column 1

AppIQ StorageAuthority Suite R4.0 Adds More Compatibility

New Options For Centralized Command & Control Of Heterogeneous Storage Infrastructure

by John Brandon

A SAN HAS SEVERAL key benefits, including faster performance, more accessible storage, and the freedom to use application servers for their intended purpose: sharing applications. However, one conundrum that IT admins face is compatibility between systems. Tying all the loose ends from various point products for monitoring, provisioning, and reporting requires exceptional skill. To help, AppIQ has released StorageAuthority Suite R4.0, a suite of enterprise SAN and SRM (storage resource management) modules intended to

take the complexity out of SAN integration and monitoring, and put control in a central module.

The key enhancements in the new release include support for Veritas NetBackup. Network administrators can now produce backup reports and use SAN correlation modules. The benefit is better compliance with audits and service level agreements with end users. StorageAuthority now supports NetApp and IBM Total-Storage Enterprise Storage Server systems, so the suite of products is even more compatible. NetApp filer compatibility means you can deploy the standalone module or

as part of your SAN strategy and finally tie a SAN and NAS strategy together.

"Our heterogeneous device support gives customers the flexibility and confidence to select the storage hardware that best meets their business needs, rather than forcing them to adapt their businesses to a single vendor's hardware agenda," said Ash Ashutosh, CTO at AppIQ. "By leveraging Web services, CIM, and SMI-S, AppIQ offers an integrated, standards-built platform that facilitates operational efficiency, as opposed to a set of disparate point tools that integrate only on marketing collateral."

StorageAuthority R4 is an excellent way to leverage current investments. Once a SAN is in place, IT admins can then run StorageAuthority modules to identify not only storage problems but also data backup issues, resource allocations, media utilization, and service-level efficiencies. The release further advances StorageAuthority as a leading SAN optimization product.

SNAPSHOT

AppIQ StorageAuthority Suite R4.0

Provides robust SAN and SRM management features for increased storage resource management and optimization

www.Processor.com/Appiq

Another key benefit is integration with Microsoft SQL Server. Admins can now use the graphical diagnostic tools in StorageAuthority to view SQL instances, databases, and tables. This helps correlate application needs with SAN availability.

The key modules within StorageAuthority are the StorageAuthority Manager, a highly visual capacity and performance management aid; StorageAuthority Provisioning, a tool that automates the provisioning of heterogeneous array volumes, LUNs (logical unit numbers), and zones; and the new NetApp and NetBackup protection modules. Other vendors, such as EMC and Veritas, provide similar SAN management tools but without the same central hub SRM features. □

Access Control

www.Processor.com/Entrust

Entrust
TruePass™



You can't choose your users; however, you can choose their method of authentication. Entrust TruePass delivers strong authentication for the Web that is easy to use - increasing security and reducing help-desk calls to a minimum. It is easy to deploy and allows users maximum mobility to access sensitive applications from any location through only a browser. www.Processor.com/Entrust

Entrust
Securing Digital Identities & Information

1000 Innovation Drive
Ottawa, ON K2K 3E7 Canada
Phone: (888) 690-2424
Fax: (613) 270-2501

Accounting & Logging

www.Processor.com/Layton3



\$295
Starting Price

LAYTON
Technology

Internet Monitoring Solution

ObsurferPro™ is a simple to use, cost effective, Internet Monitoring solution aimed at assisting Network Admins in the task of identifying and controlling use of valuable Internet facilities within working hours. ObsurferPro™ will monitor and record all Web sites visited and provide valuable feedback that will allow you to identify what the surfing practices of your employees really are.

One Tampa Center, Suite 2500
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (866) 529-8664

Antispyware

www.Processor.com/Webroot

webroot
Spy Sweeper™
Enterprise

The spyware threat is escalating in the corporate environment. Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise is an award-winning, comprehensive spyware solution for corporations that actively protects against all types of spyware, adware, Trojan horses, system monitors and other potentially unwanted programs. Please visit our Web page for additional information about our Internet privacy products.

webroot
SOFTWARE, INC.

2560 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80308
Phone: (800) 870-8102
Fax: (303) 476-2222

Product Releases

Continued from Page 20

Imaging & Printing

■ **O & K Software** announced the release of O & K Print Watch 3.2. This is software used to track print jobs. Whenever a task is printed, the new version of Print Watch logs who printed the task, what kind of print job it was, the number of pages printed, and which printer printed the document. O & K Print Watch 3.2 can identify printer misuse such as the excessive printing of documents not related to work and printing during off business hours. Print Watch can integrate with Microsoft SQL servers, and all reports can be viewed with a Web browser because of Watch's Web interface. A single copy of O & K Print Watch 3.2 is available for \$149.95.

Network & Systems Management

■ **HP** introduced the ITSM (IT Service Management) portfolio, which is a new element of its OpenView family of business IT products. HP's new ITSM Express Pack for Consolidated Service Desk consists of the OpenView software, reporting capabilities, best practices documentation, consulting, implementation, and education and support services. The other new element is called ITSM Assessment Services portfolio, which consists of four tailored Assessment Service levels, Quick, Intermediate, Comprehensive, and Custom.

■ The new Assentor File System Manager from **iLumin** recognizes a variety of files including those native to Windows, Solaris, AIX, Netware, EMC Celerra, and HP-UX systems. Administrators can define certain criteria and configure the software to move, copy, or delete files based on file characteristics (such as file type, age, or path). ASFM's policy simulation feature is a handy way to see how policies will actually impact your file system, so you can resolve any adverse effects before implementing the policy.

■ **Infoblox** released upgraded versions of its DNSone (version 3.2) and Keystone software modules, which work with the company's network identity devices. The refreshed modules provide the devices with integrated DNS, and built-in IP address management capabilities, making them ideal for small, medium-sized, and large businesses. The IP address management system lets network administrators monitor and manage all of the company's IP addresses. The updated modules are available for free to new and existing Infoblox-1000 and -1200 appliance customers.

■ **Minicom**'s new KVM.net provides KVM over standard IP networks. Using a GUI-based manager and a single IP address, administrators can log in and can view all

KVM.net connected servers regardless of location. Selecting a server automatically connects you to the proper system. According to Minicom, the new KVM.net hardware is compatible with older KVM switches.

.....

■ **Raritan** announced its Universal KVM Client and Virtual KVM Desktop for its Dominion KX remote management switches. They're multiplatform in the OS and the browser senses and feature full-screen video, fast video switching, and Transparent Keyboard Handling. Keystrokes bypass the desktop client to go directly to the target server, decreasing the need for macros and speeding up the feel of the experience.

.....

■ **Recalgen** introduced MirrorInstall for Win2000/XP client/server. MirrorInstall can aid system administrators in installing, updating, and patching software over a corporate network. This software lets end users perform installations using a mirror image of the software. These images are stored on the company's server, and the system administrator can control which applications end users can access, install, and update. Once the software is installed, system administrators can configure MirrorInstall to automatically update and patch installed applications. MirrorInstall costs \$49.95 per license.

.....

■ **Verso Technologies** announced the release of NetSpective 2.0. This is Verso's latest content control and bandwidth optimization software for network administrators. NetSpective 2.0 blocks congestion-causing applications such as Skype, which lets users make VoIP calls, and other bandwidth hogging applications such as streaming media and P2P messaging. The new version offers a more comprehensive array of network optimization options to improve control administrators have over the type and volume of network content. Because NetSpective 2.0 blocks unregulated traffic, enterprises have reduced potential liability for copyright violations or communication regulations infractions.

Security

■ **Aventail** announced its Secure Mobile Access Solution for PDAs and smartphones. The product works as an SSL VPN for mobile devices, providing access to applications from virtually any mobile device with complete security and granular access control. Aventail Mobile supports all major operating systems, including BlackBerry, Palm, Windows Mobile, DoCoMo, and Symbian.

.....

■ **Cybertrust** announced the availability of Cybertrust OnlineGuardian 3.5, a security package that provides customers with information about the state of their security infrastructure and increased understanding of the threats that impact their business.

With this information, customers are able to take proactive actions to improve the effectiveness of their security controls. Online-Guardian 3.5 is meant to serve as an integral part of a customer's overall risk management strategy by preventing attacks and responding to security threats. Version 3.5 has new data warehousing, health monitoring, and security dashboard features provide intelligence to identify and escalate security incidents based on values and thresholds selected by the customer. The advanced data warehousing functionality in Online-Guardian 3.5 includes the addition of OLAP (predefined online analytical processing) data cubes and an OLAP interface, where customers can select parameters to better analyze their data and evaluate trends.

.....

■ **SAP** and **Siemens AG** have announced HiPath Security DirX Identity, a standards-based identity-management product which operates on the SAP NetWeaver platform. HiPath Security DirX Identity is designed for integration with SAP applications to control individuals' access rights. With the new product, user's application- and file-access settings are managed centrally, providing access to the resources necessary for the employee's job without opening the company to the security threats that come with employees gaining too much access to network resources. HiPath Security DirX is also useful for creating an audit trail for compliance with Sarbanes-Oxley and similar regulations and laws.

.....

■ **Softricity**'s new ZeroTouch software provides businesses with a way to grant access to company applications over the Internet. ZeroTouch provides employees with instant access to company applications from any computer with an Internet connection and Web browser. The software is capable of determining whether a user's desktop or a company server should provide the processing power for an application depending on where the user is located and how they're connecting. Finally, the software provides IT departments with reports detailing application usage by business group.

Storage

■ SAN Health 3.0, a Web-accessible utility from **Brocade Communications**, is designed to analyze and optimize SANs. It will be available at no cost to Brocade partners and SAN end users. SAN Health 3.0 includes support for Brocade Secure Fabric OS and SSH communications between SAN locations, a simplified GUI, and the ability to analyze McDATA SANs. Brocade SAN users can acquire SAN Health 3.0 by registering on Brocade Connect.

.....

■ **Lockstep Systems** released Backup for Workgroups version 2.6. This is an upgrade

to its flagship disk-based backup utility for Windows servers and desktops. This new upgrade centers on improving data backup support and rotating hard drive storage devices. Version 2.6 gives administrators the ability to track and report the amount of storage space consumed by every Backup Client on a network. Administrators can easily view information such as the net storage size, total bytes backed up, and the amount of redundant bytes. Backup for Workgroups 2.6 is available for \$99 per client.

Telephony

■ **Agilent** announced that it has updated its NgN Analysis System offering to cover VoIP session border-controlled networks. The added functionality lets VoIP network administrators monitor and support improved quality of service. Agilent's offering can also block unwanted VoIP traffic and report on the overall quality of each data transmissions, which lets administrators quickly get to the bottom of network anomalies and VoIP degradation.

.....

■ **Fluke** introduced the VoIP lifecycle management solution, which is designed to aid in the deployment, monitoring, troubleshooting, and management of VoIP networks. The portfolio includes several utilities and software agents that manage every aspect of the VoIP lifecycle, including the NetTool for testing communications between IP phones and other network devices, the OptiView Protocol Expert, OptiView Link Analyzer, OptiView Integrated Network Analyzer, OptiView WAN Analyzer, and the Reporter-Analyzer. Each offering uses real-time monitoring or packet analysis to give you the most realistic and reliable reports.

.....

■ **Vertical Communications** announced Vertical TeleVantage 7, the newest release of the company's IP PBX and contact center. TeleVantage combines an IP PBX with a suite of voice applications, including unified messaging, call recording, and a contact center. TeleVantage also features ViewPoint, a GUI designed to increase employee effectiveness by giving them access to the phone system features through a Web- or Windows-based environment.

SERVICES

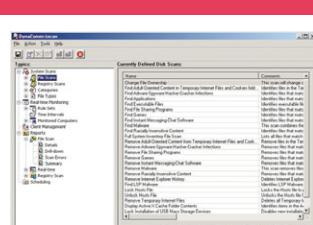
VoIP

■ **Microsoft** and **Qwest** announced a joint VoIP venture designed for small and medium-sized businesses. The offering consists of the Microsoft's Solution for Enhanced VoIP services integrated with Qwest's OneFlex VoIP services to deliver VoIP, email, Internet access, collaboration, presence, IM, and desktop services in a single package. Microsoft and Qwest plan to launch in 2006.

Antispyware

www.Processor.com/FutureSoft

Pricing From
\$1,500
50 Users



Use DynaComm i:scan to remove spyware and adware, eliminate malware infections, even lock down systems and manage the use of USB mass storage devices through distributed scanning and real-time monitors. Designed to provide protection across the largest network, all managed from a central console.

Learn more at www.Processor.com/FutureSoft

FutureSoft

12012 Wickchester Ln., Ste. 600
Houston, TX 77079
Phone: (800) 989-8908
Fax: (281) 496-1090

Antispyware

www.Processor.com/Acronis



Acronis has a solution to ensure that spyware will not be a threat to your organization. Acronis Privacy Expert 8.0 Corporate is a centrally managed antispyware solution that proactively protects your organization from spyware infections that can expose confidential information and diminish network and PC performance. 95% of IT managers think that central management is the most effective way to deploy an antispyware solution.

Acronis
Compute with confidence

13800 Coppermine Rd.
Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (877) 669-9749

Antivirus

www.Processor.com/TrueNorth

Today, your protection from viruses, worms, and Trojan horses is a fundamental security mandate. Virus protection must be comprehensive - at the firewall, email gateway, network server, and desktop workstation. True North Solutions' leading antivirus technology partners offer the industry's best-of-breed solutions to provide protection from the gateway to the desktop. True North's experts will help you assess your current virus exposure, maximize utilization of what you currently have deployed, and configure the right solution to provide you maximum protection. Contact True North Solutions today and learn how we can help you secure your network.

True North Solutions

13454 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 130
Phone: (703) 793-1440

Herndon, VA 20171
Fax: (703) 793-1461

Content Filter

www.Processor.com/WebSense

Websense, Inc. enables organizations to manage employee Internet use through multilayered Web filtering and security solutions. This employee-centric approach protects organizations from new and emerging threats such as spyware, phishing and malicious mobile code, and complements traditional security solutions. Websense award-winning and industry-leading filtering solutions help organizations manage how employees use the Web.

- Manage employee Internet access
- Mitigate exposure to zero-day security threats
- Prevent spyware and malicious mobilecode
- Block peer-to-peer (P2P) file sharing



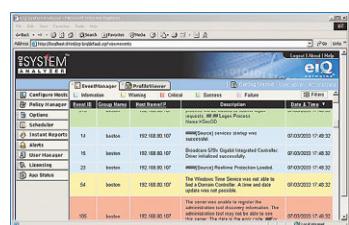
10240 Sorrento Valley Rd.
Phone: (800) 723-1166

San Diego, CA 92121
Fax: (858) 458-2950

Event Correlation

www.Processor.com/eIQ

\$795
per every
10 hosts



Centralized Windows, UNIX and Linux System Event Log Analysis

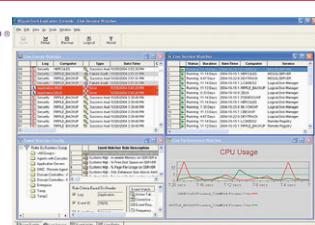
- Agentless centralized analysis and reporting
- Compliance reporting-HIPAA, GLBA, Sarbanes-Oxley
- Host grouping for event prioritization and reporting
- Real-time alerting and automatic notification
- Centralized event manager and reporting portal



31 Nagog Park, 3rd Floor
Acton, MA 01720
Phone: (978) 266-9933
Fax: (978) 266-0004

Event Correlation

www.Processor.com/NetMon2



Meet security, auditing & compliance requirements for SOX, GLBA, HIPAA and other regulations with RippleTech's LogCaster. Try a free 30-day evaluation and let our experts guide you through the install and 'best practice' configurations to ensure the results that you require.

Visit www.Processor.com/RippleTech or call today!

RippleTech

1100 Hector Street, Suite 388
Conshohocken, PA 19428
Phone: (610) 862-4000
Fax: (610) 862-4011

Firewall Application

www.Processor.com/Port80



\$99.95

ServerMask modifies your Web server's "fingerprint" by removing unnecessary HTTP response data, modifying cookie values, and adjusting other response information to obscure the identity of your server. Successful obfuscation can confuse hackers, making it more likely they try the wrong exploits first -- and are more easily identified by a firewall or intrusion detection system.



5252 Balboa Ave., Ste. 707
San Diego, CA 92117
Phone: (858) 268-7960
Fax: (858) 268-7760

Processor.com

Database Security

www.Processor.com/WizSoft

WizRule® automatically reveals all the rules governing the data and points out cases that deviate from the discovered rules as suspected errors. The rules can be if-then statements, mathematical formulas or spelling regularities. **WizRule** detects symptoms of fraud in the data, exposes suspicious exceptions and discovers relations among data fields.

Features and Benefits

- Reports the rules, and the cases deviating from the norm.
- Displays the contents of the deviated cases.
- Reveals and lists spelling errors in names and values
- Reads dbf, MS Access, MS SQL, Oracle, ASCII files and any ODBC compliant database
- Easy-to-use interface based on Windows 9x / NT / 2000 / XP.



6800 Jericho Tpke., Suite 120W
Syosset, NY 11791
Phone: (516) 393-5841
Fax: (516) 393-5842

Event Correlation

www.Processor.com/NetMon2

NetMonSecure™ is the first real-time event correlation technology to merge network security and network data management into one offering.

- Full-featured SIM at an affordable price
- Network & Security Event Management
- Real-time threat correlation
- Automated real-time drill-down forensic analysis without programming
- Easy to install and use
- ROI almost immediate – get results on the first day
- Rules based security policies
- Notifications & Active Responses

Starting At **\$3,995**



3000 Hadley Rd., 1st Floor
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Phone: (908) 755-8111
Fax: (908) 222-7929

Event Correlation

www.Processor.com/Bluelance

Blue Lance's multiplatform network auditing and monitoring software assures the integrity of files containing financial data for principal executive officers at publicly traded companies.

LT Auditor+ records all network activities from the operating system level, creating detailed, secure audit logs.

LT Auditor+ provides the ability to monitor Windows Servers and Workstations, Netware Servers, and SYSLOG-enabled computers/applications (including Unix Servers, Network Devices and firewall appliances).

Starting at \$499/server and as low as \$360/server depending on the amount of servers purchased

Call Today for a Web Demo.



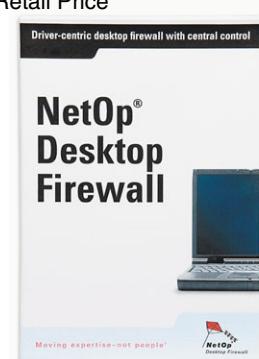
1700 West Loop South, Suite 1100
Houston, TX 77027
Phone: (800) 856-2583

Fax: (713) 680-1187

Firewall Application

www.Processor.com/NetOp

\$59
Retail Price



Next Generation Personal Firewall & Intrusion Prevention

- Protection at ring zero, works even if program is killed
- 1st with Process Control – Stops malware AND restricted programs
- Centralized mgmt. puts you in control of security policies
- Automatically increases security on laptops that plug back into your LAN
- FREE Fully-functional evaluation version

Learn All About NetOp At:
www.Processor.com/NetOp



500 NE Spanish River Blvd., # 201
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Phone: (800) 675-0729
Fax: (561) 391-5820

Database Security

www.Processor.com/Incache



Audit Suite provides a powerful, non-intrusive, data-security solution for corporate databases with a 24x7x365 audit-trail of all SQL requests. This ensures accountability and deters eavesdropping by trusted insiders.

- Detailed knowledge of who did what & when
- Instant regulatory compliance with SOX, HIPAA
- Security policies, real-time policy driven alerts
- Automatic archiving, activity summaries
- No impact on databases or applications
- Comprehensive database and platform support
- Comprehensive metrics including SQL query
- Comprehensive server, display & search filters
- Data analysis, correlation and custom reporting

Learn more by visiting: www.Processor.com/Incache



470 Park Ave. South, 10th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Phone: (212) 696-0776
Fax: (914) 992-9468

Event Correlation

www.Processor.com/Lancope



StealthWatch + Therminator Network Activity Analyzer

Lancope's StealthWatch+Therminator is the thermodynamic, behavior-based threat detection and network intelligence solution for real-time visualization of network traffic and patternless detection of known/unknown attacks.

Learn more at www.Processor.com/Lancope



3650 Brookside Parkway, Suite 400
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (770) 225-6500
Fax: (770) 225-6501

Event Correlation

www.Processor.com/Lightbridge

When it comes to screening for fraud.... who can you trust?

If your company conducts a high volume of customer transactions and you're looking for ways to minimize fraud and bad debt, **Lightbridge** is the name you can trust. We've screened hundreds of millions of customer applications since 1989, helping our clients avoid billions of dollars in fraud. Lightbridge fraud screening tools are part of the most comprehensive suite of automated fraud and risk management solutions available. Our automated processes determine the validity and risk profile of each new applicant before they become a customer. Lightbridge and integrated third party products deliver proven results for:

- Database Screening
- Validation
- Fraud Scoring
- Verification



30 Corporate Drive
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 359-4000
Fax: (781) 359-4500

Firewall Application

www.Processor.com/Port80



\$99.95

ServerMask modifies your Web server's "fingerprint" by removing unnecessary HTTP response data, modifying cookie values, and adjusting other response information to obscure the identity of your server. Successful obfuscation can confuse hackers, making it more likely they try the wrong exploits first -- and are more easily identified by a firewall or intrusion detection system.



5252 Balboa Ave., Ste. 707
San Diego, CA 92117
Phone: (858) 268-7960
Fax: (858) 268-7760

IDS/IPS

www.Processor.com/AppSec

AppRadar for Microsoft SQL Server is a host-based, **database intrusion protection system** empowering enterprises to thwart database-level attacks and malicious behavior. AppRadar provides database-specific, active protection, monitoring, and auditing. As a complementary real-time database intrusion protection system, AppRadar now makes it possible to monitor and defend the data stored within your Microsoft SQL Server database.

- Detects real attacks and misuse on the database focused on detecting and preventing complex attacks from valid users.
- Provides administrators full awareness of what has been executed, when, by whom, and where in the database. Providing an audit trail and "real-time" alerting of all database activity without any impact on performance.

APPLICATION SECURITY, INC.

575 8th Avenue 12th Floor
Phone: (212) 947-8787

New York, NY 10018
Fax: (212) 947-8788

OPINIONS

INFO-TECH • INSIGHT

Commoditization: The Potential & The Peril

A commodity is any homogenous item that can be sold or bought. This is hardly a new or frightening concept. But put the word "commodity" in the context of IT investment, and you get years of heated debate and plenty of fear and loathing among IT managers.

Most discussions about the commoditization of IT begin with Harvard Business Review editor-at-large Nicolas Carr's controversial 2003 article "IT Doesn't Matter," in which Carr argued that corporate IT had become a commodity. As such, IT investment provided enterprises with no more of a competitive advantage than would paying the electricity bill.

To really understand what's gone on since Carr's article, you have to go back to the 1990s, the years when everybody went a little nuts.

In The Mouth Of Madness

The dot-com boom, e-business mania, and spending on Y2K meant there was a lot more money than common sense sloshing around. Tech geeks were corporate heroes. IT was the future. Those who questioned how massive IT investments were going to yield a positive return were derided as old-economy luddites.

Then it all came crashing down. Picking around the rubble of the tech bust, it was inevitable that somebody would advance a counterpoint to the prevailing wisdom that being the first and fastest with new technology was the ticket to success. Carr argued that even the newest IT innovations become copied and commoditized quickly. An enterprise at the bleeding edge might gain a very brief advantage, but soon everybody would have the new technology.

If IT is a commodity, how do an IT department and manager contribute to the business? Paying the electric bill doesn't provide special advantage, but the business is in a pickle if the lights go out. Management success is measured in how much you can reduce the bill while ensuring service is rarely interrupted.

The Knives Come Out

Many IT analysts have argued that Carr was too narrow in his

definition of IT. He focuses on infrastructure hardware and desktop computers, not on the strategic potential of enterprise information management. He also doesn't consider the value of execution—i.e.

Unfortunately, IT decision makers in midsized enterprises tell us that commoditization is not a debate in their world. These frustrated IT decision makers find that they can't argue the strategic

out to slash IT budgets and put IT professionals in their proper place.

Ask, Don't Tell

What is the besieged IT manager to do in an era of tight budgets, commoditization, and outsourcing? Here are three quick suggestions.

Get over 1999. The value of IT investment will always be questioned. Be able to answer the hard questions, in detail, with solid measures and clear business arguments.

Manage the operational stuff but focus on the strategic. A big chunk of IT investment is in commodities. You won't win any medals for doing a good job here. However, you'll never get a chance to focus on "higher" things if the wheels keep falling off the wagon.

Become a student of the business. Senior decision makers aren't listening to you. Are you listening to them? Make it your first priority to learn about the business and its strategy. Strategic opportunities come out of business discussions, not technology discussions.

There are areas the IT manager can make a competitive impact. But these are the vital few—the 20% of projects that yields 80% of the benefit. The hard part is identifying and promoting the vital few, especially if others don't think that's your job. If so, they are wrong—and wrong at their own peril.

*Send your comments to
infotech@processor.com*

JOHN SLOAN

AUTHOR *John Sloan is a senior research analyst at Info-Tech Research Group. He has more than 15 years of experience as a technology writer, as well as experience in corporate communication, Web site development, and electronic publishing. His research interests include electronic publishing and communications (including e-learning), disaster recovery planning, desktop computing, and Web application development platforms. Sloan holds a master's degree in journalism from The University of Western Ontario.*



everybody has IT, but some do IT better.

In reality, IT has operational and strategic layers or spheres. The commodity stuff (storage, networks, and desktops) has to be managed efficiently so that the strategic impact stuff (business intelligence, knowledge management, and strategic alignment) can be addressed.

potential of IT because they are not even allowed into the strategy discussion. Instead, they are told that IT is a commodity and that their job is to reduce the costs and mitigate the risks. And they better do a stellar job or else the whole shebang will be outsourced.

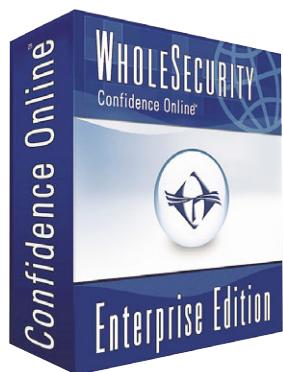
Back when we all went nuts there were those who suspected that too much was being spent on IT. They also didn't particularly like being derided as old-economy luddites. When Carr's article came out, you could almost hear the collective cry, "Aha! I knew it! I just knew it!"

"IT is a commodity" provided a gold-plated opportunity for those

Strategic opportunities come out of business discussions, not technology discussions.

IDS/IPS

www.Processor.com/WholeSecurity



Worried about worms, Trojan horses and eavesdropping threats? WholeSecurity's solutions deliver zero-hour protection against these types of malicious programs. With behavioral detection technology, Confidence Online™ automatically eliminates both known and unknown threats on PCs without requiring users to update signatures. Call to learn more about our on-demand and always-on deployment options!

5001 Plaza on the Lake, Suite 301
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 874-7400
Fax: (512) 874-7401



WHOLESECURITY
Enterprise Edition

Mobile Device Security

www.Processor.com/Brigadoon

PCPhoneHome/MacPhoneHome Enterprise™

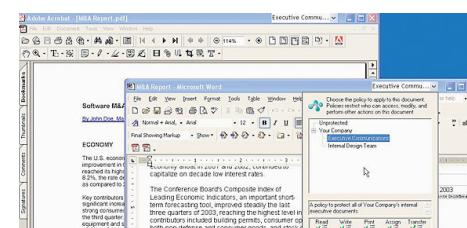
- The only computer tracking and theft recovery software in the world capable of large-scale network deployment to a large number of computers using different operating systems simultaneously.
- Can be installed using a variety of popular "network push" techniques or disk imaging utilities.
- Installation is completely transparent
- Your organization's contact and ownership information is hardcoded directly within your custom Enterprise version.
- Once notified of a theft, recovery agents at Brigadoon Software's worldwide monitoring and command center provide full technical, tracking and recovery support to the customer and local police.

Brigadoon Software, Inc.

143 Main Street
Nanuet, NY 10954
Phone: (845) 624-0909
Fax: (845) 624-0990

Policy Compliance

www.Processor.com/LiquidMachines



Liquid Machines is the only Enterprise Rights Management software solution that provides unprecedented protection by securing information at the source of any application. Liquid Machines encrypts digital information with persistent access and usage policies that remain with data regardless of where it goes.

Learn more at www.Processor.com/LiquidMachines

 LIQUID MACHINES
The Freedom of Security™

486 Totten Pond Road, 2nd Floor
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 693-3600
Fax: (781) 693-3699

Policy Compliance

www.Processor.com/Paragentec

RuleAware™ Bridges The Gap Between People And Their Security Policies

RuleAware ESP™ (Enterprise Security Prompter) is a software application that helps businesses secure their internal network by keeping employees aware of information security policy. RuleAware ESP™ allows you to define policy in easy-to-use windows. Once configured, RuleAware ESP™ can be individually installed, or uploaded from the network. When resident on the employee's machine, RuleAware ESP™ prompts users of unsanctioned actions. If employees break information security policy, a real-time alert is logged and sent to information security policy stakeholders indicating who violated policy, which section of the policy was violated, when, and from which node.



10815 Rancho Bernardo Rd, #220
San Diego, CA 92130
Phone: (858) 487-9030

Policy Compliance

www.Processor.com/BindView



Compliance Management solutions from BindView help organizations satisfy IT security requirements for regulations including **Sarbanes-Oxley, HIPAA, GLBA** and **Basel II**. With BindView, customers are in control of their security policies and procedures, with capabilities to help ensure successful IT audits and compliance.

Visit www.Processor.com/BindView To Learn More!

 BIND VIEW
Insight at Work

5151 San Felipe, Suite 2500
Houston, TX 77056
Phone: (713) 561-4000
Fax: (713) 561-4204

Policy Compliance

www.Processor.com/CREDANT

CREDANT® Mobile Guardian (CMG) Enterprise Edition
This award-winning, scalable mobile security and management software platform enables organizations to easily secure and manage disparate mobile and wireless devices from a single management console. With CMG, companies can cost-effectively support a mobile workforce and improve employee productivity while guarding against the financial loss, legal liability, regulatory compliance issues and/or significant brand damage associated with the loss or theft of mobile data.

CREDANT Technologies is the market leader in providing software enabling organizations to control security enterprise-wide for mobile and wireless users. CREDANT makes it safe for organizations to use notebooks, tablets, PDAs and smartphones to increase employee productivity.

 CREDANT TECHNOLOGIES
Be mobile. Be secure.

15303 Dallas Parkway, Suite 1420
Dallas, TX 75001
Phone: (866) 273-3268
Fax: (972) 458-5454

OPINIONS

RESELLER • NEWS & VIEWS

IT Solutions From A Surprising Source

Most people think of resellers and secondary dealers as new and used equipment salesmen. While it is true that a large part of that industry has to do with equipment, it is far from the only thing they do. In fact, I would argue that one of the major reasons to choose a reseller is the unique perspective it brings to IT solutions. Manufacturers see the world of IT solutions through blinders; they act like the only solutions available must have their logo on it. Resellers have a broader view of IT solutions and usually are not "locked in" to any one manufacturer.

Most of the major players in the reseller and secondary market belong to the Association of Service and Computer Dealers International (www.ascdi.com). For this column, I contacted members of ASCDI and asked them to tell me about the unique and interesting services and products they provide. I was overwhelmed with the number of responses I received. Here are just a few of the solutions they told me about.

AS/400 Communications

The e-Twinax controller by BOS is a twinax controller that provides an easy way to remove

all SNA traffic from your network by communicating in a protocol that is native to the IBM AS/400. www.midlandinfosys.com

Asset Management

LAMP is a secure Web-based portal that allows customers to take control and manage their assets, maintenance programs, disposition services, and leasing programs. www.elasalle.com

Business Software

SAP Business One is an integrated business management solution that offers the comprehensive assortment of capabilities, including general ledger, banking activities, service, sales, inventory operations, and more in a scalable solution. www.nsiserv.com

Data Protection

Three Pass Data Overwrite for Intel-based products uses a specific process that the Department of Defense has established a standard for to offer the highest level of data (erase) protection available. www.Re-SourcePartners.com

Downtime Planning

Vision Solutions High Availability supplies a variety of solutions

that increase machine availability during downtime such as tape backups, OS upgrades, or disasters. www.midlandinfosys.com

Drug Testing

TrackMyResults is a Web-based suite of easy-to-use and easy-to-adopt services that manage drug testing programs. www.alphagenusa.com

i-Series Solutions

North American Systems International provides a host of solutions for the IBM iSeries, which will allow IT managers to integrate rich media assets into the production environment, provide document imaging, and enhance security. www.nasi.com

Sun Microsystems Troubleshooting

The Detective for Sun equipment is used by system administrators and technicians to configure, troubleshoot, diagnose, repair, and administrate their Sun Microsystems workstations and servers running all versions of Solaris. www.sundetective.com

Private Networks

Infinite Technology Group provides private networks for replication, hosting, disaster recovery, and business continuance with a focus on regulatory requirements

providing the necessary services to be compliant with Sarbanes Oxley, HIPAA, SEC, and NASD. www.itgl.net

Security

bSafe for IBM AS/400 and iSeries provides security monitoring and management, which can manage users, groups, and security

JOSEPH MARION

AUTHOR
For the past 30 years Joseph Marion has worked in the technology equipment reseller market. In the 1970s he competed with the major equipment manufacturers by selling, leasing, exporting, and maintaining used equipment. In the 1980s he "crossed over," joining forces with IBM and becoming one of its most successful authorized business partners. Since 1990 Marion has headed up the Association of Service and Computer Dealers International, the world's largest association of companies that deal in technology products.



clearance levels, as well as a number of other criteria to protect your AS/400 or iSeries from security breaches. www.midlandinfosys.com

Server & Storage Enhancement Services

These services help IT managers with systems and storage virtualization, which allows companies to "borrow" processing and storage resources from currently idle servers and storage arrays to

This is just a sampling of some of the solutions available from companies most people would think of as "new and used" equipment dealers. In future Processor columns, I plan to focus on these and other solutions available from the reseller and secondary market dealers that I feel are unique and will offer value to the IT community. □

Send your comments to ascdi@processor.com

Policy Compliance

www.Processor.com/Tabernus

Disk Purge Enterprise



\$995

Disk Purge Enterprise software sanitizes and declassifies all hard drives types: SCSI, FC, IDE, RAID, SAS & SATA. Erase all data from your drives to US Dept of Defense standards and maintain compliance with HIPAA, GLBA, Sarbanes-Oxley Act & FACTA regulations. With solutions for Windows and Linux, Disk Purge is the software tool of choice for data centers, recyclers, and IT professionals.



8303 N. Mopac Express Way
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (888) 700-8560
Fax: (512) 372-9474

Rights & Permissions

www.Processor.com/ICS



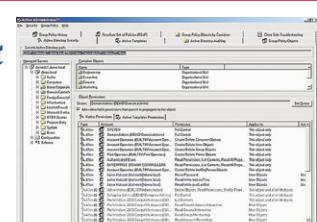
The "Secure Hash Signature Generator" creates signatures that are unique to the data stored on a disk drive. These signatures are used to verify intentional or accidental tampering with the drive image. The software has the ability to scan any secondary or slave drive attached to a PC or the RoadMASSter running the Windows operating system.



1627 Price Loop
Rockwood, TN 37854
Phone: (865) 354-8960
Fax: (865) 354-8962

Rights & Permissions

www.Processor.com/ScriptLogic



Active Administrator is a comprehensive management and auditing solution enabling administrators to efficiently manage Active Directory Security and Group Policy in Windows 2000 and 2003 based networks.

- Simplified Group Policy Planning, Management & Backup
- Consistent permission assignment with Active Templates

Find Out More At www.Processor.com/ScriptLogic



6000 Broken Sound Pkwy. NW
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Phone: (561) 886-2400
Fax: (561) 886-2499

Rights & Permissions

www.Processor.com/ACAP



Both ppnPC and ppnPRO provide the highest level of security for those data transfer applications for which the protection of information is critical. It is the preferred data transfer medium for those individuals and organizations that are required to comply with Federal or State laws and regulations that address the protection of an individual's privacy and/or the maintaining of the confidentiality of electronic data.



18700 Main Street, Suite 204A
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
Phone: (714) 843-0099
Fax: (714) 465-3391

VPN Application

www.Processor.com/OvisGate

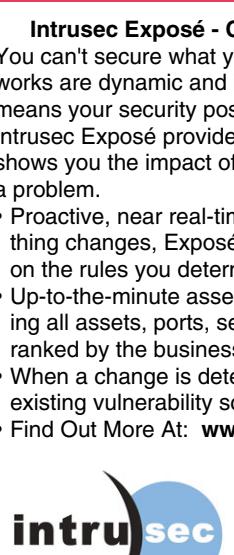
OvisGate is browser-based Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) VPN software solution for Windows and can run on any Windows 2000 and XP computer. It builds a Virtual Private Network on the Internet in minutes and no client hardware or software needs to be installed. With OvisGate SSL VPN software installed, users can access a corporate intranet from anywhere, anytime and access it securely. OvisGate is the perfect solution for small businesses that need to provide confidential information to remote users, to multi-locations, to employees on the road, or to business partners or customers in need of accessing the corporate intranet. The time and energy saved by using OvisGate makes it the more financially safe and least problematic solution to your corporate access needs and it has the lowest cost among VPN solutions in the market.



1301 John Reed Court
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (626) 854-1805
Fax: (626) 854-0835

Vulnerability Management

www.Processor.com/Intrusec



Intrusec Exposé - Change Management Software
You can't secure what you don't know about. Today's networks are dynamic and in a constant state of flux. Which means your security posture is changing minute by minute. Intrusec Exposé provides visibility into those changes and shows you the impact of those changes before they cause a problem.

- Proactive, near real-time change detection - When something changes, Exposé notifies you immediately, based on the rules you determine.
- Up-to-the-minute asset inventory of your network, showing all assets, ports, services, users, applications, etc. ranked by the business value to your organization.
- When a change is detected, Exposé works with your existing vulnerability scanners.
- Find Out More At: www.Processor.com/Intrusec

75 Fifth Street NW, Ste. 207
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: (404) 526-6138
Fax: (404) 526-6132

OPINIONS

BEING • COMPETITIVE • IN • IT

The Business' Big Picture

The idea of the big picture involves the business realizing the IT department's aptitude to comprehend and align its desired goals to those of the business. Other areas within the organization will also be forced to view IT as a business partner and trust them for consulting work instead of merely looking at them as a support department. The IT department must comprehend the desired consequence of the business and where it has to be in order to reach the desired goal. All IT members must comprehend how their functions impact the overall business goal. Everyone needs to see the big picture.

Goals & Values

Big-picture thinking is fundamental to becoming consequence-minded. Consequence-minded means being able to think in terms of what your desired goal is and collaboratively making decisions that will reflect such a desired outcome. The greater the opportunity to see the big picture, the more likely people will be able to step into consequence mindedness.

Big-picture thinking creates context and enables people to honor the values we seek to live

and work by. Most people are not typically drawn to or motivated by values; usually people are drawn to outcomes. The clearer you make the business, the easier it is for people to understand and embrace the values that enable the business, even if they would not necessarily choose those values in their personal lives.

One Focus

The more connected and integral we feel to the business, the less likely we are to subscribe to the "us and them" factor. We feel connected to the business through understanding the big picture. By not subscribing to the "us and them" factor, we are less likely to disregard our values in dealing with others because we feel more akin to and related to others with whom we share the business.

If individuals engage in big-picture thinking, when it's time to make a judgment call, they are more likely to make one in favor of the business. They can make decisions with confidence in the midst of action. Big-picture thinking is about clarity as to where you are headed so that everything you do is aligned with the business. With the big picture clearly

in mind, every decision you make and every action you take can be considered in light of how it supports or hinders the business.

Well managed IT teams do their work in the context of the big picture. Everyone understands how the IT team is linked to the success of the business as a whole. They don't work on projects with the project itself being the largest view; rather, they view the projects within the scope of the larger business and where the business is headed. They act as partners in the business rather than just worker bees because seeing their place in the success of the business helps them make decisions and suggest innovative solutions that go beyond simply meeting the technical requirements requested by their client groups.

What's Your Purpose?

An old story illustrates the relationship between big-picture thinking and quality of work. A traveler comes across three bricklayers on a scaffold. The traveler asks the first one, "What are you doing?" He responds, "I am earning a wage." The traveler then asks the second one, "What are you doing?" He responds, "I am building a wall." The traveler asks the third one, "What are you doing?" He responds, "I am building a cathedral." The story illustrates the power big-picture thinking has on the everyday work of laying bricks.

The more meaningful a business becomes to individuals, the more effort people exert to bring about success. This is different from a mission or vision statement that is "owned" by the organization and not the individuals. Owned by the

It is important that individuals understand how they connect to and serve the overall business of the company; they should measure their decisions and actions in light of how they serve the overall business, not just the project or

HARRIS KERN

AUTHOR Harris Kern is an author, publisher, lecturer, and IT consultant. He is the founder behind Harris Kern's Enterprise Computing Institute (www.harriskern.com) and the best-selling series of books published by Prentice Hall, including "IT Services," "IT Organization," and "Managing IT as an Investment." Kern is also an IT performance mentor and self-discipline expert. He is the author of "DISCIPLINE: Six Steps To Unleashing Your Hidden Potential" and "DISCIPLINE: Training The Mind To Manage Your Life."



organization, you get bricklayers earning wages. Owned by the individuals, cathedrals are built.

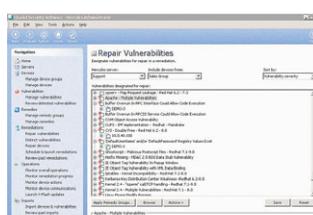
With consequence-based thinking, people recognize that ideas are not any one person's responsibility or that efforts alone will lead to the answers that will get to the desired consequences. Whatever the problems, they can be resolved by changing the mindset of the individuals. The focus must be to work as a team and implement consequence-based thinking; the organization's leader will discover that this isn't just a methodology. The practice will lead to solutions.

department. Individuals should be organized into workgroups, which need to be aligned to ultimately serve the true purpose of the existence of the organization—the business. And those individuals in workgroups should understand how they connect to and serve other groups in order to work synergistically within the organization. Lastly, employees need to realize a commitment to serve the business is different from a commitment to serve the workgroup or team. **P**

Send your comments to harris@processor.com

Vulnerability Management

www.Processor.com/Citadel



Backdoors, unsecured accounts, misconfigurations, software defects and unnecessary services. Now you can fix vulnerabilities with **Hercules**, an automated vulnerability remediation solution created by Citadel Security Software. Hercules provides flexible, end-to-end capabilities to fix all five classes of vulnerabilities. For the first time you can proactively reduce security risks in hours, not months.



5420 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1600
Dallas, TX 75240
Phone: (214) 520-9292
Fax: (214) 520-9293

Vulnerability Management

www.Processor.com/AltirisSecurity

Altiris® SecurityExpressions™ allows you to audit and remediate desktops, laptops and servers for system security configuration settings, security patches, antivirus status, personal firewall status, known vulnerabilities and unauthorized software/hardware.

Altiris SecurityExpressions is the only audit and compliance solution to offer an agentless and agent-based option for audit and compliance that can be mixed and matched across all Windows, UNIX and Linux desktops, laptops, and servers. Many industry best practices systems security policies are included and can be customized to meet your needs, including those from NSA, NIST, CIS, SANS, Microsoft and IBM. SecurityExpressions includes dozens of customizable reports and is a fully scalable, easy to deploy, and simple to use solution for audit and compliance of all systems.



75 Wells Avenue
Newton, MA 02459
Phone: (617) 928-5550
Fax: (617) 928-5552

Vulnerability Management

www.Processor.com/Allegent

Allegent Technology Group dramatically improves and sustains enterprise security by providing integrated threat management software that automatically detects and responds to vulnerabilities before they result in breaches and outages.

SolventView™, employed to protect networks at the 2004 Summer Olympics, is the industry's leading Integrated Security Management Platform (ISM). Through an open distributed architecture, SolventView™ integrates and evaluates data from all relevant network assets to proactively protect networks in real-time. SolventView™ integrates seamlessly with legacy systems and third-party products, and includes and centrally manages all security functions, such as VA, IDS, Policies, Rules, Asset Discovery, Forensics, and Compliance Enforcement.



100 Crossways Park Dr. W., #104
Woodbury, NY 11797
Phone: (516) 364-7034
Fax: (516) 364-7036

Backup Application

www.Processor.com/Veritas

Innovative Data Protection-VERITAS NetBackup Enterprise Server delivers enterprise data protection for the largest UNIX, Windows, Linux and NetWare environments. To help reduce administration and hardware costs, organizations can now take advantage of enterprise-strength features such as synthetics, disk-based protection, automated disaster recovery, and desktop and laptop protection. VERITAS NetBackup provides the most advanced media management available, including tape labeling, tape media pool creation, device sharing, media/device reporting and bar code support. VERITAS NetBackup Enterprise Server also provides optional database and application-aware backup and recovery solutions for Oracle, SAP, Microsoft SQL Server, Microsoft Exchange, Microsoft SharePoint Portal Server, DB2, Lotus Notes/Domino, Sybase and Informix to deliver data availability for utility computing.



350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-2908

Backup Application

www.Processor.com/BetaSystems

Harbor NSM Product Suite

If you're like many companies today, your infrastructure has become increasingly complex while the growth in corporate data continues to explode.

Harbor NSM backup and recovery solution from Beta Systems not only backs up your ever-increasing amounts of vital data and provides the fastest recovery time on the market, it also works within your existing infrastructure, regardless of its complexity.

Harbor NSM provides high-performance network and SAN-based backup with fast, reliable data recovery.

- Scalable
- Manageable
- Flexible

More Complete Info At:
www.Processor.com/BetaSystems

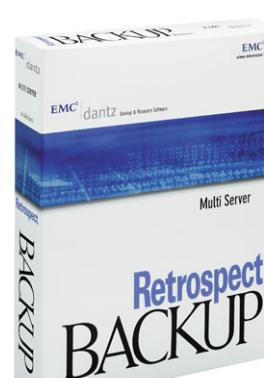


6411 Ivy Lane, Suite 610
Toll Free: (800) 475-1168

Greenbelt, MD 20770
Fax: (301) 486-4602

Backup Application

www.Processor.com/Dantz



EMC Dantz Retrospect 7 for Windows makes speed & ease of use a backup reality. Now you can perform fast, automated backups to disk, stream data to tape for off-site storage & keep disk copies onsite for quick restores. Just a few clicks will have you up & running. Ease of use, unparalleled restore accuracy & complete protection for servers, desktops & notebooks are why thousands of businesses rely on Retrospect.



3003 Oak Road, 3rd Floor
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 948-9000
Fax: (925) 948-9099

Backup Application

www.Processor.com/LXI

Backup, Recovery & Media Management
LXI TMS/ix brings true tape management to Unix and Linux servers. Capable of performing standard day-to-day backups, TMS/ix gives corporate data centers more advanced tape management for those tape processes above and beyond backup and recovery. With TMS/ix you can:

- Read and write standard label and non-label tapes
- Track and protect every tape used
- Manage virtually unlimited number of tape devices, including virtual and real automated tape libraries
- Implement regulatory compliant offsite vault mgt. program
- Monitor all backup activity from a single console

Learn more information at www.Processor.com/LXI

\$10,700
Starting Price


1925 W. John Carpenter Fwy.
Irving, TX 75063
Phone: (800) 226-6526
Fax: (214) 260-9019

Processor.com

Backup Application

www.Processor.com/312inc

312's flagship product BitVault provides platform independent peer-to-peer backup and remote access capabilities. Using innovative Peer-to-Peer technology, BitVault allows you to backup your files to your friends, family, or colleague's computer. This is all done quickly, easily, and safely, using encryption standards similar to that used by banks and the military.

Try it free online at www.312inc.com

BitVault features:

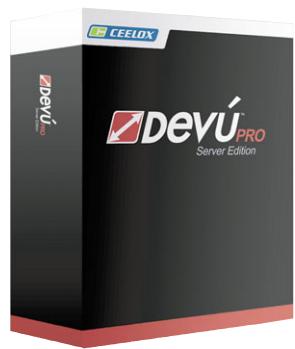
- Installation & setup wizard
- Protects files or folders
- Easy scheduler for continuous, effortless backup
- Simultaneous backups to multiple off-site peers
- Peers cannot see, modify or infect your data
- Securely encrypts and compresses the data
- No monthly web storage fees!


3251 Progress Dr.
Orlando, FL 32826
Phone: (321) 235-1333
Fax: (407) 207-7348

Backup Application

www.Processor.com/Ceelox

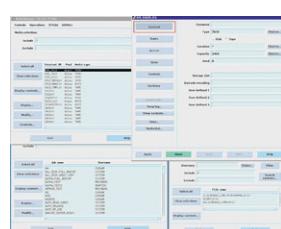
Devu Pro Server Edition provides a unique combination of data security, data privacy capabilities and biometrics in one, while maintaining business continuity. From the small startup to the largest corporate environment, Devu Pro Server Edition provides everyone from the desktop user to the systems administrator peace of mind, knowing all important and pertinent information is being synchronized and secured while the user works at the desktop.


13976 Lynmar Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33626
Phone: (813) 769-0918



Backup Application

www.Processor.com/ISE2



EnterpriseBACKUP makes performing backups and restores across a heterogeneous network nearly effortless. Remote systems can be backed up onto the removable media on a central OpenVMS machine. Either way, maintaining insight into the contents of all your removable disks is a breeze using the central online Media database.

Free Trial: www.Processor.com/ISE2


11926 LaCienega Blvd
Hawthorne, CA 90250
Phone: (310) 643-7310
Fax: (310) 643-7549

Backup Utility

www.Processor.com/21stCentury

Not Just Another Backup Utility!
VFI/X is an intelligent, automated, high-level data protection and recovery management system. Based on the premier mainframe product that has protected Global 1000 corporations for over 15 years, VFI/X is now available for the distributed world. VFI/X leverages your current investment in all popular backup and recovery software and mirroring technologies. It unobtrusively monitors your systems in real-time, learns how your critical files are used as well as their interdependencies, and ensures that they're backed up when necessary, directly interfacing with the tools of your choice. All performed automatically, without human intervention, and these are just a few of its features. VFI/X is available for SUN Solaris 8 and above (Sparc 32, 64 & x86).

Learn more by visiting www.Processor.com/21stCentury


940 W. Valley Rd., Ste. 1604
Wayne, PA 19087
Phone: (610) 971-9946
Fax: (610) 964-9072

Backup Utility

www.Processor.com/AES

American Eagle's WEBSCAN
Web-based media tracking system

Track Media

- For Mainframe and Open Systems
- To and from any location
- By retention date or cycle control
- Kept in containers or slotted at the Vault
- Regardless of media type

Inventory

- Media in Tape Library
- Media at the Offsite Vault

Web-Based Advantages

- Access information from anywhere anytime
- No corrupt database issues
- Backups done at the server level


30 Corporate Drive
Holtville, NY 11742
Phone: (631) 207-4400
Fax: (631) 207-4407

Backup Utility

www.Processor.com/B&L



Vertices® Media Management System is the comprehensive, scalable disaster recovery tool that will help you meet even the most stringent business continuity guidelines. Vertices lets you easily store, track, move and protect all the media your company generates. And since Vertices integrates seamlessly with your backup system, the tracking / logging of your backup media will be done automatically.


220 Reservoir Street, Suite 15
Needham, MA 02494
Phone: (781) 444-1404
Fax: (781) 444-5805

Data Replication

www.Processor.com/Constant

Constant Replicator™ provides automatic real-time replication of mission-critical file data in real-world heterogeneous environments over ordinary IP networks. Once installed on your host, Constant Replicator™ is always running, protecting your critical files by mirroring them as they change to one or more remote servers over your existing network.

As your business migrates to the next level where data availability is critical, consider the many enterprise environments where Constant Replicator™ can make the transition simple and hassle-free while simultaneously providing investment protection and a solid foundation for your future.


410 11th Avenue South
Hopkins, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 933-2331
Fax: (952) 933-2551

Storage Resource Mgmt.

www.Processor.com/CreekPath

The CreekPath Suite provides integrated Storage Operations Management—you can readily discover what you have, see how it is performing, visualize the storage environment, and identify resources and opportunities for optimization. You can automate reporting to stay up to date on the health of your storage environment, and accurately plan for future demands. The CreekPath Suite also has management capabilities that let you resolve problems and automate workflow according to policies, sharing a common workflow and a policy engine that automates processes while tightly integrating Storage OperationsManagement (SOM) for maximum efficiency.

The CreekPath Information Portal is web-based and simple to use, and it can be accessed from anywhere in the network.


7420 E. Dry Creek Parkway
Longmont, CO 80503
Phone: (303) 845-1188
Fax: (303) 845-1002

Storage Resource Mgmt.

www.Processor.com/NTP

NTP Software Quota & File Sentinel enables users to enforce the appropriate usage policies, so you can preserve system performance and availability. With Quota & File Sentinel you can enforce disk space limits on directories, shares and servers in order to control user consumption, manage data stored on servers and gain real-time data on storage performance.

- Full support of Windows 2003
- Full HIPAA compliance
- Increased Security
- Installs without a reboot
- Network Appliance Functionality


427 Amherst Street, Unit 381
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: (603) 622-4400
Fax: (603) 263-2375

Storage Resource Mgmt.

www.Processor.com/Nstor

NStor has built its NexStor platforms on a common management tool, providing you with the ability to easily manage your information assets. StorView management software allows you to leverage your storage resources to enhance the performance of your business applications, while simplifying and reducing the cost of managing storage environments.

- Easy to use, centralized management
- Flexible and customizable
- Intuitive administration
- Auto detection minimizes setup
- Alert notification via SNMP or email
- Continuous uptime
- Remote management
- Advanced features: Virtualized LUN, Environment Capture, Statistical Reporting


6190 Corte Del Cedro
Carlsbad, CA 92009
Phone: (760) 683-2500
Fax: (760) 683-2599

Storage Resource Mgmt.

www.Processor.com/DataCore2

SANmelody™ software converts PC servers into cost-effective expansion disk servers. Their added capacity appears as additional internal drives to disk-starved servers on LANs or SANs. This simple solution eliminates the need to commission extra application servers when the existing systems have no more room to add disks. Advanced options include point-in-time snapshots, auto failover across redundant disk servers, auto provisioning of disk space and long-distance asynchronous replication over IP WANs. These functions are host-independent and operate without occupying resources on the application servers.

To enhance application security and availability, SANmelody-equipped disk servers can maintain up-to-date copies (mirror images) of critical data currently housed on internal disk drives.


6300 NW 5th Way
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Phone: (954) 377-6000
Fax: (954) 938-7953

Storage Utility

www.Processor.com/SCSIToolbox

SCSItoolbox™

\$4495

The SCSItoolbox is the industry's most advanced and widely used testing and diagnostic tool. In use worldwide since 1992, the SCSItoolbox encompasses every tool that you need to test, troubleshoot, configure, and diagnose any single-ended; differential, SCSI 1, 2, 3, wide or narrow devices; Ultra II, Ultra3; FC; iSCSI; SATA; ATAPI; or SAS device.

 **SCSI TOOLBOX, LLC**
The Industry Standard in SCSI/FC/iSCSI Testing

PO Box 620520 Littleton, CO 80162
Phone: (303) 972-2072 Fax: (480) 802-1217

IP Telephony/VoIP

www.Processor.com/ApparentNetworks

Are you deploying VoIP on a converged network?

According to Gartner you'll likely fail.
- 85% of existing networks are not ready for VoIP
- Without a pre-deployment assessment probability of failure is greater than 50%

Introducing AppareNet Voice:

AppareNet Voice goes beyond measuring your network's ability to handle VoIP and produces detailed information about network impairment locations and type -- even on networks you don't own. Detailed diagnostic information is included to assist field engineers and technicians so they may quickly remediate network impairments. AppareNet Voice assures successful VoIP services before, during and after VoIP is deployed.

Call today for a FREE network test

Apparent Networks

400-321 Water Street
Phone: (800) 508-5233

Vancouver, BC V6B 1B8
Fax: (604) 433-2311

Storage Utility

www.Processor.com/StringBean



WinTarget is a powerful iSCSI target software solution designed specifically for the Windows 2000/XP/2003 platform that enables IT departments to benefit from cost-effective network storage solutions. Leveraging the iSCSI protocol, WinTarget enhances Windows sharing of disk systems over an Ethernet network. WinTarget seamlessly integrates into the operating system enabling customers to leverage their investment in Windows by providing network-wide secure storage provisioning and high availability. Storage capacity is no longer trapped behind a single server or unavailable if a single server fails. Typical applications of WinTarget include sharing locally attached free disk resources among servers, extending high-performance fault-tolerant disk devices across the network, consolidating storage, or creating cost-effective cluster environments.

 **String Bean SOFTWARE**

19634 Club House Rd., Ste. 320
Montgomery Village, MD 20886
Phone: (301) 977-7800
Fax: (240) 597-8783

IP Telephony/VoIP

www.Processor.com/NetworkPrograms

Benefits of NetRelations

- Optimize return on investment in telecommunications, Internet and data networking.
- Automatic identification, tracking & management of incoming & outgoing calls throughout the lifecycle transaction.
- Manage customer relations over voice, Web, email, fax, and Internet telephony (VoIP).
- A powerful Computer Telephony Integration (CTI) applications server running on the Windows NT platform.
- A graphical desktop interface for easy information management & integration of inbound / outbound call center application modules that are configured or can be customized.
- A full-fledged interactive voice response unit.
- World Wide Web connectivity to provide direct links from the Web to your call center.

 **NETWORKPROGRAMS™**

1430 Armitage Way
Mechanicsburg, PA 17050
Phone: (717) 728-8811
Fax: (717) 728-8887

Application Development

www.Processor.com/DesignMySoftware

Excellence in Technology Design

Our software development team provides unparalleled expertise in software architecture, application design, product development, software maintenance, and implementation of enhancements. We excel in .Net technologies, C/C++, Java, and we work on both UNIX and Windows architectures. We will create brand-new applications to suit your needs, implement enhancements to existing applications, expand homegrown solutions, or perform system integration of diverse and legacy software. We have both depth and breadth of knowledge in a wide variety of areas. We create solutions that work today and carry you into the future.

We offer a free evaluation

DesignMySoftware

excellence in technology design

325 Hammond Drive
Phone: (770) 993-8959

Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (770) 993-6940

Application Development

www.Processor.com/Jence

Starting at
\$50/hour
for simple projects



Now you can get your ideas to reality by clicking a few mouse buttons. By outsourcing your software development to NineSTEP Software, you save money and let the experts do the job. We use our online and interactive NineSTEP model to design, develop, test, deliver and support your software based on your requirements without you even writing a line of code. Project based costing available.

jence

308 Applebriar Lane
Marlborough, MA 01752
Phone: (781) 962-1462
Fax: (508) 485-6353

Manufacturer Presentation

advertisement

Power Control & Monitoring Solutions

Bring remote sites and data centers under your control. BayTech's RPC series of power management solutions can give your administrators the ability to:

Manage Power to the Receptacle Level (On, Off, Reboot)

- Reboot unresponsive equipment
- Turn off unused receptacles
- Log and maintain receptacle connectivity
- Monitor and control power using existing NMS software or BayTech's GSM software
- Standard power distribution for single/dual corded applications

Monitor Power to Circuit Level with True RMS: Current, Voltage, Watts, VA

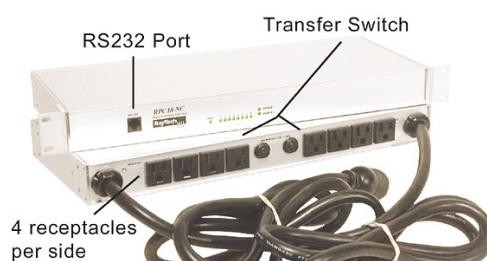
- Receive alarms based on preset thresholds
- Audit circuit prior to plugging in more equipment
- Plan cooling requirements by using watt readings
- Audible and LED alarm warnings

Monitor Internal Temperature

- Receive alarms based on preset thresholds
- Eliminate equipment failure due to excessive heat



Networked Solutions: Make the connection with our network-enabled modules. These RPC units are equipped with Ethernet ports so you can extend your reach through a local console or telnet.



RS232 Solutions: Our most economical power control solution. Multiple RS232-enabled RPCs can be controlled through a single IP address using a DS or F series module.



Zero U Solutions: Need a vertical solution? BayTech's zero U RPC units let you conserve precious rack space while maintaining complete control.

BayTech®

(800) 523-2702
www.Processor.com/BayTech

Application Development

www.Processor.com/zTrace

zTrace Technologies offers security consulting and custom software development services in the area of Mobile Computer Security. Do you have a fleet of Laptops, PDAs and Tablet PCs? If you do, you need them secured from 3 angles: **Physical Security, Data Security, Network Access Security.**

- zTrace can put together a security strategy that fits your specific needs.
- zTrace can create custom security application for your organization.

Call us now for a comprehensive **FREE** evaluation of your Security Policy!



411 Waverly Oaks Road, Ste. 328
Waltham, MA 02452
Phone: (617) 327-9977
Fax: (877) 966-2200

Project Management

www.Processor.com/Vishalnet

Vishalnet focuses on minimizing development time and cost, while maximizing quality. We assist our clients in meeting their objectives and realizing a high Return On Investment while implementing any project. Our highly experienced staff provides industry best practices such as Waterfall and Iterative development methodologies, customized to suit our client's unique corporate culture.

Expertise offered:

- Project Planning and Staffing
- Business Analysis
- Proof of Concept / Prototype / Development
- Multimedia Services
- Business & Tech. Requirements Gathering
- System Design / Documentation, Object Modeling (UML)
- Test Scripts, Testing, Quality Assurance Staging, Rollout Change Management



421 7th Avenue, Suite 905
New York, NY10001
Phone: (212) 279-6757
Fax: (212) 279-6757

Data Center Cleaning

www.Processor.com/PremierSolutions



- Services:
- Raised floor cleaning
- Hardware cleaning
- Sub-floor cleaning and inspection
- Regularly Scheduled maintenance
- PC cleaning: monitor/keyboard
- Server cleaning

Benefits:

- Technicians are rewarded for 100% job safety and customer satisfaction
- 18 years of industry experience



PO BOX 8476
Fountain Valley, CA 92728
Phone: (714) 557-5800
Fax: (714) 557-5855

Data Center Design

www.Processor.com/LeeTech

Mission-Critical Infrastructure Solutions

Lee Technologies provides the high-availability infrastructure products and solutions that power and protect today's most mission-critical data and communications centers. Combining technology, experience and expertise, Lee Technologies reduces dependence on outside utilities and minimizes susceptibility to human error, mechanical failure, and natural or manmade disruption.

Lee Technologies Provides Turnkey:

- Design/Implementation Services
- Integration
- Commissioning
- Electrical & Mechanical Products
- Onsite Staffing
- Operations & Maintenance Services
- 24/7/365 Remote Monitoring



12150 Monument Drive, Suite 150
Fairfax, VA 22033
Phone: (877) 654-9662
Fax: (703) 654-3680

Data Center Design

www.Processor.com/CSI

From the early planning and programming phase of a project, CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide the critical information link between your Information Technology Mission and the planned facility infrastructure. The Technology Specialists will evaluate your current technology system, equipment, and performance, and work with you to develop a technology plan for today, tomorrow, and the future that will help ensure your business continuation. CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide IT systems growth modeling, systems evaluations, best-of-breed analysis, recommendations for system upgrades, vendor comparisons, detailed IT systems design, plans, configurations and implementation management. CSIE has successfully completed over 2,500 data center / infrastructure projects.

Visit www.Processor.com/CSI for more info!



12240 Indian Creek Ct., Ste. 140
Beltsville, MD 20705
Toll Free: (866) 294-2743, ext. 248
Phone: (301) 210-9090, ext. 248

Processor.com

Application Development

www.Processor.com/Castor

Castor provides a full service **porting, migration, and legacy transformation service**. Using our flagship integrated product, **IRIS™** (Intelligent Rejuvenator for Information Systems), we cost-effectively modernize your aging IT assets and safeguard all those years of investing in your custom application.

IRIS is designed to manage all phases of the transformation lifecycle:

- Initial scoping assessment
- Complete System Documentation
- Impact Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Metrics Gathering
- Integrated Testing and QA
- Automated and Engineer Assisted Application Transformation



4616 Dunnie Drive
Tampa, FL 33614
Phone: (813) 787-3424
Fax: (813) 249-2133

Managed CRM Services

www.Processor.com/Adventnet2

ZohoCRM is an on-demand Customer Relationship Management (CRM) software-as-service that helps sales people in different vertical markets in managing the customer relationship end-to-end. ZohoCRM provides extensive granular-level customization features, which can be tailored to your organization's sales requirements. The service is available 24 x 7 with 99.96 percent availability and your data is stored in a highly secured and tamper-proof data center. Currently in Beta stage - We are pleased to offer the following special package to our valuable Beta users lifetime (First 500 users).

Free software-as-service edition • Access to unlimited users in your organization • Hassle-free data migration from Beta to subscription edition • Affordable data migration support from other CRM applications/services to ZohoCRM



5645 Gibraltar Drive
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (925) 924-9500
Fax: (925) 924-9600

Data Center Cleaning

www.Processor.com/Sealco

Protecting Your Technology Investment (Nationwide Services)

- Sub-floor cleaning
- Surface & equipment cleaning
- Specialized Cleaning & Maintenance Programs
- Inspection Assessment
- Hot Spot Remediation
- Zinc Whisker Remediation
- Concrete Sealing

Permanent, fully trained employees with over 20 years experience.

www.Processor.com/Sealco



1761 International Pkwy., Ste. 127
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 234-5567
Fax: (972) 234-5586

Data Center Design

www.Processor.com/ConstantTech



Constant Technologies offers a true turnkey solution for Command and Control rooms. All consoles and audio/visual systems are designed, installed, and serviced by Constant Technologies' in house personnel. You need not deal with multiple vendors or subcontractors for service. Constant Technologies is the **single source** for your Command Center installation.



125 Steamboat Avenue
Wickford, RI 02852
Phone: (401) 294-7171
Fax: (401) 294-7505

Data Center Design

www.Processor.com/CSI

From the early planning and programming phase of a project, CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide the critical information link between your Information Technology Mission and the planned facility infrastructure. The Technology Specialists will evaluate your current technology system, equipment, and performance, and work with you to develop a technology plan for today, tomorrow, and the future that will help ensure your business continuation. CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide IT systems growth modeling, systems evaluations, best-of-breed analysis, recommendations for system upgrades, vendor comparisons, detailed IT systems design, plans, configurations and implementation management. CSIE has successfully completed over 2,500 data center / infrastructure projects.

Visit www.Processor.com/CSI for more info!



12240 Indian Creek Ct., Ste. 140
Beltsville, MD 20705
Toll Free: (866) 294-2743, ext. 248
Phone: (301) 210-9090, ext. 248

Content Networking

www.Processor.com/Greenwich

GTP SmartIP™

Many enterprises have found that their networks don't support the performance or reliability needs of modern applications. GTP SmartIP™ helps enterprise clients build networks that support today's Rich Media applications and improve overall reliability and performance with minimal cost.

GTP follows a structured approach to help clients migrate to SmartIP services from determining feature & performance requirements, to creating a reference architecture, developing migration strategies, and deployment. GTP SmartIP™ protects business-critical applications against downtime risk and improves recovery time when catastrophe strikes. Performance is improved through application differentiation on the network.



420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 24
New York, NY 10170
Phone: (212) 972-6200
Fax: (212) 972-6201

Hosting/DR Site

www.Processor.com/ASA

Vertical Space	Power included	Server allowance	Monthly Fee	Throughput GB/Month
1	1amp	1	50	20
4	2amp	1	150	40
8	4amp	2	200	40
16	4amp	4	400	60
24	5amp	6	600	80
42	5amp	16	1100	160

Competitive co-location services. Your servers at our state-of-the-art location: Monthly charges as low as \$50/month No setup charges! Terms: month to month. Vertical space is measured in rack units (1RU=1.75 inches). One IP per server only. Additional bandwidth \$64/64Kbps. Additional IPs for \$10 (one-time fee). Build, maintain and install systems for an all-inclusive fee. Call for additional services.



2354 Calle Del Mundo
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 654-2901
Fax: (408) 232-5959

BOOK REVIEW

IT Vigilantism Against Attackers

“Aggressive Network Self-Defense” Shows What Happens When You Fight Back

by Bruce Gain

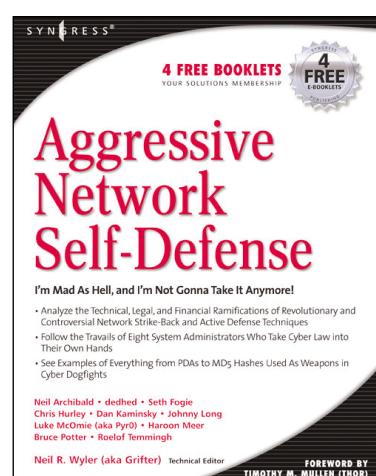
PUNISHING WRONGDOINGS is what prosecutors and law enforcement officials are paid to do. The IT admin's job, when it comes to security, is to protect networks, repair damage when attacks happen, and report any criminal activity to the authorities. But if someone has committed a cyber-crime against your network, what would happen if you tried to catch or punish the perpetrator yourself? Or maybe you take the concept one step further and adopt a mindset like that of Charles Bronson's character in “Death Wish” by inflicting some real damage yourself against criminals who have destroyed, compromised, or stolen your network's data. “Aggressive Network Self-Defense” does just that. The book offers eight chapters with very detailed and specific examples of black hat hacker attacks and how

IT admins have responded by taking the law into their own hands.

Fireside Reading

Each chapter may be fictionalized, but the nitty-gritty accounts are complete with very real illustrations of codes and programs used to hack PCs and counter measures used to fight back. And not all of the endings are happy.

In trying to gather evidence that he later turns over to the FBI after discovering how someone has routinely been hacking a wireless LAN to steal credit card numbers, one hapless network manager inadvertently prevents the attacker from being criminally charged. Because he illegally compromised machines and broke other laws to trap the attacker, the evidence he has gathered is useless. The network admin's career is ruined and he subsequently declares bankruptcy, while the attacker gets a free pass to later attend a community



Aggressive Network Self-Defense

Technical Editor: Neil R. Wyler

Publisher: Syngress

Price: \$49.95

Format: Paperback, 448 pages

college and eventually become network certified.

By using fictionalized scenarios of what happens when IT admins strike back against hacker attacks or proactively gather evidence to later hand over to the authorities, the authors make for entertaining reading. In many ways, “Aggres-

sive Network Self-Defense” breaks the unspoken rule that IT books and manuals must be dull.

Getting Personal

The detailed, slice-of-life accounts the established security and computer experts write serve several purposes. Besides adding color to what could otherwise be dry and boring case studies, the characters of both the IT admins and the hackers, as well as the true-to-life story lines, provide the basis for scenarios to which readers can relate.

In chapter six, for example, the book's editor Neil R. Wyler (aka Grifter) begins “Network Insecurity: Taking Patch Management to the Masses” by describing the daily habits and mentality of Eric, the attacker. Eric is an under-achiever who enjoys working as a low-paid computer repair technician because he gets to snoop through people's hard drives. When he sees something really interesting, he installs backdoors on the PCs to hack later.

The reader then becomes acquainted with David Jenkins, a family man who has a company job in an IT department that “he didn't mind waking up for.” The authors detail a step-by-step account, describing how Eric uses his not-so-sophisticated programming skills and easily downloadable programs to access unsecured PCs from which he launches attacks. After setting up a honey-

pot program, David and his colleague learn of Eric's extracurricular activities firsthand. Without giving away the ending, David and his colleague set out to shut down Eric's fun on the PC he uses to launch attacks.

Food For Thought

Besides offering anecdotes about how an attacker often works, the book's near how-to descriptions of network break-ins are bound to teach security pros at least one thing he or she did not already know. Purchasing the book also allows access to a Web site for additional information, such as an FAQ that lists the book's main points. □

Key Concepts

The book offers fictitious, detailed accounts of what could happen if you were to take the law into your own hands and strike back against a network attacker. Some of the case studies include accounts of:

- Neutralizing hacked machines that are launching attacks
- Taking the necessary steps to allow attackers to be traced
- Doing your own forensic work to detect who is breaking into your machines
- How to respond to footprinting, vulnerability scanning, and other intrusions

Hosting/DR Site

www.Processor.com/Inflow

Inflow is the quality leader in IT Outsourcing, serving over 950 companies via our 13 U.S. data centers. Inflow is proud to be an ISO 9001:2000 certified provider which allows us to offer clients seamless, predictable, and quality services that add value to their organizations. We provide a broad range of solutions, including:

- Hosting & Colocation
- Managed Security
- Business Continuance/Disaster Recovery
- Data Replication
- Server Management
- IT Consulting Services

Customers reap efficiencies through the *Inflow Difference* which includes our automated technology platform, ISO verified operational procedures and smart, redundant infrastructure design. www.Processor.com/Inflow



ISO 9001:2000 Certified

Corporate: 550 E. 84th Ave., #E-5
Thornton, CO 80229
Toll Free: (877) 2IN-FLOW
Phone: (303) 942-2800

Hosting/DR Site

www.Processor.com/Telepacket

Hosting/DR Site

www.Processor.com/Telepacket

hostingpacket™ For businesses with mission critical applications, heavy traffic or database-driven content, Managed Dedicated provides increased speed, performance and control.
Dedicated Hosting 1 - Only \$59.95 per Month
 1.7GHz Celeron • 80GB Hard Drive • 512MB RAM • 1600GB Bandwidth Unlimited POP3 • Plesk 7 Control Ideal For: FTP Server, Site / Application Development Server, Staging Server, Low user email.
Dedicated Hosting 2 - Only \$99.95 per Month
 3.0GHz Pentium • 120GB Hard Drive • 1024MB RAM • 2600GB Bandwidth • Unlimited POP3 • Plesk 7 Control Ideal For: Dynamic HTML, ASP, ASP.net, Load balance web, Mid-range email Server, Hot back-up, E-commerce.
Dedicated Hosting 3 - From \$109 per Month
 • Create Your Own Dedicated Server!



27455 Tierra Alta Way, Suite A
Phone: (714) 263-9000

Temecula, CA 92590
Fax: (714) 263-9001

Hosting/DR Site

www.Processor.com/IT-Life

The best time to respond to a disaster is before it happens.

Consider some of today's threats:

Malicious Hackers • Destructive Viruses • Operator Error
Disgruntled Employees • Manmade Disasters
Natural Disasters • Terrorism

IT-Lifeline Services Offered:

Outsourced Data Backup & Recovery • Fully Enabled Business Continuity Hot Suites • Information Technology Continuity Planning • Server Co-location • Disaster Recovery Testing • Emergency Response Services

**Waiting for disaster is a dangerous strategy.
The real disaster is not being prepared!**



23403 East Mission
Liberty Lake, WA 99019
Phone: (509) 455-7008

Hosting/DR Site

www.Processor.com/Savvy

Savvy Managed Replication is built on DoubleTake, the world's market leader in Disaster Recovery. We provide real-time data protection to reduce data loss & downtime and enhance the performance of your existing backup application. Our system monitors file changes as they occur on one (or many) of your source servers, replicating them in real-time to our dedicated offsite data repository over your existing network links. Our Managed Replication Servers provide you with the most cost-effective solution for ensuring your ability to recover your intellectual property in the event of a catastrophic server failure, theft, fire or other disaster. We assist you every step of the way, from analyzing your needs to obtaining, configuring, and installing the proper backup equipment at our secure hosting facility. You can count on us to handle EVERY technical detail.



770 Old Saw Mill River Road
Phone: (888) 467-2889

Tarrytown, NY 10591
Fax: (801) 697-5318

Hosting/DR Site

www.Processor.com/Rackspace

Rackspace offers managed hosting solutions and a wide range of services that include storage management. Scaling your storage can be expensive and time consuming. At Rackspace, we manage your infrastructure and your storage needs, leaving you free to focus on growing your business.

Our Storage Area Network (SAN) infrastructure provides highly flexible and scalable data storage, which enables more efficient movement of data between servers and various storage systems. Our SAN can be added to any of our managed Windows or Linux servers and is fully supported 24x7 by certified, expert technicians.

- Fanatical Support™
- Performance
- Reliability
- Scalability

Find Out More At:
www.Processor.com/Rackspace



9725 Datapoint Drive, Suite 100
San Antonio, TX 78229
Toll Free: (800) 961-2888
Phone: (210) 447-4000

Media Storage

www.Processor.com/IG2

Offsite Data Storage Services

IG2's hassle-free, offsite data services offer the following key benefits:

- Storage in IG2's **state-of-the-art** facility featuring a Firelock Class 125-3 Hour media vault
- Technology automates processes and eliminates paperwork
- Dedicated account manager for all clients
- Owned by IT attorneys that understand the business, regulatory and legal issues faced by clients
- Technology escrow services
- Data product sales



451 North Paulina Street
Chicago, IL 60622
Phone: (312) 850-4421
Fax: (312) 850-4420

Get Smart About Water Leak Detection

Water Damage Can Do A Lot Of Harm; Prevention Can Pay Handsome Dividends

by Bruce Gain

INVESTING IN WATER detection devices makes a lot of sense for data centers, given the very real risk water damage poses. Additional incentives include lower premiums that insurance companies offer when you set up water detection systems.

In terms of risk, water damage ranks second (behind power failures) as the cause of business downtime initiated by environmental factors, according to water detection vendor RLE Technologies. Water damage is also responsible for 27% of all outages, RLE says.

"When IT administrators think or hear about water, red flags are signaled, especially [because this] is one element within data centers that you can not see, hear, or even smell. If you do, then your equipment and your critical environment

locating and assessing sources of water outside your data center. Even data centers that are reasonably locked down and safe from environmental hazards on the inside could still be exposed to major risks from beyond its walls.

"The biggest concern in regard to water issues is knowing your facility. Not only by looking at what is below a raised floor, but what is above the data center," says Cam Rogers, a business development manager for RLE Technologies. "Something as simple as a restroom up above or water lines running everywhere in a building can [trigger problems]. People put in data centers where they find space in a building without much thought given to what is above and next to them."

The Technologies

After assessing the potential sources of water damage, the next

systems, a so-called zone system exists, comprising a cable that sets off an alarm if water comes in contact with it anywhere along its length, Rogers says. This solution is more applicable if you only have a small area in a data center where water might be a concern, such as near an air conditioning unit, and you don't have to worry about pinpointing where the source is, he says.

Devices that use a system called TDR (time domain reflectrometry) exist, which work by gauging signal losses triggered by water contact in a circuit, Roger says. The advantage of TDR, Roger says, is that it can detect more than one instance of water contact and can be instructed to ignore leaks through a user interface until it is repaired. One potential problem with this system, however, is that smaller leaks can sometimes go undetected, and the system requires contact with 20 inches of liquid in order for the alarm to go off, Rogers says.

More elaborate solutions include distance read panels that indicate exactly where water comes into contact with a cable. "We can run up to 5,000 feet of cable throughout a data center under a floor, around water pipes, or wherever you might want to go," Rogers says. "If water comes into contact with a cable, we'll tell you exactly where. There is no guesswork."

One thing to look out for is false alarms, which often prove problematic among cheaper devices. The last thing an IT admin wants to do is to have a false alarm interrupt his weekend, which can happen, especially when detection wires come into contact with metallic objects, such as metal rods or grounding planes, Rogers says.

As an alternative, water detection cables exist that are composed

of a nonconductive polymer material that doesn't react by setting off a false alarm when the cables come into contact with metal. This

type of system, Rogers says, is also able to detect fluids other than water. According to Rogers, the polymer material in the devices RLE Technologies designs is quick to dry and can be reused without having to replace it once it comes into contact with a liquid.

What's Out There

Selecting the right vendor or product will depend on potential sources of water leaks and the size of your data center. After checking that a particular offering meets regulatory standards, water detection systems range from specific, high-end solutions to ones that signal a range of environmental hazards in addition to water leaks.

ITWatchdogs

ITWatchdogs' WeatherGoose contains an internal Web server that requires no supporting PC or client software. Internal sensors offer temperature, humidity, airflow, light-level, and sound-level monitoring. The unit also generates internal Web, email, and paging alerts.

www.itwatchdogs.com

NetBotz

The NetBotz 500 features both camera and sensor pods that detect a range of potential environmental hazards. The camera pods offer video surveillance and recording that are transmitted over Ethernet or an 802.11 wireless connection. The sensor pod has integrated environment sensors for temperature, humidity, dew point, airflow, and audible sounds, such as alarms. There are four external sensor ports that connect external analog and dry contact sensors.

www.netbotz.com

RLE Technologies

RLE's SeaHawk LD5000 is geared for high-precision needs and scalable monitoring of large facilities. The system is designed to pinpoint exact water leak location and can monitor up to 5,000 feet of water leak detection cable. RLE's solutions also feature a polymer detection material that does not react with metal, which serves as a frequent source of false alarms with competing solutions.

www.rletech.com

Sensaphone

Sensaphone's IMS-4000 monitors critical environmental conditions such as temperature, humidity, smoke, sound level, motion, water, intrusion, and power outages with the IMS-4000 host and node. Each host and node unit supports up to eight environmental sensors.

www.sensaphone.com

"The biggest concern in regard to water issues is knowing your facility. Not only by looking at what is below a raised floor, but what is above the data center."

- Cam Rogers, RLE Technologies

are probably destroyed," says Lemuel Williams, director of business development for Uptime Devices. "With all the sensors that are out in the market today, water detection has made its way to the top of everyone's To-Do list. Even though water comprises about 75% of the Earth's surface, it should comprise 0% of your data center."

Laying The Groundwork

The first step in setting up a water detection system involves

step is to determine which type of detection system you require. Less expensive alternatives exist, and choices run the gamut from devices that can be purchased off the shelf with little or no technical support required to very elaborate and complex detection systems. "You can [protect] as much as you want covered," Rogers says. "There are many different types available.

For companies that require smaller scale and less expensive

Antispam Service

www.Processor.com/Singlefin



Singlefin Protects Your Enterprise in Minutes without Hardware or Software

Email Filter- Protecting 9+ M users incl. NetZero and Juno
Web Filter- Protecting employees from spyware/malware
IM Filter- Monitor and record AIM, Yahoo! & MSN chats
Archive- Off site backup and recovery of critical data
"Lite" Email Filter- 100% FREE: AS/AV, Store & Fwd



2527 Manchester Avenue
Phone: (866) 566-3346

Cardiff By The Sea, CA 92007
Fax: (760) 230-1604

Multiple IT Services

www.Processor.com/NetworkAllies

Network Allies can provide large or small-scale Windows® deployments and migrations, Active Directory® design and implementation, Microsoft Server technologies deployment and tuning as well as custom application development.

Our IT Technology Services include but are not limited to...

- IT Technology Services
- Process automation engineering
- Active Directory Design
- Technical Editing/Writing
- Human/computer interface design
- Windows OS migration
- LAN/WAN Design Migration
- LAN/WAN Site move, deployment and setup
- Windows 2003/2000/NT/XP Server tuning & deployment



410 Great Road
Littleton, MA 01460
Phone: (978) 486-0300
Fax: (978) 486-0195

Multiple IT Services

www.Processor.com/Spherion

Spherion provides managed service and staffing solutions for proactive and day-to-day support of server and mainframe environments.

Providing support across all platforms, our Data Center Services include:

- Administration and Maintenance
- Proactive Support
- Daily Operational Support

Let Spherion provide the technology professionals you need to make your workplace work better.

With hundreds of offices nationwide, Spherion is ready to serve your organization's needs.

To learn more, please visit
www.Processor.com/Spherion



Toll Free: (888) 223-6935

Maintaining A Safe Data Center

Tips & Advice To Help You Ensure A Safe Working Environment

by Tony Bradley

• • •

A LOT OF ATTENTION IS PLACED on ensuring that a data center runs as effectively and efficiently as possible. Thought and planning go into determining the size and number of servers, what type of network storage to use, how and when to back up the critical data, what the power requirements are to keep the systems running, and what the environmental requirements are to keep the room running within an acceptable temperature range. But aside from the performance of the equipment itself, another primary consideration for a data center is its actual physical safety for the personnel who work in it.

There are a variety of factors involved in making the server room or data center a comfortable and safe place to work. Not investing the time in due diligence and planning to ensure that these factors are considered may cost more in the long run. It may violate OSHA standards, as well.

Data Center Safety Hazards

It is certainly safer than being a police officer or fire fighter, but working in a data center is not without its safety concerns. Below is a short synopsis of the data center safety issues of which you should be aware:

1. Noise pollution. Data centers are loud, and the high ambient noise level can permanently damage hearing.

2. Cables and cords. Cables and cords can pose a tripping hazard if not properly tied and routed and may even spark a fire if a power cord is accidentally ripped from the socket.

3. Raised floors. Overloading the weight limit of a raised floor or leaving tiles removed exposes personnel to potential injury or death.

4. Fire suppression. If a fire erupts in the building or in the data center itself, it needs to be extinguished using an agent that will not further damage the equipment but is also safe for those working in the data center.

Noise Pollution

Technicians and administrators who have spent years in the trenches of the data center may not even notice anymore just how loud the equipment is. But the fact that two people have to essentially yell to each other to hold a conversation when they are only 10 feet apart is evidence of just how much white noise is filling the room. The fans and power supplies from each of the servers, hubs, routers, switches, air conditioning units, and other devices in the data center all produce a hum or whir. Adding all of those hums and whirs together can be deafening.

To protect the hearing of your data center employees, there are several things you can do. First, you can use materials in the ceiling or walls to absorb, rather than reflect, the sound waves. Acoustical Solutions (www.acousticalsolutions.com) offers acoustical foam sheets that can be attached to the walls or placed behind and between server racks to absorb noise. The company also provides ceiling tiles for drop ceilings that are designed to absorb between 70% and 100% of the sound waves that hit them.

Second, you can reduce the amount of ambient noise in the data center by using server racks designed to contain the noise. Many server racks are just an open collection of bars and rails that do nothing to trap noise. Whisper cabinets from Keyzone (www.keyzone.com) provide all of the features found in standard server cabinets but also reduce the noise level by up to 32db.

Cables & Cords

A data center is filled with cables and cords. Ideally those cables and cords are properly labeled, possibly even color-coded, and are tied and routed neatly throughout the facility. In reality this is rarely the case. Typically Ethernet, Fibre Channel, and power cables run every which way and are draped in, on, over, and through server racks in what resembles some form of high-tech spaghetti.

Not only does this cable chaos make it very difficult to administer and troubleshoot in the data center, but it can become a safety hazard if cables and cords are running across walkways or draped down where individuals have to duck to go under them. Using products such as modular faceplate patch panels

and strain relief bars from Panduit (www.panduit.com) or vertical lacer strips and rack-mount horizontal cable management systems from Information Support Concepts (www.iscdfw.com) can help tame the cabling mess.

Raised Floors

One of the more common solutions for taming the cable and cord mess is to use a raised floor. The raised flooring allows the various cables and wires for networking and power to be run under the floor, which keeps them out of the way while also providing more flexibility to move equipment or establish

You can reduce the amount of ambient noise in the data center by using server racks designed to contain the noise.

lish new connections without having to route cabling through the walls.

Raised floors in a data center pose a number of safety risks, as well. The two big ones are ensuring that the weight of the equipment in a given area of the floor does not exceed the load maximum for the flooring and ensuring that the tiles are in place. The structural integrity of the flooring is based on the tiles being in place.

Noise: The Quiet Threat

The high ambient noise level of electrical equipment can permanently damage the hearing of those who spend a lot of time in data centers or server rooms. OSHA requires that employees be placed in a hearing conservation program if they are exposed to average noise levels of 85dB or greater during an eight-hour workday.

The data center or server room should be monitored for noise levels using either a sound level meter (typically between \$500 and \$1,000) or a dosimeter (between \$750 and \$1,500). OSHA standards dictate that the noise-level testing be conducted whenever a significant change in the equipment occurs, but many companies simply monitor on a periodic basis, such as once a year.

OSHA says that smaller companies may be better off simply renting the equipment necessary to test the noise level rather than purchasing their own equipment. Equipment providers can be found by looking in the Yellow Pages under such headings as Safety Equipment or Engineers-Acoustical. These same companies may be able to help you find ways to reduce the ambient noise to acceptable levels.

For more about OSHA standards, refer to the official Web site at www.osha.gov.

Multiple IT Services

www.Processor.com/STG

Signature Technology Group provides maintenance of IT products & offers maintenance-related services.

- Hardware Maintenance - PCs to Mainframes
- Value - Improved Service at Lower Costs
- Clients - Fortune 500 - Government - Education
- Global Dispatch - Tracking every service call
- Flexible Data Base - Assures Adherence to SLAs
- Certified Technicians - Quality Management
- Multilevel Logistics - Parts on Demand

Our customized database information is retained & referred to for real time access by STG's management & clients, and analysis often results in changes and improvements to our support plans.

STG's global technical team performs 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. Please call us for more information or to request a no obligation quote.



2424 West Desert Cove Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85029
Phone: (800) 229-7900
Fax: (602) 470-1112

Multiple IT Services

www.Processor.com/SunOps

- Compaq, Sun, Cisco, HP, IBM, also Legacy equipment
- Professional Services at great prices
- Investment and Asset recovery
- Quality testing and shipping
- Other services also include buy, sell, lease, rent and repair for customers nationwide
- System Integration
- Harware Support

Please call Sun Ops. for all of your service needs. See **our website** for updated information regarding products, services, warranties, technical support and other specials. We look forward to working with you!!

Sun Ops.

3751 Charter Park Court, Suite C
San Jose, CA 95136
Phone: (408) 445-1455
Fax: (408) 445-1427

Network & Systems Mgmt.

www.Processor.com/ANP

OUT-TASKED REMOTE NETWORK MANAGEMENT
24 hours a day, 365 days a year out-task your IT infrastructure to ANP and improve network availability and IT staff productivity.

ANP can remotely manage:

- Routers
- Servers
- WAN Telco Circuits
- Firewalls
- LAN Switches
- VPN Tunnels

With ANP's industry experts, best of breed tools and best practice processes, ANP can anticipate, identify, and resolve issues faster, more accurately, and less expensively than any other company - including yours! Call for 30-day trial.

Starting at \$50 per month per device.



33 E. Glenside Avenue
Glenside, PA 19038-4601
Phone: (800) 572-DATA

Network & Systems Mgmt.

www.Processor.com/Compulinx

As data networks have evolved, so has their relative complexity and support costs. Our ManageNow Next Generation Managed Solutions over IP provides benefits that small, midsize and growing businesses demand most: unlimited support, rapid response times, coverage and compatibility.

- Managed Solutions include network operations management, administration & support; data protection - BC/DR; security countermeasures; and email/web site hosting
- Reduces overall IT support costs by 25 - 70%
- Provides unlimited and all-inclusive support daily
- Unlimited onsite Hardware Break-Fix Maintenance
- Web-based Help Portal for expedited end-user service requests



170 Hamilton Avenue, Suite 201
White Plains, NY 10601
Phone: (914) 686-9575 x223
Fax: (914) 946-6402

Network & Systems Mgmt.

www.Processor.com/AlertSite

Demand Performance. Expect Results.

Your online business needs uninterrupted service 24/7. Downtime means lost revenue and dissatisfied customers. How can you be certain your online business or organization runs at peak efficiency? Protect your online presence with AlertSite services and products.

- AlertSite Monitoring Suite
- AlertSite Security Vulnerability Scan
- AlertSite Systems Monitor
- AlertSite Web Load Test

Learn More Information About Our Services At:
www.Processor.com/AlertSite



4611 Johnson Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33073
Toll Free: (877) 302-5378
Phone: (954) 312-0188

Repair Services

www.Processor.com/Pegasus



Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale, barcoding/scanners and peripherals.

- Quality Service
- Experienced technicians
- Fast Return
- Servicing most major brands!

Call today to find out more about our depot maintenance and bar code equipment sales!



Pegasus Computer

12 Mustang Ct
Forney, TX 75126
Phone: (800) 856-2111
Fax: (972) 564-5027

Access Control

www.Processor.com/CRTgroup

The CRT Group provides its clients with services at every step of an **Identity Management implementation**. From the project's inception, to identification of an implementation strategy, to the actual technical and management implementation of the project - CRT has the brightest minds in the industry at work. With a proven implementation philosophy, CRT's consultants have successfully launched and implemented a number of Identity Management projects.

Its services include:

- Writing an Identity Management Implementation Strategy
- Data Cleansing/Consolidation
- Data Synchronization
- Password/Access Management
- User Provisioning



300 Craig Road, 2nd Floor
Manalapan, NJ 07726
Phone: (732) 625-8051
Fax: (732) 625-8054

Processor.com

What's Up With WiMAX?

Will This Technology Actually Happen As Advertised?

by Alan Petraske

• • •

WiMAX REMAINS our most promising—and most highly touted—wireless broadband technology. Sorting through the industry and media hype can be a challenge. The key is to distinguish between the two basic types of WiMAX applications: fixed and mobile.

Fixed WiMAX

The arrival of fixed WiMAX applications, which was heavily hyped for early to mid-2005, is now waiting for two events: certification and final agreements on the standards (IEE 802.16d). There is no doubt that both will happen. The European version of WiMAX, called HIPERMAN, has already aligned itself with the WiMAX standard, as has the Korean equivalent of WiMAX, called WiBRO. WiMAX seems well on its way to becoming a global technology—but only after the certification process is complete.

The first product testing for certification of WiMAX by industry promoter and watchdog the WiMAX Forum was originally set for January 2005. After being postponed several times, it is now scheduled to take place in Malaga, Spain, later this month. The first fully compliant WiMAX certified gear will ship in due course, probably before the end of this year. The rest will follow.

Certification is essential, as industry pundits emphasize. Wireless operators will only adopt WiMAX when it has achieved price points that are close to those of Wi-Fi, particularly for CPE (customer premises equipment). In order to achieve the necessary economies of sale, the volume chipmakers must be on board, and their products must be fully certified. The operators must be able to mix and match CPE from different suppliers to gain the benefits of price competition and ensure there is no need to swap hundreds of CPEs later for a fully standard version.

Industry analysts break the market for fixed WiMAX applications down

into four main categories: fixed wireless broadband for emerging and rural markets, “last mile” broadband connections competing with cable modem and DSL, high-speed enterprise connectivity for business, and WLAN hotspots and cellular backhaul, two relatively small niche opportunities.

Companies will deploy WiMAX in each category. If your interest lies here, keep in mind that even the basics remain clouded. According to WiMAX promoters, each WiMAX base station would enable high-speed Internet connectivity for homes and businesses in a radius of up to 50 kilometers (31 miles) without the need for direct line-of-sight with a base station. However, this represents a theoretical maximum under ideal circumstances. The technical merit of these claims has yet to be tested. While WiMAX boosters promise connection speeds of 75Mbps, that bandwidth would be shared among all users, as is the case with most wireless technologies.

Also note that the WiMAX systems now operating in major U.S. cities and abroad—the base stations, antennas, and CPEs—are really pre-WiMAX. They are proprietary and not interoperable, and they have not yet been certified. Although specialty vendors such as Wi-Lan and Alvarion are shipping WiMAX-ready equipment already (promising a guaranteed upgrade should any changes be needed for certification), the big players will wait—perhaps a year or more—for standardization.

Mobile WiMAX

Mobile WiMAX (IEEE 802.16e) is the technology with the truly disruptive potential and the reason most large players are getting ready to take part.

Intel, a leading WiMAX booster, has announced the technology will be incorporated in notebook computers and PDAs during 2006. Intel's present ability to embed multimode WiMAX/Wi-Fi/cellular capability into consumer

and IT products could (and probably will) create a strong argument for the acceptance of WiMAX.

But here again, remember that the mobile WiMAX (802.16e) standard has not yet been finalized. When it has, vendors must start making equipment, and operators must build out the networks. Certified mobile WiMAX equipment will not arrive before 2007 and possibly even later. Because mobile carriers typically test new technologies 12 to 18 months before implementing them throughout their networks, WiMAX in the mobile network remains two to four years away.

Perhaps the most telling deployments for mobile WiMAX will occur in April 2006 when the Korean WiBRO rollouts take place. This represents a good test case for the overall WiMAX effort because deployment is taking place in a highly sophisticated, broadband-saturated market. The WiBRO flavor of WiMAX will go up against Korean 3G wireless and very high bandwidth wire line services that pose tough competition.

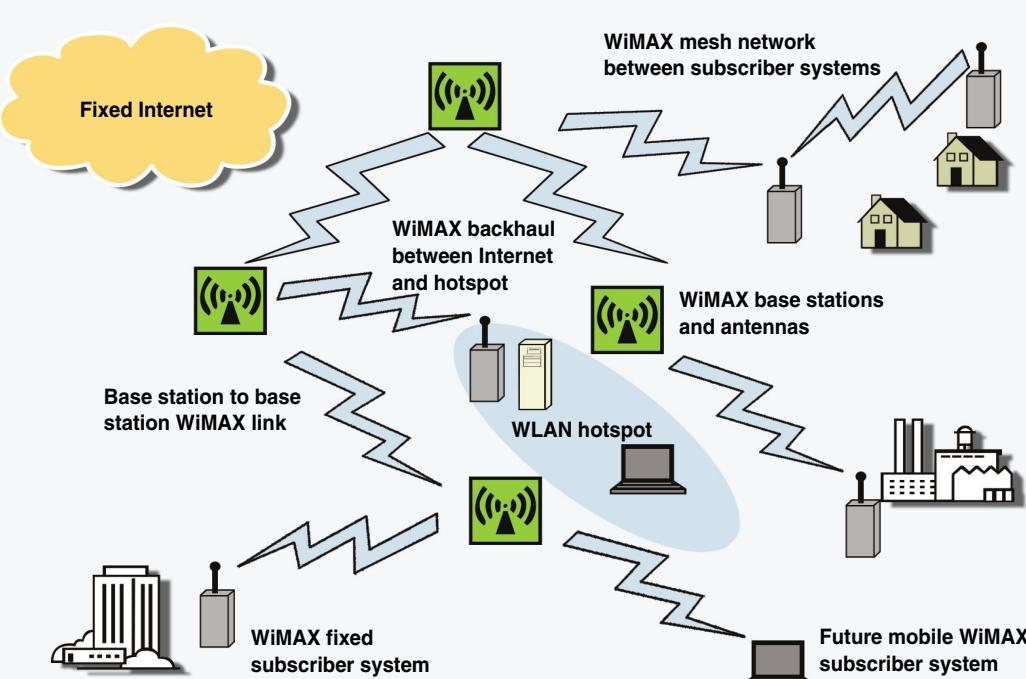
In the United States, WiMAX laptop or handheld mobility could present a significant challenge to other wireless technologies, and that's certainly how the equipment vendors feel. Although current 3G cellular technology might offer greater mobility than WiMAX at first, WiMAX's lower price and higher bandwidth will still make it undeniably attractive.

On the other hand, carriers that have spent heavily on purchasing spectrum for 3G wireless transmission will not welcome an emerging technology that has the potential to render these purchases useless. Major industry players may well try to delay the WiMAX expansion through regulatory and marketing maneuvers.

Yet no one doubts that WiMAX will eventually arrive. And by that time—at least four years from today—it seems likely to some industry insiders that WiMAX and cellular 3G or its successor will be interoperable and complement each other, becoming different ways of implementing customer services. □

Fixed & Mobile WiMAX Broadband Wireless Networks

The WiMAX goal for broadband wireless access allows users to access the Internet with desktops, laptops, or PDAs anywhere in a city where WiMAX is available, combining Wi-Fi speeds and prices with the scope of cellular coverage.



SOURCE: INTEL

What's Happening

FTP Just Doesn't Cut It Anymore

The Case For Managed File Transfer In The Enterprise

by Chris A. MacKinnon

• • •

SOME ESTIMATE THAT the world's computers right now contain 57 billion gigabytes worth of data, and this number is expected to double in volume every year hereafter. In the enterprise, traditional file transfer methods are going the way of the dinosaur, as more robust methods offer a plethora of advantages over protocols such as FTP. Kevin Bohan, CIO at Proginet, says managed file transfer suites are blowing

(CyberFusion Integration Suite) controls file transfer both inside and outside the extended enterprise. The solution has three main components: Command Center, Platform Server, and Internet Server. The three components comprise a file transfer solution that allows an enterprise to securely transfer information over the Internet and across multiple platforms.

Bohan says small to midsized enterprises have everything to gain from CFI because the technology includes straight-through

outside connection, as well as isolating any inside configuration or network topology, eliminating the possibility of socially engineered attacks."

Bohan toots the Proginet horn, based on the straight-through approach. "Proginet has a number of competitors in this space. These competitors differ in sometimes subtle ways, but they all have one thing in common: A store-and-forward approach with the central repository is the foundation of how their software works." With straight-through processing, CFI eliminates the need to store data in a central repository and will allow the data to reside on the backend system where it was created until someone on the other end initiates a download.

The Icing

Proginet's CFI incorporates a full set of available alerts for successful and



traditional file transfer methods out of the water, especially in the enterprise.

Standing Out In The Crowd

What makes managed file transfer so special? For the most part, traditional methods, such as FTP, fail to adequately handle today's enterprise data transport requirements. To exemplify, FTP provides no security and no guaranteed delivery and has limited error handling and recovery capabilities. The protocol is also limited to

processing. He says, "Straight-through processing dramatically improves security and overall efficiency while providing a tighter integration for business partners, as well as backend systems. The typical Internet file transfer product cannot match this level of integration or efficiency. These applications will typically deploy a central repository where files that are coming in and out of the organization are stored. This store-and-forward approach is dangerous because files are stored in an interim repository as they wait for business partners to download."

Secure Transfers

Bohan says administrators need to be concerned with maintaining and managing these repositories, ensuring proper backups, and, most of all, taking appropriate steps to ensure that repositories never get compromised. Security, he says, is critical in the SME. "As a completely public and open forum, the Internet is inherently insecure. When it comes to the transmission of sensitive or confidential business information, it doesn't always measure up. The use of FTP is of particular concern. A large number of hackers and malware programmers exploit FTP ports."

If a hacker is able to compromise a central data repository, Bohan notes, they may be able to gain access to all data being transferred with the file transfer solution. "CFI eliminates this possibility by providing a secure proxy, preventing any direct

unsuccessful situations. These alerts, which include messages to pagers and email, keep managers abreast of the real-time status of their automated operations. A full set of over 60 management and control reports enable executives to oversee every aspect of the file transfer and automation infrastructure created within the CFI network. This is critical for today's complex business climate in which complete transparency and auditability are required, as well as compliance with evolving regulatory mandates such as Sarbanes-Oxley, HIPAA, and GLBA.

Other beneficial features that managed file transfer provides over traditional transferring methods include the automation of data processing on backend systems, the elimination of writing to a central repository and the extra step of having to transfer from the repository into the corporate environment, and the leveraging of existing backup and recovery systems.

In the coming years, organizations large and small will have no choice but to replace traditional file transfer technologies with more advanced solutions. With regulatory compliance and security being key drivers, Gartner predicts that 30% of companies using homegrown file transfer solutions will replace almost half their solutions with managed file transfer suites by 2006. Not a bad reason to start making the switch. □

What's Next

Wi-Fi May Soon Pass The Baton

ENTERPRISES ARE RELYING MORE and more on Wi-Fi technology. Just when things are picking up, another short-range wireless technology (almost four times faster) arrives on the scene. Airgo Networks, a privately held company, is giving other reputable Wi-Fi companies a run for their money with new chips that rival Wi-Fi technology but also still work in Wi-Fi networks. Before the end of this year, Airgo will ship its new chips in products including wireless communications cards (for computers) and network gear with wireless Web links. The chips will run on the company's trademark MIMO technology, reaching speeds of 240Mbps. The company's current products are averaging speeds of two to three times slower than the new chips (about 40 to 50Mbps).

Corporate Email Gets Easier

MOVE OVER BLACKBERRY, Nokia is set to release a corporate email system that will allow business workers to send and receive email from their cell phones. The Finnish company wants to bring the world's 650 million corporate email accounts together with the 10 million or so business workers who have mobile access to their email. The new email system will have two modes: a standard version that provides basic read and write access to email and a professional version that will integrate directly into a corporate network directory. Nokia will make the email system available on 13 of its mobile devices by the end of 2005. Corporations will get the standard version free if they purchase a server license, which will cover 400 people at a price of \$2,232. The professional version will require an additional \$68 one-time per user fee, providing a perpetual license for each worker.

No Passwords Equals Smarter Security

FOR YEARS THE ENTERPRISE HAS used passwords for user authentication. However some analysts are now purporting that passwords are no longer adequate, as threats against them increase. Emerging technologies, such as Wi-Fi and Web services, they say, are to blame. Gartner, in particular, says security is still key and that companies should not resort to making passwords longer or simply changing them more often. Gartner claims that while items such as RSA security tokens, biometrics, and smart cards are proving effective, they are still too expensive. Gartner believes that companies will need to marry physical IDs with digital IDs. This two-factor authentication method seems to be the growing in popularity among security analysts.

Proginet's CFI incorporates a full set of available alerts for successful and unsuccessful situations.

IP-based networks, has no monitoring or broadcasting functionality, and cannot restart or automate itself. Managed file transfer, on the other hand, does all of these things and more.

Proginet offers an integrated, advanced managed file transfer solution that provides a single point of control for all enterprise file transfer activity. The CFI

NEXT WEEK IN PROCESSOR . . .

Coming In Our October 14 Issue:

The number of new computer science graduates is declining. Demand for H1-B visas is increasing. And Microsoft says it's hard to find Americans with the IT skills it needs. What's going on? We take a look at what you can do to build your data center career and encourage others to join the IT ranks.

You'll also find:

- Tips for remodeling an active data center
- A look at custom-designed data center fire vaults
- Information on setting up a distributed probe infrastructure for network monitoring

Don't Miss These Other Upcoming Articles:

- How the consumer and business worlds are colliding
- An inside look at data center fires
- Help outfitting the mobile business traveler
- Information on establishing a five-year plan
- How to prepare your data center for blade servers
- Tips to overcome your biggest IT concerns

Access Control

www.Processor.com/PasswordCrackers

Password Crackers, Inc. offers a wide range of laptop security chips that can be used to bypass the password protection on most laptops or notebooks, including AST, Compaq, Dell, DEC, HP, IBM, NEC, Sony and Toshiba **starting at \$29.50** plus shipping and handling. Passwords can also be recovered from the original chips that have been removed from laptop or notebook systems. These passwords may be required to attempt to unlock protected hard disks. We also have a service that can unlock protected hard disks to recover valuable data. For a special **Processor reader 10% discount** use coupon code PROC-GIS4 when placing an order through our website.



13204 Lantern Hollow Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
Phone: (877) 792-7225
Fax: (301) 216-2269

Managed Security Services

www.Processor.com/ETSec

Stay Ahead Of The Ever-Changing Security Curve
ETSec is fully focused on security challenges facing the extended enterprise. Through its comprehensive services and methodologies, supported by sophisticated lab environments and leading-edge technologies, ETSec provides clients with common sense, cost-effective and scalable security solutions. Services include: posture assessment; policy deployment; technical implementation and support; compliance benchmarking; awareness and training programs; and assurance initiatives. Customized specialties include: architecture innovation; equipment customization; currency assessments; project management; troubleshooting; digital forensics; and incident response. Our customized helpdesks also assist organizations with extended security advice and counsel. **Come visit our advanced technologies lab for a hands-on experience!**



Your Enterprise Trust Security Partner

15000 Commerce Parkway
Phone: (856) 222-4222

Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054
Phone: (856) 222-0102

Security Assessment

www.Processor.com/ForensicExplorers

NetWitness for Network Forensics

Are you tired of "interpreting" logs?
Are "trusted insiders" robbing you blind?
Is intrusion management getting out of hand?
If so... **NetWitness** can help! Unlike recent entries in the cyber forensics market which focus exclusively at data capture, NetWitness emphasizes the analytical utility of the data to supplement in Intrusion analysis, log consolidation, and cyber investigations. NetWitness has expanded capabilities to scale with growing network speeds, as well as new capabilities to monitor some of the more popular VoIP technologies. NetWitness is unique because it was designed specifically for analysts and investigators and unlike other products on the market, it's easy to use.
NetWitness is packaged in 3 levels starting at \$7,500



14280 Park Meadow Dr., Suite 200
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (703) 674-2959
Fax: (703) 803-7133

Vulnerability Management

www.Processor.com/Octurnis

Octurnis provides Network Security Services and Third Party Verification for:

- HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, Gramm / Leach / Billey and the California Breach/Disclosure Act
- Wireless Audit, Design and Deployment for all spectrums and ranges
- Penetration Testing and Defense Posture Grading for all Platforms and Operating Systems
- Perimeter Assessment for all Network Resources
- Policy and Procedure Creation and Implementation

Regardless of the size or business sector your company operates in, we apply the best practices in the security industry to keep your information confidential and controlled. For more information about our individual services, visit www.Processor.com/Octurnis.



OCTURNIS
Network Security Services

208 W. Howry Ave.
Phone: (321) 231-1482

DeLand, FL 32720

Processor.com

Managed Security Services

www.Processor.com/RedSiren

RedSiren's Balanced IT Security Framework

Applications, systems, networks and the people who use them are all key elements of an organization's information infrastructure. A balanced security approach must span from evaluating risk to managing incidents while extending to protect each technology sector and the users of these highly interconnected infrastructures. RedSiren's Balanced IT Security Framework is a constantly evolving methodology that adapts to new business models, new threats and the new technologies created to support and protect against them.

- Secure Applications
- Secure Systems
- Secure Network
- Secure Workforce



650 Smithfield Street, Suite 900
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Phone: (877) 360-7602
Fax: (412) 434-1264

Managed Security Services

www.Processor.com/SECNAP

SECNAP Network Security is a premier provider of comprehensive managed network security services. By turning to SECNAP, organizations can tap into a unique combination of security expertise, best practices, and intelligent security technology. Only SECNAP integrates an edge attack sensor network, patent-pending intrusion detection and prevention technology and a smart alert filter to deliver superior managed network security.

SECNAP Managed Network Security Service include:

- Monitored Network Security Services
- Security Audits
- Internal Vulnerability Assessments
- External Penetration Testing
- Compliance Audits for HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, GLBA

[Learn More Info at www.Processor.com/SECNAP](http://www.Processor.com/SECNAP)



6421 Congress Ave., # 206
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Toll Free: (866) 732-6276
Phone: (561) 999-5000

Managed Security Services

www.Processor.com/4Front

4FrontSecurity Inc. is a global information assurance / security services firm headquartered in Reston, VA. We provide expert / practical advice to help organizations understand how to navigate through the security maze and comply with global regulatory and compliance issues. 4FrontSecurity has developed software to assist auditors and organizations understand how to assess and comply with the BS 7799/ISO 17799 standard. 4FrontSecurity's services include:

- Enterprise Security Planning
- Regulatory and Compliance Assurance
- Information Asset Discovery and Control
- BS/ISO Reviews
- Security Architecture Design & Technology Reviews
- Policy Creation and Development

Visit www.Processor.com/4Front for more information.



11710 Plaza America Dr. # 2000
Reston, VA 20190
Phone: (703) 871-5294
Fax: (703) 871-5295

Security Assessment

www.Processor.com/IOActive

- Secure coding policy review/creation
- Coding and design methodology review
- Secure implementation
- Secure testing
- Vulnerability issues identification and management
- Integration testing
- Acceptable risk level identification
- Legal compliance
- Cost vs. benefit analysis
- **\$225 per hour**

Comprehensive Computer Security Services



8314 Greenwood Avenue North
Phone: (206) 784-4313

Seattle, WA 98103
Phone: (206) 784-4367

VPN

www.Processor.com/ClearPath



Sample Yearly Pricing per User per Device
1 user **\$25**
26-50 **\$10**
101+ **\$4.75**

SNAP VPN is an integrated plug-and-play network security, connectivity and management platform designed specifically for SMBs. Sold through ClearPath channel partners, it includes: anti-virus, firewall, intrusion prevention, content filtering, site-to-site & remote access VPN, and SNAP View, a unique web-based management tool for real-time network management, reporting & device monitoring.



1940 E. Mariposa Ave, Suite 150
El Segundo, CA 90245
Phone: (866) 462-7638, Option #1

Vulnerability Management

www.Processor.com/Octurnis

Octurnis provides Network Security Services and Third Party Verification for:

- HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, Gramm / Leach / Billey and the California Breach/Disclosure Act
- Wireless Audit, Design and Deployment for all spectrums and ranges
- Penetration Testing and Defense Posture Grading for all Platforms and Operating Systems
- Perimeter Assessment for all Network Resources
- Policy and Procedure Creation and Implementation

Regardless of the size or business sector your company operates in, we apply the best practices in the security industry to keep your information confidential and controlled. For more information about our individual services, visit www.Processor.com/Octurnis.



OCTURNIS
Network Security Services

208 W. Howry Ave.
Phone: (321) 231-1482

DeLand, FL 32720

Data Backup Services

www.Processor.com/AmeriVault

Securing your mission-critical data

AmeriVault offers reliable, secure, automated backup and recovery services to data dependent companies. Our system-driven methodology assures fail-safe backup solutions that exceed customer expectations and assure recovery at the time of data loss or destruction. By utilizing best-of-breed software, bandwidth and a world-class data center, AmeriVault delivers highly available backup and recovery services over the Internet or VPNs that make obsolete traditional tape backup and offsite data storage.

Traditional server and tape-based backup systems can be time consuming and cumbersome. But with AmeriVault services, you have a better way - a solution that is secure, yet faster, more convenient and cost competitive.

Visit www.Processor.com/AmeriVault For More Info!



60 Hickory Drive - 4th Floor
Waltham, MA 02451
Toll Free: (800) 774-0235
Phone: (781) 890-8690

CD/DVD Services

www.Processor.com/DiscMakers

Disc Makers' multimedia authoring staff specializes in providing the highest quality CD-ROM and DVD authoring for businesses of all sizes. Offering creative multimedia design and development using leading applications including Macromedia® Flash, Final Cut Studio Pro®, and Adobe® Acrobat®.

Give us your raw materials, video, electronic files, images, or anything else you want added to your finished disc, and our multimedia specialists will transform them into a customized, fully interactive CD-ROM or DVD. It's surprisingly affordable. **Starting at just \$149**, our experts will help you plan your project and create a professional presentation. We'll help you to select the best format for your content and guide you through the development process.



7905 North Route 130
Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Phone: (800) 237-6666
Fax: (856) 661-3458



**ASA
COMPUTERS**

2354 Calle Del Mundo, Santa Clara, CA 95054
www.asacomputers.com
 Email: sales@asacomputer.com,
 P:1-800-REAL-PCS FAX: 408-654-2910

Want your business to be more productive?

The ASA Servers powered by the Intel® Xeon™ Processor provides the quality and dependability to keep up with your growing business

Hardware Systems For The Open Source Community - Since 1989

(Linux, FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSD, Solaris, MS etc.)



6TB + in 5U - \$8,450

Intel® 7501, Dual Intel® Xeon™ 2.4GHz
 512 MB DDR ECC RAM *Max: 8GB*
 6TB + IDE Storage
 Dual Gigabit LAN, CD+FD, VGA
 Options: SATA Drives, Firewire,
 DVD+RW, CD+RW, 64 Bit
 OS Configurations, etc.

Storage Solutions

IDE, SCSI, Fiber RAID solutions
 TB storage options
 3Ware, Hipoint, Adaptec, JMR,
 Kingston/Storcase solutions

1U Dual Itanium IDE - \$3,925

Dual Intel® Itanium® 2 1.4 GHz

2 GB ECC DDR

1 of 4 x 40 GB HDD

Dual Gigabit LAN

Based on Supermicro 6113M-i



Clusters

Rackmount and Desktop nodes
 Switches, Interconnects
 KVM or Cyclades Terminal Server
 APC or Generic racks

14" Deep Appliance Look Server - \$865

Intel® Xeon™ 2.4GHZ Processor

40GB Hard Drive

One 10/100/1000 NIC

Options: CD,FD, 2ND HD, Your Logo on Bezel

Call for Low Cost Options.



1U Dual Xeon™ EM64T

Superserver -\$1,799

SuperMicro 6014H-82 Barebones

1 of 2 Intel® Xeon™ 2.8 GHz 800 FSB

1 GB DDR II-400 RAM *Max: 16GB*

36 GB 10K RPM SCSI *Max: 4 HS HDD*

CD + FD, Dual GigE, VGA, RAILS

Options: RAID, etc.



Your Custom Appliance Solution

Let us know your needs, we will get you a solution



Intel®, Intel Inside®, Intel® Itanium® 2, Intel® Xeon™, Intel® Xeon™ Logo and the Intel Inside® logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

Not responsible for typographical errors. All brand names and logos are trademark of their respective companies.

Training

www.Processor.com/CBT



Try Our MCSE Course Free!
Visit Processor.com/CBT

- Convenient Online Training Format
- Microsoft® Certified Partner
- Money-back Certification Guarantee*
- 24-hour Online Mentoring
- Email Access to IT Courseware Specialists
- Hands-on Interactive Exercises
- Test Prep Exam Simulations
- Practice Assessment Tests

CBT Direct

25400 US Highway 19 N., # 285
Clearwater, FL 33763
Toll Free: (877) 872-4646
Phone: (727) 724-8994

Processor.com

Training

www.Processor.com/MindIQ



MindIQ instructors receive a rating of "Excellent" by over 95% of our students. Courses include: AIX, Linux, HP-UX, Solaris, Tru64, OpenVMS, Oracle, Java, XML and Perl. Choose from instructor-led, open-enrollment and customized on-site classes. Pressed for time? Ask about MindIQ's e-Learning toolset, courses and solutions.

Learn more by visiting: www.Processor.com/MindIQ

MIND IQ

7742 Spalding Dr., # 205
Norcross, GA 30092
Phone: (800) 511-5299
Fax: (770) 248-1949

Training

www.Processor.com/DreamCatchers



Dream Catchers, Inc. offers a suite of ITIL courses designed to provide the student with the highest quality training material and instruction available today. Our training is designed to enable implementation of ITIL with extensive use of case studies and expert student critiques. Our courses have been developed by a team of ITSM practitioners with years of hands-on operational experience.

Dream Catchers, Inc.

7107 Shadow Run
Toll Free: (866) 367-4876

San Antonio, TX 78250
Phone: (210) 647-0707

Training

www.Processor.com/ASR

Whether you are involved in Data Forensics, Information Assurance, Regulatory Compliance Monitoring (Sarbanes-Oxley), Information Systems Security, Electronic Discovery or Data Recovery, this course will provide you with the latest, most powerful tools and techniques available.

ASR Data has been conducting technology based and Data Forensics Training for over a decade. During that time, we have developed a philosophy and methodology that thousands of students from around the world agree is unique, effective, engaging and delivers exceptional value.

Why ASR Data?

- We have a demonstrated track record.
- We have a reputation for excellence and integrity.
- We have innovative, scalable technology.

Find Out More By Visiting: www.Processor.com/ASR

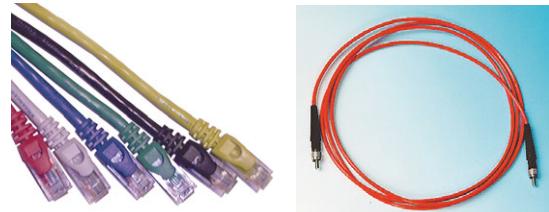
ASR DATA



3505 Cumberland Gap
Cedar Park, TX 78613
Phone: (512) 918-9227

Cabling

www.Processor.com/CablesForLess



We can meet your copper and fiber cable needs!

- 350MHz Cat5e Patch Cables
- Crossover cables are ideal for 2 system networks or linking other equipment such as hubs and routers together
- Patch Cables - From 1 to 100 feet in a variety of colors
- Bulk 1000' Rolls of Networking Cable
- Face Plates, Wall-Jacks and More
- Fiber Optic Jumper Cables, all kinds

Cables For Less

266 Southbridge St.
Phone: (800) 273-9556

Mooresville, IN 41658
Fax: (317) 834-4716

Cabling

www.Processor.com/ESL



Fiber Optic Patch Cables

- All connectors: LC, SC, FC, ST, FDDI, ESCON, MTRJ.
- Duplex, Simplex, PVC or Plenum
- Multimode, 50/125, 62.5/125. Single Mode, 9/125.
- MTP®/MPO Fanout Assemblies with QuickConnect cassettes

Electro Standards Laboratories
ADVANCED SYSTEMS DESIGN & SERVICES

36 Western Industrial Drive
Cranston, RI 02921
Phone: (877) 943-1164
Fax: (401) 946-5790

Cabling

www.Processor.com/AddLogix



- Available in combinations of 4 or 6-pin (FireWire400) and 9-pin (FireWire800) configuration
- Meet FireWire 1394a and 1394b specifications
- Shielded to protect signals from EMI noise
- Designed to reduce cross talk and ensure error-free data transmission

Find out more at www.Processor.com/AddLogix

add logix®

459 Wald
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (800) 344-6921
Fax: (949) 341-0669

OEM Cabling

www.Processor.com/ControlCable



Control Cable specializes in rapid turnaround of basic custom length cable assemblies and intricate wiring harness work. From custom pigtailed to military circular connectors, pre-wired 66 and 110 blocks and panels to box assembly & harness wiring, our dynamic & versatile shop is swift & reliable. Send us your engineering drawings or take advantage of our free design assistance.

Control Cable inc
Get **Connected**. Get **Control**.

7261 Ambassador Road
Phone: (410) 298-4411

Windsor Mill, MD 21244
Fax: (410) 265-1646

OEM Cabling

www.Processor.com/GoCables



GoCables offers standard & custom cable assemblies designed for any application. All of our cable assemblies are available with custom colors, lengths & configurations. We offer high-speed, low-interface cables that can be built for special environments, sizes & configurations. Our OEM solutions include custom labeling, custom pinning, molded parts, wiring harnesses, custom colors & much more.

GoCables

16800 Edwards Road
Cerritos, CA 90703
Phone: (800) 555-7176
Fax: (562) 356-3200

Media Converter

www.Processor.com/Versitron



"Double Duty" 10/100TX-100FX Media Converter

- Choose 10/100 auto-sensing, 10base or 100base fixed
- LED Status for remote TP Port Monitoring
- Loop Back Test Function of Installation Diagnostics
- Far End Fault Function; Multimode or Singlemode Fiber
- Rack-mount or Standalone Options

Visit www.Processor.com/Versitron for more information!

VERSITRON
Your Copper-to-Fiber Connection

83 Able Drive - Suite C
Newark, DE 19702
Toll Free: (800) 537-2296
Phone: (302) 894-0699

Media Converter

www.Processor.com/Ethercom

Starting at **\$219**



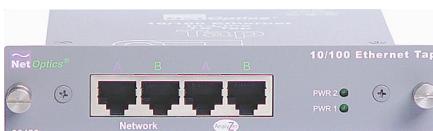
Four auto-negotiating 10/100 ports & one 100Base-FX port with a choice of multi-mode, single-mode, ST, SC, MTRJ, LC or simplex connections. This small footprint layer 2 switch is priced lower than most media converters yet offers the benefit of the extra ports. Easy wall or DIN Rail mount a 12 VDC external power supply is included and it's backed by a 15-year warranty. Made in the USA.

EtherCom®

1409 Fulton Place
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (510) 440-0242
Fax: (510) 659-8296

Media Tap

www.Processor.com/NetOptics



The World's First and Only "Zero Delay" 10/100 Tap

- "Zero Delay" technology ensures zero packets dropped if power is lost to the Tap
- Passive monitoring access port enables 100% visibility without data stream interference
- Redundant power is included to guarantee monitoring uptime

NetOptics®
Customer First!

1130 Mountain View Alviso Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 737-7777
Fax: (408) 745-7719

Cable Management

www.Processor.com/ISC



19" Rackmount Horizontal Cable Management

These products work great for relay racks, network racks, server racks and other 19" rackmount storage units.

See our wide range of cable management options.

www.iscdfw.com

call for more information

 **Information Support Concepts, INC**

714 N. Watson Road, Ste 302
Arlington, TX 76011
Phone: (800) 458-6255

Arlington, TX 76011
Fax: (817) 649-1770

Cable Management

www.Processor.com/DTi

Fast-Drop™ Fiber Optic Bend Radius Control Module

Perfect for use within:

- Data Centers
- Racks
- Patch Panels
- Cabinets

Designed to manage cables horizontally or vertically, assuring minimum bend radius conformance and consistent data transmission.



3 Brigham Street
Phone: (508) 229-2000

Marlborough, MA 01752
Fax: (508) 229-2622

Cable Management

www.Processor.com/APA



APA Cables & Networks' (APACN) F23 Fiber Distribution System (FDS) is engineered for broadband and enterprise connectivity applications. The FDS consists of termination and splice panels, frames and accessories. The FDS is designed to reduce risk of post installation damage, lower maintenance cost and enhance system life. The F23 144 port fiber panel offers the highest port density in the smallest footprint available.



5480 Nathan Lane
Phone: (763) 476-6866

Plymouth, MN 55442
Fax: (763) 475-8457

Patch Panel

www.Processor.com/Panduit



The PanView system, through its innovative use of scanners, enabled patch panels, reliable patch cords and software, provides real-time monitoring of physical layer connectivity. This system provides networks with greater reliability, improved security, better efficiency and greater savings.



17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811

Patch Panel

www.Processor.com/SuperiorModular



Data Center Solution

- The RJ21X connector system allows termination of six Gbit Ethernet connections per port. Results in up to 85% less installation time.
- Completely modular - allows moves/adds/changes to be made with less interruptions.
- Cable construction provides up to a 50% reduction in the size of your cable bundle. Smaller cable leads to better airflow and increased equipment life expectancy.
- Throughput is guaranteed!

SUPERIOR
Modular Products
BY AVTECH

33 Superior Way
Swannanoa, NC 28778
Toll Free: (800) 880-7674
Fax: (828) 298-2487

Patch Panel

www.Processor.com/SuperiorModular4



The Superior Modular Products' FiberOpticx™ product line offers Fiber Optic patch panels that provide fiber management, connectivity and distribution with SMP's 6-port, 8-port, 12-port and 24-port Snap-In Fiber Opticx™ Adapter Plates and Cassette Modules. Include SMP's MT to MT cable assemblies and FiberOpticx™ jumpers for a true Plug-N-Play connectivity solution.

SUPERIOR
Modular Products
BY AVTECH

33 Superior Way
Swannanoa, NC 28778
Toll Free: (800) 880-7674
Phone: (828) 298-2260

Environmental Monitoring

www.Processor.com/AVTECH



1U 19"
w/Rack model

\$345

TemPageR is the real-time temperature monitor with data logging, SNMP & unlimited alerting. Includes 2-4 digital temperature sensors, Ethernet, built-in web server (NO PC required), web interface, password, full support. Includes PageR Enterprise software for advanced alerting, hierarchies, auto actions, network-wide monitoring, much more. Alert any device, any method.



221 Third Street Tower
Newport, RI 02840
Phone: (888) 220-6700
Fax: (401) 847-6701

Environmental Monitoring

www.Processor.com/Geist

RacSense
All in One
Power Monitor + Environmental Monitor + Power Distribution
GEIST

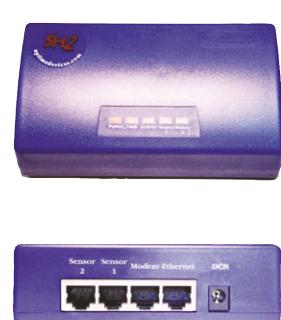
The "RacSense" PDU combines Power Distribution with both Power and Environment Monitoring in a stand-alone unit. Completely self contained. A "plug-n-play" solution generating graphs and web pages via your web browser. Internal sensors include, Current, Voltage, Temperature, Humidity, Airflow, Light and Sound. Three I/O ports can be utilized for cameras, door and water sensors. SNMP traps and email alarm notification.

1821 Yolande Ave
Lincoln, NE 68521
Phone: (800) 432-3219
Fax: (402) 474-4369

GEIST

Environmental Monitoring

www.Processor.com/Uptime



Network Enabled Environmental Monitor

Features:

- Email Notifications
- Full SNMP Capabilities
- Graphing
- Requires No Software
- Sends SNMP Traps to 4 Destinations
- Full Password Protection
- Fully Compliant with all Operating Systems

We also have larger devices with more sensor capabilities available.

UPTIME DEVICES

3160 Bee Caves Rd.
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 328-1800
Fax: (512) 328-1844

Environmental Monitoring

www.Processor.com/RLE2

Falcon



Multi Protocol Alarm Notification and Control

Inputs - Dry contact, 4-20mA, 0-5 & 0-10VDC (expandable from 8 to 104 inputs), Keypad for access control, Modbus

Outputs - Dry contact (up to 36), Sensor/Accessory power

Communication Ports - RJ-11, RJ-45, RS-232, RS-485

Protocols - TCP/IP; UDP/IP; ICMP, HTTP/HTML, SNMP (get/set/traps), BACNet/IP, Terminal Emulation, TAP, PPP


RLE Technologies
What's Going On...

208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Phone: (970) 484-6510
Fax: (970) 484-6650

Environmental Monitoringwww.Processor.com/RLE

- Early detection of potential water/moisture problems
- Over 3 million feet of patented cable deployed
- Monitor up to 5000 feet and pinpoint leak location
- Dries quickly, easy to install
- Virtually eliminates false alarms
- Adjustable sensitivity levels
- CE certified, UL listed, and "fire code" friendly (CL2P Plenum rated)
- Zone and spot water leak detection solutions also available



208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Phone: (970) 484-6510
Fax: (970) 484-6650

Environmental Monitoringwww.Processor.com/MGEups2

List Price
\$180

- Remotely monitors temperature & humidity
- Remote supervision via browser or SNMP-based NMS
- 2 contacts for door open, genset start up or other user-defined parameters
- Alarm thresholds set through SNMP/Web interface; notify email/SMS/pager
- Compatible w/any Ethernet/SNMP-enabled MGE UPS



1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865

Environmental Monitoringwww.Processor.com/Sensaphone

Starting at:
\$1,995



Sensaphone IMS-4000
Comprehensive Remote Site Monitoring
Monitor critical environmental conditions such as temperature, humidity, smoke, sound level, motion, water, intrusion, and power outages with the IMS-4000 host and node. Each host and node unit supports up to eight environmental sensors.

SENSAPHONE®

901 Tryens Road
Aston, PA 19014
Phone: (610) 558-2700
Fax: (610) 558-0222

Environmental Monitoringwww.Processor.com/ITWatchdogs**\$399**

Ethernet/Web
Temperature - Air Flow
Humidity - Door Position
Sound - Light Level
Power - Web Cam
16 External Sensors

Rack Mounted
Monitor Multiple Cabinets
HTML (no client needed)
SMTP (e-mail alerts)
SNMP (MIB, traps)
Graphing - Console



12885 Research Blvd.
Phone: (512) 257-1462

Austin, TX 78750

Environmental Monitoringwww.Processor.com/MGEups2**Fire Protection**www.Processor.com/Fike**Clean Agent Fire Suppression System**

ECARO-25™, utilizing HFC-125 (DuPont™ FE-25™) as the fire-extinguishing agent, is the best, most cost-effective clean agent fire protection system available. ECARO-25 is perfect for NEW clean agent fire suppression applications, as well as for Halon replacement projects. This highly effective fire suppression system is very safe.
www.Processor.com/Fike



704 S. 10th Street
Blue Springs, MO 64015
Phone: (816) 229-3405
Fax: (816) 228-9277

Fire Protectionwww.Processor.com/Ansul

SAPPHIRE™ Fire Suppression System uses a revolutionary clean agent that fights fires without causing damage to electronics and other critical assets. Ideal solution for DP centers, telecommunications, and tape storage facilities. Environment-friendly agent has atmospheric lifetime of only five days versus 33 years for the closest chemical alternative - and ZERO ozone-depletion potential. Find additional information at: www.Processor.com/Ansul



One Stanton Street
Marinette, WI 54143
Toll Free: (800) 862-6785
Phone: (715) 735-7411



Advanced Industrial Computer, Inc.

California Branch

17970 E. Ajax Circle
City of Industry, CA 91748
Tel: 626.581.4300
Fax: 626.581.4320
Email: info@aicipc.com
URL: <http://www.aicipc.com>

New Jersey Branch

11 Melania Lane, Unit #20
East Hanover, NJ 07936
Tel: 973.884.8886
Fax: 973.884.4794
Email: info@aicipc.com
URL: <http://www.aicipc.com>

AIC Europe BV

Peppelkade 58,
3992AK, Houten, the Netherlands
Tel: 31-30-6386789
Fax: 31-30-6360638
Email: hc@aicipc.nl
URL: <http://www.aicipc.com>

Storage Series

XP Version: Up to 12"(W) x 13"(D) E-ATX/SSI EEB 3.5 size server boards

Storage Subsystem Series

RMC1D2-XP

-1U
-4 x PATA, SCSI, or SATA hot-swap drive bays

RMC2E2-XP

-2U
-12 x SCSI or SATA hot-swap drive bays

RMC3E2-XP

-3U
-16 x SCSI or SATA hot-swap drive bays

RMC4E2-XP

-4U
-24 x SCSI, or PATA or SATA hot-swap drive bays

RMS2E2

-2U
-12 x Ultra 320 SCSI hot-swap bays

RMC5D2-XPSM

-5U
-48 x top-loading hot-swap SATA drive bays

RMC5E2-XP

-5U
-24 x SATA, PATA, PATA-SATA, or SCSI hot-swap drive bays

RMC8E2-XP

-8U
-40 x SATA/SCSI hot-swap drive bays
-27" depth
-HPC + storage platform

RMS3E2

-3U
-16 x Ultra 320 SCA SCSI hot-swap bays

Distributors:



Fire Protection

www.Processor.com/Firelock

These **Vaults** are used for protecting information assets, which are stored as vital records and require the highest possible level of environmental protection. Typical uses for the **Media Rated Vault** include optical disks, digital tape and floppy disks, which include corporate records, tax records, financial documents, LAN back-ups or shadowing of the file servers via electronic vaulting.

Typical uses for the **Magnetic Media and Computer Room Vault** include corporate or data processing libraries, media jukebox and silos. Any large archive of optical disk, digital tape or other magnetic media, which include information vital to the business continuity of the organization should consider this alternative. **Firelock** can design any failsafe vault to meet your needs.



7 Tedway Avenue
Phone: (610) 756-4440

Kutztown, PA 19530
Fax: (610) 756-4134

Flooring

www.Processor.com/AccessFloors



Save Money: Refurbish Your Raised Floor Panels!
We will turn your broken & worn access floors into "virtually new" floor panels. In a "Mobile Ops" unit delivered to your facility, technicians remove a small number of panels from your floor replacing with spares. The panel is stripped of the old surface, cleaned and re-laminated with a finish to match existing, or any of the latest technical floor finishes.

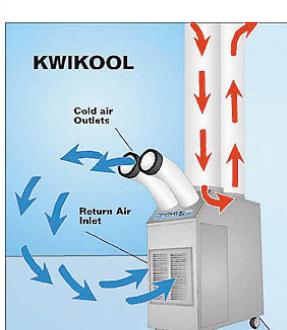
Access Floors OnSite

295 Seven Farms Drive
Phone: (888) 605-6061

Charleston, SC 29492

HVAC

www.Processor.com/PortableCooling



With KwiKool Portable Air Conditioners, your temperature will be droppingfast! With an operating range of 60°F-110°F, you can be assured that you will be cool anywhere.....anytime. Our I/O Integral Condenser is to portable air conditioners like the jet engine is to airplanes. Why have just a spot cooler when you can have a **true** portable air conditioner. This makes our units perfect for computer room air conditioners.

4644 Katella Ave.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
Phone: (800) 444-1938
Fax: (562) 596-3361



HVAC

www.Processor.com/DataAire



Data Aire provides a full range of computer room air conditioning products including floor, ceiling, and wall mounted units ranging from 1 to 50 tons. A cut away of the Data Aire series unit shown here is the ideal choice for your computer room. This line comes in either DX (6 to 30-ton) or Chilled Water (7 to 50-ton). **Let Data Aire be your choice in process and precision cooling.**



230 W. BlueRidge Ave.
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (800) 347-2473
Fax: (714) 921-6010

Processor.com

Flooring

www.Processor.com/Flexspace



An advanced, practical, and cost-effective way to distribute and organize all electronic cabling systems in the modern day workplace. Cablefloor's low-profile design increases floor height only 2 1/2" (6.4cm).

So electronic cabling structure can be reconfigured, serviced, or upgraded in a fraction of the time required by conventional cable management methods.



525 Boren Avenue North
Phone: (206) 682-8652

Seattle, WA 98109
Fax: (206) 682-0407

HVAC

www.Processor.com/SpotCoolers

\$2,079
Starting Price



Spot Coolers

Portable Air Conditioner Office Pro® Series

- 10,000 to 60,000 BTU/hour
- Superb cooling and modern styling
- Electronic touch controls
- Programmable operating mode
- Digital temperature control
- Designed for the modern office

33 Locations Nationwide

For More Information, Visit
Processor.com/SpotCoolers

Phone: (800) 367-8675
Fax: (888) 750-5082

HVAC

www.Processor.com/APC



The **PA4000** is a **Portable & Compact Air Conditioner** designed for localized cooling in small areas. It can be deployed quickly & easily, providing up to 4kW of air conditioning, without the need for an expensive installation. The **PA4000** complements APC's line of innovative cooling solutions for corporate data centers, small to medium businesses, access providers and small office & home office users.



Legendary Reliability®

132 Fairgrounds Road
West Kingston, RI 02892
Phone: (888) 289-2722 x 3117
Fax: (401) 788-2797

HVAC

www.Processor.com/Liebert3



A flexible, scalable **Heat Removal System**, the Liebert XD™ is designed to address the higher heat loads generated by densely populated racks.

- Focused, high-capacity cooling
- Energy efficient
- Minimal floor space requirements
- Waterless XD coolant
- Scalable
- Easy to install



1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022

Power Distribution

www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology2



- Dual power feeds in one enclosure
- Group outlet control for up to 4 power circuits
- Remote reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing



1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065

Power Distribution

www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology



- Remote Reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access
- 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing
- Link to a second tower for group outlet control



1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065

Power Distribution

www.Processor.com/PDI



- Remote Power Panel (RPP)
- 2' x 2' footprint with up to 168 breakers to feed servers
- Single or dual feed power path
- Compact power cabinet fits into the enclosure row
- Optional Branch Circuit Monitoring System helps manage loads to breaker level

PDI
creating the perfect wave

4200 Oakley's Court
Richmond, VA 23223
Toll Free: (800) 225-4838
Phone: (804) 737-9880

Processor.com

Power Distribution

www.Processor.com/M2000



The RPDU is a high-density power distribution system, designed to provide manageable and flexible power to multiple racks in a computer room. It is designed with a complete single or three phase circuit breaker panel, advanced metering, and a variety of plug and play output receptacles that can deliver up to 33 KVA. This new technology is the future of power distribution in computer rooms.

MILLENNIUM
2000 TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

26822 Vista Terrace
Phone: (800) 514-4200
Lake Forest, CA 92630
Fax: (949) 457-0335

Power Management

www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology3



- Remote Power Management & Pass-Through Console Port Access
- 4 Pass-Through ports for console management of serial devices
- 4 power outlet receptacles
- Secure in-band or out-of-band communications
- Field-Replaceable internal Global Secure Modem



1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065

Power Management

www.Processor.com/BayTech3



24 Receptacle Remote Power Monitoring & Distribution

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Display
- RS232 Interface 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Power Distribution and Monitoring In One Unit

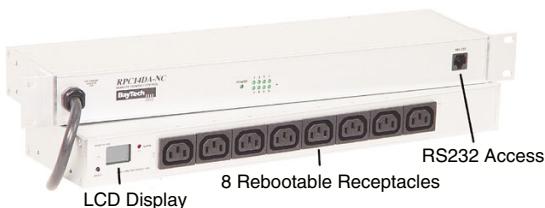
HURRICANE KATRINA DID NOT WIPE US OUT!
WE'RE FINE - GIVE US A CALL!

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335

Power Management

www.Processor.com/BayTech



8 Receptacle Power Control and Monitoring

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Displays Power Monitoring Information
- RS232 interface, 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles

HURRICANE KATRINA DID NOT WIPE US OUT!
WE'RE FINE - GIVE US A CALL!

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335

Power Management

www.Processor.com/CyberSwitching2

Mpower your Data Center with the M Series



A Cyber Breaker on each outlet (M 820C Plus) • Monitor current on each outlet (M 820C) • Schedule outlets on/off • SNMP management • Login/password security • Event logging • Give outlets descriptive names • Programmable stagger on/off times • Intuitive user interface

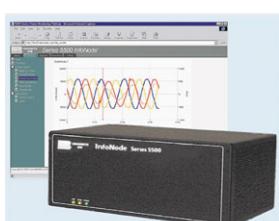
CYBER  **SWITCHING**®

1580 Berger Drive
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (888) 311-6277
Fax: (408) 975-0941

Power Management

www.Processor.com/Dranetz-BMI

 Signature System™



The Signature System™ is an integrated, Web-browser-based platform that allows users to remotely--and in real time--monitor their power systems. A modular power quality and energy management tool, the Signature System is successfully used by data centers, mission-critical facilities, and banking/financial institutions around the world.

Download a 10-Day Trial at Processor.com/Dranetz-BMI

DRAINETZ
BMI

1000 New Durham Rd.
Edison, NJ 08818
Toll Free: (800) 372-6832
Phone: (732) 287-3680

Power Management

www.Processor.com/PDI3



PDI Branch Circuit Monitoring System (BCMS)

- Actively manage server loads to the branch circuit level
- Reports, records, alarms current and voltage readings
- User programmable for your individual set points
- Factory installed or field installed
- Local monitoring of all set points optional

PDI
creating the perfect wave

4200 Oakley's Court
Richmond, VA 23223
Toll Free: (800) 225-4838
Phone: (804) 737-9880

Power Management

www.Processor.com/BTECH



BTECH's S5 Series Battery Monitoring & Validation System has been designed specifically for your UPS battery cabinet. Our patented and proven impedance measurement technology finds bad batteries well before they pose a risk to your critical systems. Plus, with battery sensing harnesses predesigned & tested for your specific cabinet, installation time is cut in half while increasing system reliability.

BTECH®

10 Astro Place
Rockaway, NJ 07950
Phone: (973) 983-1120
Fax: (973) 983-1125

Power Protection

www.Processor.com/TrippLite



\$149.00 MSRP

Premium protection against surges, spikes and line noise

- 12 outlets
- All-metal housing
- 1280 joule rating
- Isolated filter banks remove EMI/RFI line interference
- Diagnostic LEDs
- \$25,000 Ultimate Lifetime Insurance

TRIPP-LITE
POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329

Power Protection

www.Processor.com/Pulizzi



TPC 2365 Series

- 0U or 1U mounted
- Auto-Voltage operation for 120V - or 240V - , or 20A input - 16A voltage
- (12) IEC60320 outlets
- Over-current protection
- EMI/RFI filtering, surge suppression



PULIZZI ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 S Susan Street
Phone: (877) PULIZZI (785-4994)

Santa Ana, CA 92704-6839
Fax: (605) 334-4999

Power Protection

www.Processor.com/Pulizzi8



TPC 2105 Series

- 0U or 1U mounted
- 85-264V, 30A input/24A output
- TPC 2105-1 provides (16) IEC60320 C13 outlets (4F/12R), each group of four outlets is rated for a maximum current of 10A
- EMI/RFI Filtering, Surge Suppression



PULIZZI ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 S Susan Street
Phone: (877) PULIZZI (785-4994)

Santa Ana, CA 92704-6839
Fax: (605) 334-4999

Power Protection

www.Processor.com/Pulizzi9



PC 302-I/MTD Series

- 2U mounted
- 120/208V - or 230/400V - 3-phase WYE, 20A input - 16A output
- EMI/RFI filtering, Surge suppression
- Over-current protection
- (12) Switched and (2) un-switched



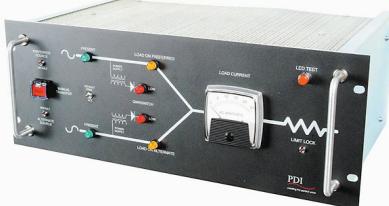
PULIZZI ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 S Susan Street
Phone: (877) PULIZZI (785-4994)

Santa Ana, CA 92704-6839
Fax: (605) 334-4999

Power Protection

www.Processor.com/PDI2



QwikSwitch - Rack / Wall Mounted Static Switch

- Single phase static switch from 25-300 amps
- Coordinated break before-make operation
- 6 ms sense and transfer keeps server loads intact
- Solid state logic and switching components
- Rack or enclosure mounted
- Optional manual bypass for upstream maintenance

PDI

creating the perfect wave

4200 Oakley's Court
Richmond, VA 23223
Toll Free: (800) 225-4838
Phone: (804) 737-9880

Power Protection

www.Processor.com/Maruson2



2U Rack/Tower 1500VA - 3000VA

For Telecommunication, Networking and Advanced Servers

- Line Interactive design, True Sine-Wave output
- 6 Battery Backup outlets and 2 Surge protection outlets
- USB or RS232 communication port
- EPO (Emergency Power Off) port
- SNMP slot ready for web-based remote management

MARUSON
TECHNOLOGY

1043 Segovia Circle
Placentia, CA 92870
Phone: (714) 630-0228
Fax: (714) 630-0273

Power Protection

www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology4



- Provide redundant power to single-power supply servers
- Auto-switches to a secondary power source if the primary becomes unavailable
- Universal voltage: 120V or 208-240V
- Primary select switch to designate the primary & secondary power feeds
- LED lights indicate which power source is in use



1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065

Power Protection

www.Processor.com/APC2



APC's new Smart-UPS SC line provides users with "best price" protection & management for entry-level servers, voice & data networks. The Smart-UPS line of uninterruptible power supplies includes 1U & 2U rack-mountable models as well as dedicated tower models ranging in capacity from 250VA to 1500VA. Comes with a two-year warranty and lifetime \$150,000 equipment protection policy.

APC
Legendary Reliability®

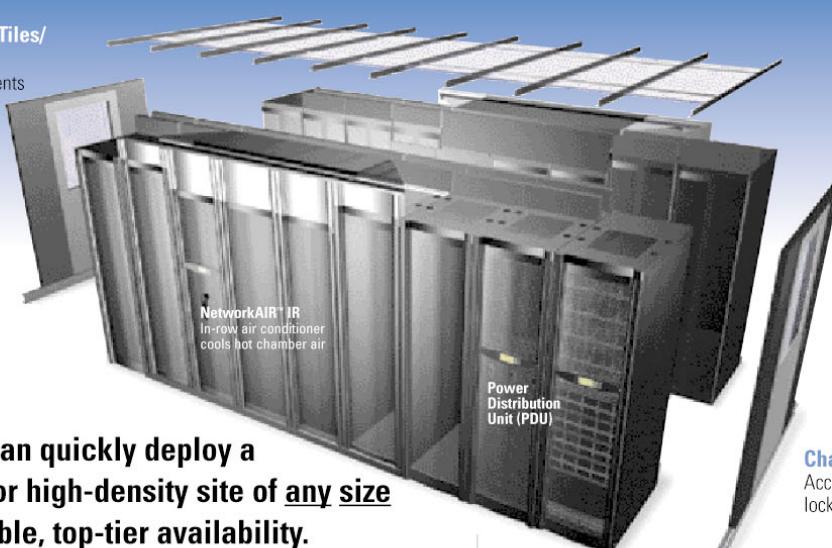
132 Fairgrounds Road
West Kingston, RI 02892
Phone: (888) 289-2722 x 6762
Fax: (401) 788-2797

Introducing data centers on demand

New architecture supports power densities of today... and tomorrow

Hot-aisle Ceiling Tiles/Cable Trough

Seals in hot air, prevents mixing with room air



Now you can quickly deploy a standard- or high-density site of any size with scalable, top-tier availability.

Part Number	Usable IT Racks	Average kW per Rack	Price to buy	Price to lease (36 installments)
ISXCR1SY16K16P5	1	up to 5kW	\$14,999*	\$499*
ISXT240MD6R	6	up to 5kW	\$149,999*	\$4,999**
ISXT240MD11R	11	up to 5kW	\$249,999*	\$7,999**
ISXT280MD40R	40	up to 5kW	\$699,999*	\$21,999**
ISXT2800MD100R	100	up to 5kW	\$1,649,999*	\$50,999**

High Density Configuration (shown above)

High density upgrades start at \$10,999
On-site power generation options start at \$29,999

* Prices do not include IT equipment and are subject to change.

** Indicative rates are subject to market conditions. *** Install and delivery times may vary.

Hot-aisle Ceiling Tiles/Cable Trough

Seals in hot air, prevents mixing with room air

NetworkAIR IR

In-row air conditioner cools hot chamber air

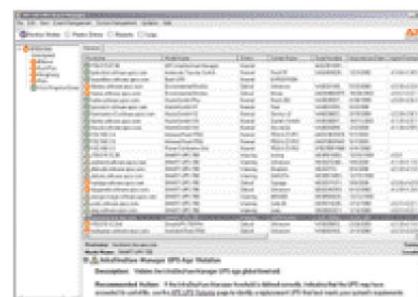
Power Distribution Unit (PDU)

Chamber Doors

Access to hot aisle, locks for security

All multi-rack configurations feature:

- ✓ *N+1 power and cooling*
- ✓ *Secure, self-contained environment*
- ✓ *Peak capacity of 20kW per rack*
- ✓ *Enhanced service package*
- ✓ *Integrated management software*



InfraStruXure™ Manager

Blade-Ready

APC solutions that carry the "Blade-Ready" logo are designed to handle the demanding network-critical physical infrastructure requirements of high-density blade server applications.

Blade-Ready

Power Protectionwww.Processor.com/Maruson4**N+X Parallel Redundant UPS**

For Data Centers, Enterprise IT Equip., and Server Rooms

- Hot swappable modular design, from 4KVA - 24 KVA
- Scalable online 3 or single phase input & single output
- DSP technology
- Multiple communication ports for more flexibility
- SNMP slot ready for web-based remote management

MARUSON
TECHNOLOGY1043 Segovia Circle
Placentia, CA 92870
Phone: (714) 630-0228
Fax: (714) 630-0273**Power Protection**www.Processor.com/Liebert2**Liebert**Ideal for server rooms and mid-sized data centers, the Liebert NX **Data Center UPS** incorporates a number of exceptional features:

- Handling 100% nonlinear loads with 3:1 crest factor, as well as 100% unbalanced loading
- An advanced IGBT-Based power factor corrected rectifier
- Advanced inverter control technology
- Fully digital control technology

1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022**EMERSON**
Network Power**Racks & Cabinets**www.Processor.com/Hergo3**4 Post 19" Relay Rack**
User adjustable design accommodates equipment from 24" to 36.5" Deep.**Sale \$**
Hergo iRack
42U - From \$245
26U - From \$235
12U - From \$225

- 4 Heavy-Duty Steel Uprights
- 4 Gliders
- Ships Knock-Down
- Easy to Assemble

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671**hergo**
TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS**Racks & Cabinets**www.Processor.com/Connect-Tek

Incredible Value!

Server Cabinet
Includes 42U, 36" D Frame, Vented Locking Smoked Glass Front Door, Perforated Locking Rear Door, Side Panels. All Doors/Sides Lock. Also includes Top Cover, 4 Square Hole Mounting Rails, Casters, Feet, Cable Latches. Ships assembled 82"H x 39"D x 24"W

**Connect-Tek**3920 24th Street
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (718) 729-3700
Fax: (718) 729-3972**Racks & Cabinets**www.Processor.com/Winsted**Winsted**
Setting the Standard in Technical Furniture.

Pro Series II Vertical Racks

- Fully adjustable rack rails
- Heavy-duty welded frames
- Independent lift-off side panels w/optional lock
- Open top & bottom w/19-inch EIA mounting
- Custom vented side panels
- NEMA conduit knock-out stop and bottom
- Tapped rack rails—front and rear
- Vented top panel (optional)
- 10-inch fan (optional)
- 7-inch wide wiring spacer (optional)

10901 Hampshire Ave S
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Phone: (800) 447-2257
Fax: (952) 944-1546**Racks & Cabinets**www.Processor.com/AFCO

Max-IT™, a scalable enclosure combines Kool-IT™ **Thermal Management Technology** with high density cable and power management. Variable speed fans adjust automatically to maintain temperature set point. Dual power ensures n+1 redundancy of cabinet fans and alarms. Max-IT's "sidecar" moves cable & power "outside the box" to give you a more flexible solution for your data center.

AFCO
SYSTEMS200 Finn Court
Farmingdale, NY 11735
Phone: (631) 249-9441
Fax: (631) 249-9450**Power Protection**www.Processor.com/Liebert**A complete protection system for IP Telephony equipment, including:**

- Integrated online double-conversion UPS for mission-critical power protection
- External UPS bypass for power path redundancy
- Remote monitoring and management
- Lockable enclosure for physical security

Liebert**EMERSON**
Network Power1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022**Racks & Cabinets**www.Processor.com/Hergo2**19" Enclosure Cabinet****\$865**2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671**Racks & Cabinets**www.Processor.com/DataCenterDepot**44U x 19" RM x 36" Deep Data Cabinet****\$649.00**

- Standard & Seismic Rated
- Welded Construction
- Open or Enclosed Racks
- Multivendor Compatible
- Height from 24U to 61U
- Depths from 24" to 40"
- Widths 19" and 23" Rack mount
- Wire Mgmt & other Options
- Excellent Delivery Time
- Instant Quote Hotline

Toll Free (877) 429-7225

DATA CENTER DEPOT

Everything for the Data Center.....Except the Data...

1601 Sherman Avenue
Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Phone: (877) 429-7225

Fax: (856) 661-1429

Racks & Cabinetswww.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions2**Tabletop / Portable Server Rack - 32" (Usable Depth)**
Perfect On or Under Desk

- 3U, 6U, 9U, 12U and 15U Heights
- Includes 4.5" fan, 25 pcs M6 hardware/cage nuts & levelers
- Black, locking plexi front door and vented rear door
- Supports Dell/IBM/HP/Compaq, etc. (univ. mounting rails)

See our IT70 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-0208R

RACKMOUNT
SOLUTIONS, LTD

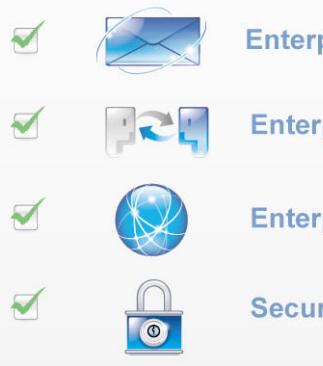
where customer service matters

915 S. Jupiter Road
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484



STOP SPAM. STOP VIRUSES. START TODAY.

Take advantage of all four Singlefin filters and get 40 **FREE** seats!



Enterprise Email Filter

Complimentary Seat License(s) =

10

Enterprise IM Filter

Complimentary Seat License(s) =

10

Enterprise Web Filter

Complimentary Seat License(s) =

10

Secure Archive

Complimentary Seat License(s) =

+ 10

Total Complimentary Seat License(s) =

40

Medium to large company?

If you have more than 10 users in your company, your new account will automatically reflect 10 complimentary seats on Singlefin.

Small company?

If you have less than 10 users in your company, you can use all three of Singlefin's protection filters absolutely free. No Gimmicks, no catch, just unrestricted access to all the features and functionality Singlefin offers.



managed protection services

► toll free 1-866-566-3346 www.singlefin.net

Racks & Cabinets

www.Processor.com/ByteBox



- **Industrial Computer Enclosure**
- Protect your valuable equipment from dirt and dust
- Includes a fan and exchangeable filter system to keep dirt out of your hardware
- Locking doors
- Protect from water, theft, dirt, I/O damage, software tampering

Starting At
\$469

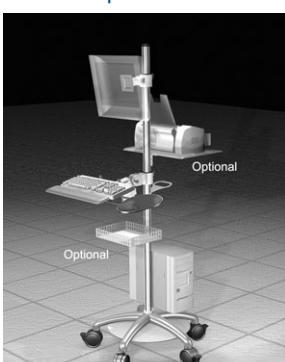


2823 S. Broadway
Englewood, CO 80110
Phone: (888) 298-3269
Fax: (303) 980-5740

Mobile Cart

www.Processor.com/Hergo

Starting at
\$575



Mobile Workstation Cart 69"H

- Uniquely designed for 4-sided mounting on Post
- Flat Panel LCD-KB/Mouse tray easily adjustable
- LCD Mount - Tilts & Swivels in all directions
- CPU Holder - adjustable from 4-8"
- Heavy Duty Circular Base Stabilizer
- Cart Handle for hassle free navigation in crowded area
- Cart Base with 4" Casters

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671

Racks & Cabinets

www.Processor.com/DustShield



\$775

Includes 3-year Warranty



Desktop Enclosure - DS850
CPU & Monitor & Keyboard

**The complete solution for
your computer protection
needs.**

From fiberglass particulate in a boat manufacturing plant to concrete dust in a ready mix facility to flour in a commercial bakery, normal production floor contaminants are everyday threats. Hardware failure and data loss are real hazards to any business.

11201 Saint John's Industrial Pkwy.
Jacksonville, FL 32246
Phone: (800) 587-9557
Fax: (904) 646-3575

Furniture

www.Processor.com/DataCenterDepot2

Champion
Line
Starting at
\$413



3 lines to choose from: Hercules, Samson & Champion

- Super Heavy Duty Units, Easy installation
- Quickly reconfigured and expanded
- Custom configure size/shape to meet your requirements
- Highly durable powder coat finish on all steel parts
- Lifetime Warranty, **FREE** Consultation and Design
- Instant Quote Hotline (877) 429-7225 Ships Next Day!

DATA CENTER DEPOT

Everything for the Data Center....Except the Data...

1601 Sherman Avenue
Phone: (877) 429-7225

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-1429

Storage & Transport

www.Processor.com/Starcase



- Shock Isolation Rack Cases (elastomeric style F8 or foam isolation style F4) Provide the Ultimate Protection
- Heights Ranging from 4RU to 43RU- stock and custom sizes
- Front and Rear Tapped Rack Rails
- Swivel & Locking Casters

For other sizes, configurations and options-contact us



648 Superior Ave
Munster, IN 46321
Phone: (800) 822-7827
Fax: (219) 922-4442

Storage & Transport

www.Processor.com/Turtle

\$79
(DLT-20 Price)



- Molded with exclusive Perm-A-Store H.D.P.E. to assist in the dissipation of g-force impact without foam
- Water Resistant
- Molded dividers cradle each cartridge
- Double walls help reduce thermal shock
- Exclusive impact resistant contours

Visit www.Processor.com/Turtle For More Information!



6325 Sandburg Road - Suite 1100
Toll Free: (800) 366-7535

Golden Valley, MN 55427
Phone: (763) 230-3911

Access Server

www.Processor.com/Avocent



The Avocent CCM console manager, available in 8, 16, & 48-ports, provides complete and secure in-band and out-of-band connectivity to ensure quick access to serial devices, including servers, network gear, telco and power devices. Key features include: SSH v2/Telnet host, strong authentication, offline buffering, management software, SUN Solaris Ready, and more. Call for a 30-day evaluation.

 **Avocent**

4991 Corporate Drive
Huntsville, AL 35805
Phone: (866) 286-2368
Fax: (256) 430-4030

Processor.com

Access Server

www.Processor.com/DigitalNetworks



Starting at
\$799
List Price

- 10/100Mbps LAN connectivity
- Power Options: AC or 802.3af Power over Ethernet (PoE Injector included)
- Connect to RS232, RS422, and RS423 serial devices via TCP/IP and LAT
- Wide array of authentication features, multiple telnet sessions, and multi-protocol support

Digital Networks

20 North Wentworth Avenue
Phone: (877) 341-9594

Londonderry, NH 03053
Fax: (603) 216-0778

Application Networking

www.Processor.com/Procera



24 Gbps Performance!

OptimIP™ Wire-Speed, Intelligent Network Appliances:

- Bandwidth Manage up to the Application Layer.
- Block or Rate Limit Peer-2-Peer, Web-Based Email and Instant Messaging Applications.
- Control Data by Port, Sub-Net, VLAN, IP or MAC Address.
- Lowest Total Cost of Ownership.

 **procera**
NETWORKS
Intelligence Inside Networks

100 Cooper Court
Los Gatos, CA 95032
Phone: (877) 776-2372
Fax: (408) 354-7211

Cache Engine

www.Processor.com/Kintronics

Starting At
\$2,475



Avantis ContentCache™
ContentCache is a plug-and-play Internet caching appliance that is very easy to install and use. This high performance proxy server is powered by Microsoft Internet Security and Acceleration (ISA) Server. It is a smart Web caching appliance that is installed on a network to speed up access to Web content. Learn more at: Processor.com/Kintronics

500 Executive Blvd.
Ossining, NY 10562
Phone: (800) 431-1658
Fax: (914) 944-0717

Cache Engine

www.Processor.com/Swell

Starting Price
\$1,995



The **Procyon** Web Caching Appliance offers security, reliability, and flexibility by leveraging the power of Open Source Software. Combining a tightly integrated hardware platform with an easy-to-use GUI and proven software components, the Procyon is an affordable and powerful caching solution for ISPs, small business, enterprise and education environments. More info: processor.com/swell

swelltechnology

417 Honeysuckle Drive
Toll Free: (866) 404-9205

Cedar Park, TX 78613
Phone: (512) 506-9394

Cache Engine

www.Processor.com/Swan

Deliver LAN Performance to WAN Applications
Most business applications are fast on the LAN but slow on the WAN. Network bandwidth and latency issues as well as protocol overhead impact an application's performance. Swan Labs enterprise application shaping solutions combine the best aspects of WAN optimization and application acceleration to provide increased application utilization, predictable end-user response times, dramatic WAN performance gains, and lower WAN costs. Swan labs solutions make physical distance, bandwidth limitations, and application latency disappear as limiting factors in the deployment and utilization of global enterprise applications. For more information on Swan Labs or to download tutorial whitepapers, please visit www.Processor.com/Swan.

Starting at \$1,800 per appliance



99 W. Tasman Drive, Suite 100
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (866) 375-7926
Fax: (408) 324-5101

Cache Engine

www.Processor.com/Tacit



Tacit Networks' multi-protocol, multi-platform Wide Area File Services solution supercharges the WAN to provide:

- Real-Time, Read/Write Remote Office File Collaboration
- Storage and Server Consolidation
- Remote Office Data Protection

Tacit Networks leverages existing file storage, security & IT infrastructure to convert the WAN into a unified, global LAN.

 **TACIT**
Networks

4081G Hadley Road
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Phone: (908) 757-9950
Fax: (908) 845-0370

Content Transformation

www.Processor.com/Atinav

The **WAP Gateway** acts as a bridge between the Internet world and the mobile world and offers services such as end-user authentication, encoding of WML pages, and WML script compiling. WAP uses the underlying Web structure to render more efficient communication between content providers and mobile devices. The wireless protocol employs Wireless Markup Language (WML) for application contents instead of Hypertext Markup Language (HTML). An important feature of WAP is the support of telephony service integrated with microbrowsing of data. aveAccess WAP Gateway acts as a proxy between the wireless network and the Internet while encoding WAP data into byte code to conserve bandwidth.



100 Franklin Square Dr., Suite 401
Somerset, NJ 08873
Phone: (732) 412-3000
Fax: (732) 412-2145

Load Balancing

www.Processor.com/Astrocom



The PowerLink Pro100™ creates multi-homed networks without BGP to eliminate link congestion and bottlenecks for fault tolerant connectivity and continuous service availability. Key benefits include:

- Intelligent traffic management and load balancing across all links
- Automatic link failover including VPN and VoIP fail-safe with traffic shaping to guarantee availability and performance

 **ASTROCOM**
1-800-669-6242

2500 Holly Lane #60
Plymouth, MN 55447
Phone: (800) 669-6242
Fax: (763) 551-0664

Load Balancing

www.Processor.com/RNI

Retail price
\$4,000



Internet Service Management Device
Entry Level Model ISMD-5M (up to 5Mbps)
ISMD is a comprehensive **Network Traffic Management System** that features multi-homing load balancing, Application-layer traffic shaping, P2P traffic filtering and worm-scan detection and blocking. Your ROI guaranteed in less than one year.

 **RNI**
Rether Networks Inc.

90 Mark Tree Road
Centereach, NY 11720
Phone: (631) 467-4381
Fax: (631) 467-4597

Load Balancing

www.Processor.com/Vieo



The VIEO appliance manages performance of Microsoft Web and Citrix application infrastructures, unifying visibility and control in a single intuitive interface. In Web environments it measures application service levels in real time, diagnoses problems, and automates changes required for business certainty. For Citrix environments, it enables proactive problem diagnosis before users call the help desk and automatically provisions servers to meet business demands.



12401 Research Blvd, Bldg. 1
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (866) 999-VIEO (8436)
Fax: (512) 257-3101

Load Balancing

www.Processor.com/F5

\$9,000 - \$70,000



BIG-IP 5000: Award Winning Application Traffic Mgmt.

- Ensure applications are always available
- Accelerate applications by up to 3x's
- Triple server capacity/reduce bandwidth costs by up to 80%
- Greater network and application security
- Industry leading performance
- Simple to manage, new GUI interface

 **f5**

401 Elliott Ave West
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9373
Fax: (206) 272-5556

Load Balancing

www.Processor.com/Xincom

MSRP
\$589



The XC-DPG602 provides Enterprise-class features in security and load balancing services for multiple broadband connections. Advanced features include Inbound and Outbound load balancing, a built-in authoritative DNS, and full connection redundancy for your network.

2 x 10/100 WAN Ports • 4-Port 10/100 Switch



2600 Industrial Ave.
Hubbard, OR 97032
Phone: (888) 494-6266
Fax: (503) 982-1338

LRE & xDSL

www.Processor.com/GigaFast

\$999.99

per unit



- LRE Technology enables 10Mbps data transfer over 1.2km
- VLAN and Flow Control
- Established network utilizing existing phone lines (RJ-11)
- Ability to configure the Switch remotely through Telnet
- Simple Network Management Protocol (SnMP) feature
- Rack Mountable

Find out more at www.Processor.com/GigaFast



17531 Railroad Street, Suite C
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 964-2960, Ext. 226
Fax: (626) 964-2690

Network & Systems Mgmt.

www.Processor.com/Netreo



Netreo's OmniCenter network and security management products reduce costs and simplify the management of systems, networks, and applications across the enterprise, all from a Single-Pane-Of-Glass.

- Fault, performance, device and security management
- Standalone hardware architecture
- Web-based, clientless and agentless



Corporate Headquarters
2100 Main Street, Suite 103
Irvine, CA 92614
Phone: (949) 221-0790
Fax: (949) 221-0793

Router

www.Processor.com/Kentrox

\$1495



Q2400 Dual T1 and Ethernet QoS Access Router

- For T1 and Ethernet services
- All-in-one device: combines a QoS IP router, VPN, firewall and Ethernet switch
- Web GUI provides for easy installation
- Graphical reports



20010 Northwest Tanasbourne Drive
Phone: (800) 733-5511

Hillsboro, OR 97124
Fax: (503) 350-6897

Processor.com

Load Balancing

www.Processor.com/Allot



Starting at
\$5,000

Allot Communications' traffic management solutions ensure peak performance for high-priority business applications, throttle/block low-priority network traffic (such as P2P), optimize bandwidth utilization based on priorities and provide frontline protection against network aware viruses and DoS attacks. Allot offers a broad portfolio of award-winning LAN- and WAN-based traffic management solutions with inherent scalability and throughput from 2Mbps to 1Gbps.



7664 Golden Triangle Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Phone: (877) ALLOT-CO
Phone: (877) 255-6726
Fax: (952) 944-3555

Network & Systems Mgmt.

www.Processor.com/AppliedInnovation



AI-remote delivers intelligence and control from your remote network. It provides a flexible, scalable means of managing and monitoring your remote locations. This temperature-hardened device gives you diverse I/O to connect to virtually any device, on-board scripting environment for data adaptation, integrated networking capabilities and secure, flexible WAN connectivity.

APPLIED INNOVATION INC.

5800 Innovation Drive
Phone: (800) 798-8896

Dublin, OH 43016
Fax: (614) 798-1770

Network & Systems Mgmt.

www.Processor.com/NexCom

NSA 1041

NexGate is the next-generation network security appliance platform designed to meet the high demands of a hardware platform, network security box, desktop or firewall for SMB (small to medium business) & corporate network security devices. **\$721 barebone unit (includes CPU)**

The new NSA 1041 main features:

- 1U Rack mount Network Security Appliance with Intel® UVL Intel® Celeron Processor 650MHz
- DDR RAM and 4 Ethernet Ports
- 1U rack mount chassis, 650MHz
- One on board Compact Flash Socket
- Four 10/100 Base T/TX RJ45 connectors.
- One internal 3.5" HDD bay.
- Support PCI expansion by 32bit/33 MHz PCI riser card



46706 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 656-2248
Fax: (510) 656-2158

Router

www.Processor.com/Edimax



Quad WAN Broadband Router - PermaLink PRI-684

- World's only QuadWAN w/ inbound load balancing for web hosting. Failover, load balancing between WAN lines
- Aggregate Bandwidth and one network connection
- Mix DSL, Cable and Satellite broadband line between WAN lines
- T1 alternative. Combine bandwidths of multiple WAN lines



3350 Scott Blvd. #15
Santa Clara, CA 94054
Phone: (408) 496-1105
Fax: (408) 980-1530

Router

www.Processor.com/CopperCom

Router

www.Processor.com/CopperCom



The CopperCom CSX is an RUS listed, next generation switching system that provides Class 4, Class 5 and IP Services. With a complete set of features including residential CLASS and custom calling features, business group, CALEA, LNP and centrex, the CSX is the perfect solution for service expansion or legacy switch replacement. For additional information, visit this page: Processor.com/CopperCom



3600 FAU Boulevard
Phone: (561) 322-4000

Boca Raton, FL 33431
Fax: (561) 322-4050

\$1495



Q2400 Dual T1 and Ethernet QoS Access Router

- For T1 and Ethernet services
- All-in-one device: combines a QoS IP router, VPN, firewall and Ethernet switch
- Web GUI provides for easy installation
- Graphical reports



20010 Northwest Tanasbourne Drive
Phone: (800) 733-5511

Hillsboro, OR 97124
Fax: (503) 350-6897

Access Control

www.Processor.com/Caymas

Starting at
\$9995



Caymas Systems enables organizations to control access, and control their business with the world's first Identity-Driven Access Gateways. Caymas solutions integrate third generation remote access, ultra secure extranets and wire speed internal access control, allowing enterprises, government agencies, and institutions to extend information assets to employees, customers, and partners.



1179 N. McDowell Blvd., Ste. A
Petaluma, CA 94954
Phone: (707) 283-5000
Fax: (707) 283-5001

Access Control

www.Processor.com/Ingrian

Starting at
\$32,500



With Ingrian DataSecure Platforms, companies can address one of today's most critical security threats--data left unprotected within applications, databases or storage systems. DataSecure provides controls for securing sensitive data, delivering granular, field-level encryption; centralized, FIPS-compliant key management; integrated authentication and authorization; and robust logging and auditing.



475 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063-3136
Phone: (650) 261-2400
Fax: (650) 261-2401

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

NAS Header:

The core of the solution is contained in the **NetStor WSS** NAS "Header", controlling all data in and out of the server and housing the operating system. There are three base models to choose from and find the best match for your needs. All models feature available Dual Intel Xeon 3.0GHz EM64T CPU's with an 800MHz FSB and 4GB of DDR2 PC-4200 ECC Registered memory. That's fast! The header also holds the 15,000rpm Ultra320 SCSI or SATA-II 3.0 Gbps hard disk drives in a Hardware RAID 1 configuration, keeping the operating system safe. Dual GigE (100/1000Mb) Ethernet interfaces are standard, and you can bet there are enough options to satisfy your every want.

Storage Arrays:

All of Excel Meridian's SecurStor RAID storage arrays have been certified to work with the **NetStor WSS** NAS header, and the sky's the limit. Capacity is scalable to 128TB per NAS and you can choose any of our SecurStor RAID array types to best meet your specific application needs. You can even connect to an existing SAN for the ultimate in storage virtualization (Block-level to File-level conversion).

www.Processor.com/ExcelMeridian5

ENTERPRISE NAS


NetStor WSS - Network Attached Storage

The most configurable and most powerful NAS product in our storage lineup with unmatched flexibility, performance and value...

- Windows 2003 Certified
- Snapshot file system
- File replication services
- Distributed file system
- Bare Metal recovery
- 64TB capacity shares/volumes
- Scalable to 128 TB
- Anti-virus built-in
- Advanced security technologies
- SAN-to-NAS Gateway available
- iSCSI, SCSI, FC or SATA storage arrays

ENTERPRISE DAS

24-bay solution

SATA-II 3Gbps


SecurStor 24 SATA RAID

- Up-to 12 TB Capacity per 4U Chassis
- Extreme high performance
- Full featured RAID capabilities
- Up-to 1GB memory
- Redundant failover controller available
- Hot swappable disk drives, cooling modules and power supplies minimizes downtime
- 72-hour battery backup available
- Integrated easy-to-use GUI management software compatible with any operating system platform

Now Shipping
500GB drives

www.Processor.com/ExcelMeridian10



Call 800-995-1014

Specializing in Server Backup/Disaster Recovery

Direct Attached Storage • Network Attached Storage • Storage Area Networks

Access Control

www.Processor.com/TrustedNetwork


Enabling the Identity-Driven Enterprise

- Improves visibility of interactions among users and assets
- Provides real-time, continuous regulatory compliance
- Places management and operations in a position of knowledge

Learn More Information By Visiting:
www.Processor.com/TrustedNetwork



3600 Mansell Road, Suite 200
 Phone: (877) 222-8736

Alpharetta, GA 30022
 Fax: (678) 990-5339

Access Control

www.Processor.com/Identix

\$150

Bundled With
 BioLogon
 Software



The BioTouch® PC Card provides a fully functional optical fingerprint reader inside a single Type II PC Card.

- Encryption option secures fingerprint image transmission between the reader and a computer
- Advanced CMOS camera tech. - high quality & reliability
- PCMCIA interface supports plug and play operation

Visit www.Processor.com/Identix To Learn More!



5600 Rowland Road
 Minnetonka, MN 55343
 Phone: (952) 932-0888
 Fax: (952) 932-7181

Access Control

www.Processor.com/e-DMZSecurity

Starting at
\$12,000



The **Password Auto Repository (PAR)** is the leading comprehensive Administrative password solution that includes the release, change, and verification of critical shared administrative passwords. The PAR is a clientless appliance-based solution providing ubiquitous secure password accessibility. Addresses password management for Operating Systems, Firewalls, Databases and more!



501 Silverside Road, Suite 143
 Wilmington, DE 19809
 Phone: (302) 791-9370
 Fax: (302) 793-4985

Access Control

www.Processor.com/AccessDenied



\$400



11880 Dorsett
 Maryland Heights, MO 63043-2516
 Phone: (314) 344-9997
 Fax: (314) 344-8560

Access Control

www.Processor.com/IndexSecurity

Access Control

www.Processor.com/IndexSecurity

Biometric PKI Network Enterprise Solution

With the **BioStik™**, Index Security Inc. and partner SecureMethods provide a Bio-PKI Network Solution offering "Triple Factor Authentication"; a legally binding digital signature with a Transaction-based Audit Trail. Our Bio-PKI solution is the highest level of data security today, DoD grade. An embedded PKI appliance mechanism grants your users access biometrically, with digitally signed and encrypted remote access to your servers especially via the Web. It leaves a complete audit trail of transactions of file accesses, including who, what, when, where, and how they did it rather than by normal session base. This solution seamlessly provides the highest level of security, for multiple application servers without the need for modification. **Starting price \$30,000** for 99 users, **unlimited users \$60,000** based on configuration.



500 Parker Avenue, Suite G
 Deal, NJ 07723-1435
 Phone: (732) 531-9209
 Fax: (732) 531-2307

Access Control

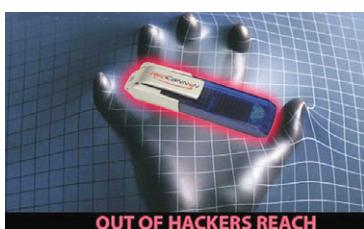
www.Processor.com/BioSlimDisk

Ritech BioSlimDisk iCool

- First ever portable security device with fingerprint enabled swipe sensor
- Truly driverless device enforcing "Secure Data Mobility"
- Built-in enrollment and authentication engine
- Windows logon and encryption capabilities
- Capable of password synchronization
- An ultimate protection of your privacy



12698 Schabarum Avenue
 Irwindale, CA 91706
 Phone: (626) 960-0871

Access Controlwww.Processor.com/RedCannon2

KeyPoint CMS provides a secure vault on any point, anywhere. Delivering the security of AES-file encryption without the complexity and costs typically associated with encryption technology, users can simply drag and drop files into the secure vault on the appliance.

- Auto-Launch • Encrypted Vault • Centralized Management

Request Evaluation: www.Processor.com/RedCannon2



42808 Christy Street, Suite 108
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 498-4100
Fax: (510) 498-4390

Content Filterwww.Processor.com/8e6

As Low As
\$1,995
R3000 MSA appliance only

**8e6 R3000**

- Fast, scalable and easy to install
- Filters Web and blocks P2P and Instant Messaging
- Pass-by filtering and not a point-of-failure
- Customizable Profiles and Categories
- Remote and Multilevel Administration
- Offers 80 categories with automatic updates
- Extensive reporting using the 8e6 Enterprise Reporter



828 West Taft Avenue
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (714) 282-6111
Fax: (714) 282-6116

Event Correlationwww.Processor.com/GuardedNet

GuardedNet's nS appliance family brings all the benefits of an appliance together with the feature richness of an enterprise-class SIM platform. The nS series can consolidate, correlate and analyze the logs of more than 100 devices, including network security products, hosts and applications, while providing full lifecycle incident management, as well as proactive policy monitoring and enforcement.

GUARDEDNET®

5901-A Peachtree-Dunwoody Rd.
Phone: (404) 591-8200

Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (404) 591-8299

IDS/IPS/DoSwww.Processor.com/Mazu

The **Mazu Enforcer** is designed to detect, characterize, and mitigate traffic-based network attacks with speed and precision. The Mazu Enforcer is a perimeter appliance that watches for network congestion that is caused by traffic-based threats, such as denial-of-service attacks. When the Mazu Enforcer detects an attack, it uses advanced heuristics to quickly identify the individual packets that are causing the problem. It can then filter out the attack traffic while minimizing the impact on legitimate traffic. The Enforcer also can dynamically adapt its filtering behavior as an attack progresses.

Special Features

- Regain and retain control during attacks
- Maintain full availability of network resources
- Customize and configure the deployment to meet the specific requirements of their environments



125 CambridgePark Drive, 4th Fl.
Cambridge, MA 02140
Phone: (617) 354-9292
Fax: (617) 354-9272

Processor.com**Access Control**www.Processor.com/Marx

as low as
\$19.95
per user

Marx Software Security offers the security token Crypto-Box USB for secure data and software protection, as well as for 2-factor authentication. The hardware key encrypts data with the Rijndael Algorithm Advanced Encryption Standard (AES). The CRYPTO-BOX Supports all Windows, Mac and Linux Operating Systems.



2900 Chamblee Tucker Rd., Bldg. 9
Atlanta, GA 30341
Phone: (800) 627-9468
Fax: (770) 986-8891

Content Filterwww.Processor.com/Oversight

\$85,000
Per Year

**Detect Fraud, Misuse & Errors - Transaction Monitoring**

Oversight Technologies™ provides real-time monitoring of automated financial systems to detect, prevent and deter financial loss by identifying fraud, misuse and errors.

- Extend IT security to business transaction
- Monitor controls for Sarbanes-Oxley compliance
- Deliver a real security ROI



75 5th Street, 2nd Floor
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: (404) 920-2039
Fax: (404) 385-6092

Content Filterwww.Processor.com/StBernard

iPrism is the award-winning Internet filtering appliance that monitors and blocks http, IM and P2P traffic. Stop inappropriate content, spyware, phishing, viruses and worms at the perimeter before they reach your internal servers. iPrism is completely self-contained and includes robust drill-down reporting on-box. No additional software or hardware needed. Free 30-day evaluation unit: www.processor.com/stbernard



15015 Avenue of Science
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: (800) 782-3762
Fax: (858) 676-2299

Firewallwww.Processor.com/Mirage

Mi40 Inverted Firewall - www.Processor.com/Mirage
Stop attacks that bypass your perimeter security. The Inverted Firewall is the first security appliance designed to stop rapidly propagating threats on internal networks. The self-contained appliance detects and automatically contains worms and other malicious traffic without the need to deploy agents, update signatures, or rearchitect your network.



6801 N. Capital of Texas Hwy.
Austin, TX 78731
Phone: (512) 874-7800
Fax: (512) 874-7806

Firewallwww.Processor.com/CyberGuard**Application-Layer Inspection at Wire Speeds**

- Powerful 7-Layer Security
- Core-to-Edge Solutions
- MAC/MLS Hardened OS
- Fully-Integrated VPN
- Unlimited Licensing
- Forensic-Quality Auditing

For More Info, Visit www.Processor.com/CyberGuard



350 SW 12th Ave.
Phone: (954) 375-3500

Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
Fax: (954) 375-3501

IDS/IPS/DoSwww.Processor.com/TippingPoint**TippingPoint Intrusion Prevention Systems**

- Layer 2-7 protection against internal and external attacks
- Block worms, viruses, Trojans, DDoS, Spyware, P2P, etc.
- Switch-like performance with microsecond latency
- Prevent vulnerabilities in VoIP protocols & implementations
- Rate-shape or block non mission-critical traffic
- Weekly filter distribution through Digital Vaccine® service



7501-B N. Capital of Texas Hwy.
Austin, TX 78731
Phone: (888) TRUE IPS
Phone: (888) 878-3477

IDS/IPS/DoS

www.Processor.com/Intrusion



Intrusion SecureNet Intrusion Prevention & Detection

- Available for 10, 100, 250 and 1,000 Mbps networks
- Software Sensor turns leading servers into IDS/IPS
- Tweak, Tune and Create Pattern-Matching and Protocol-Decode Signatures
- Standalone Productivity for Smaller Network Deployments
- Low TCO with remotely manageable Sensors

INTRUSION

1101 E. Arapahoe Rd.
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 234-6400
Phone: (888) 637-7770

Processor.com

IDS/IPS/DoS

www.Processor.com/ForeScout



Stop Zero-Day Threats

CounterACT enterprise network security appliance is so accurate in detecting and stopping hackers and self-propagating threats that 100% of ForeScout's customers turn on automatic blocking. Its unique, patented detect and protect methodology automatically defends your network without using signatures or anomaly detection.

Accurate • Automatic • Actionable

ForeScout

10001 N De Anza Blvd, Ste 220
Cupertino, CA 95014
Phone: (408) 213-3191
Fax: (408) 213-2283

IDS/IPS/DoS

www.Processor.com/NFR



Sentivis NFR Blocks Known & Unknown Malicious Attacks!

Powerful features stop network & application-level attacks, such as distributed DoS, back doors, hybrid threats such as MS Blaster, SQL Slammer, Nimda, Code Red & SQL injection, command tampering & polymorphic buffer overflows.

Trusted.....Powerful.....Easy to USE

(nfr)(security)

5 Choke Cherry Road, Suite 200
Rockville, MD 20850
Phone: (800) 234-4079
Fax: (240) 632-0200

IDS/IPS/DoS

www.Processor.com/Psynapse



Checkmate Intrusion Protection System

- Real-time behavioral assessment of intent
- Capability to detect unique or new forms of attack
- Automated tracking and blocking
- Automated profile development to aid forensic analysis
- User-friendly graphical user interface

www.Processor.com/Psynapse

psynapse
TECHNOLOGIES

1025 Thomas Jefferson St. NW, Suite 300E Washington, DC 20007
Phone: (800) 431-0830 Fax: (202) 298-2689

IDS/IPS/DoS

www.Processor.com/Xaffire



Xfire is 'Instant Replay' for your website. Xfire captures, stores and plays back the entire session for every real user, providing monitoring and alerts on content and statistics for known problems and robust search functionality for newly discovered problems. See the behavior of your users and the response of your applications in real time with Xfire.

xaffire
See the whole picture

100 Superior Plaza, Ste 200 Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (303) 642-4450 Fax: (303) 642-4003

IDS/IPS/DoS

www.Processor.com/Radware



DefensePro

Radware DefensePro secures all networked applications and users against viruses, malicious intrusions and denial of service at 3Gbps for immediate protection against attacks.

radware

575 Corporate Drive, Suite 205 Mahwah, NJ 07430
Phone: (201) 512-9771 Fax: (201) 512-9708

Multifunction Appliance

www.Processor.com/BladeFusion



Consolidating Security Gateways into Centrally Managed, High-Performance and High-Availability Multi-Bladed Platforms

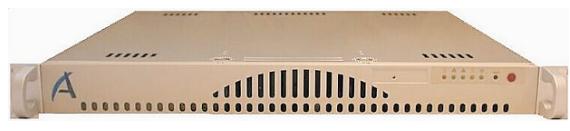
- Unbeatable openness, cost/performance, ROI and quality
- Flexible, dynamic and secure creation of ultra-complex network topologies
- Hot-swap maintenance, upgrades & servicing -- low TCO

BLADEFUSION

3209 Barkley Dr.
Fairfax, VA 22031
Phone: (703) 573-6961
Fax: (703) 935-7519

Multifunction Appliance

www.Processor.com/Avanton



ReadyARM eliminates the complexity gap for SMBs

- Secure & Manage networks
- Comply with regulatory demands
- A simple multifunction plug-n-play security appliance
- Providing alerting, compliance reporting and security management in less than two hours
- The ReadyARM is designed and priced for the SMB

avanton

633-101 Hutton St.
Raleigh, NC 27606
Phone: (919) 827-0284
Fax: (919) 755-2266

VPN Appliance

www.Processor.com/CipherOptics



SG1001 - Full Duplex Gigabit Network Encryption

- Extremely low latency
- AES and 3DES IPsec encryption
- Integrates into existing IP network - Plug-and-play
- FIPS 140-2 Level 2 validation
- Network security without complexity

Visit www.Processor.com/CipherOptics For More Info!

CIPHER OPTICS

701 Corporate Center Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 865-7330
Fax: (919) 233-9751

VPN Appliance

www.Processor.com/DCB



\$489

- Two Ethernet ports: 10BaseT, 10/100BaseT
- Two asynchronous serial RS232 ports
- Tunnels all Ethernet protocols, not just IP
- AES 128 bit encryption
- Remote PC appears to be on the local network
- AC and DC power supply options
- Supports both broadband and dial-up connections

DCB

2949 County Road 1000 E
Dewey, IL 61840
Phone: (800) 432-2638
Fax: (217) 897-1331

VPN Appliance

www.Processor.com/Celestix

\$5,995



Celestix RAS3000 Remote Access Appliance

Dedicated high-performance appliance devoted to remote access. The appliance is inexpensive, high-performance, remotely manageable, and reliable. It is standards based with a familiar browser-based interface that enables enterprises to easily install, configure, and maintain remote access VPNs. Supports PPTP, L2TP/IPSec and SSL VPN.

celestix

48001 Fremont Boulevard
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 668-0700
Fax: (510) 668-0710

VPN Appliance

www.Processor.com/F52

\$9,000 - \$90,000



FirePass 4000: Award Winning Secure Remote Access

- Supports more applications and advanced Security
- Highest scalability up to 2,000 concurrent sessions
- Low cost of ownership installs in 30 minutes or less
- Market leading performance
- Supports for Radius, LDAP and more
- High availability and reliability

f5

401 Elliott Ave West
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9371
Fax: (206) 272-5556

Global Developers of IT Auditing & Help Desk Software Solutions



\$295
Starting Price

AuditWizard™ V6 is an exciting new release of our leading PC auditing software. Now for the first time you can identify and audit all mobile and USB devices that connect to your network. Smartphones, PDAs, USB Mass Storage Devices - AuditWizard™ v6 can now detect when these devices are connected to your network and perform a comprehensive audit of them.

Here are just some of the enhancements made to AuditWizard™ v6:

- Remote 'Audit on Demand' feature
- Detects and audits mobile and USB devices
- Enhanced User Interface to simplify the use of AuditWizard™
- Grouping of audited applications by their publisher
- New wizards to guide you through auditing your PC and the rest of the network

What's on the surface isn't always what's inside! Find out what's connected to your network.

www.Processor.com/Layton



\$695
Starting Price

HelpBox™ is a 100% Web based application enabling access from anywhere for Support Analysts and End Users (as required) with no client installations. Packed with quality features comparable with other, more expensive products, HelpBox™ is highly configurable and enables you to easily tailor the system to suit your specific needs.

What's more, HelpBox™ can link dynamically to AuditWizard™ database, identify assets against End Users and show all inventory information as held by AuditWizard™.

Some Key advantages include:

- End User access to log and progress requests (if required)
- Self Service for End Users (if required)
- Multi user access from anywhere with Web access
- Asset inventory details provided through AuditWizard™

HelpBox™ - A better help desk. One box. One solution.

www.Processor.com/Layton2



\$295
Starting Price

ObsurferPro™ is a simple to use, cost effective, Internet Monitoring solution aimed at assisting Network Administrators in the task of identifying and controlling use of valuable Internet facilities within working hours. ObsurferPro™ will monitor and record all web sites visited and provide valuable feedback that will allow you to identify what the surfing practices of your employees really are.

ObsurferPro™ can help you to enhance employee productivity, optimize the use of your valuable network bandwidth and reduce legal liability by adding a layer of accountability into use of the Internet.

ObsurferPro™ is not intended as a method by which access to Internet sites can be physically blocked, as all too often this can interfere with legitimate use of what is a valuable resource. Instead, it is designed to enable you to monitor users' surfing behavior, produce reports on Internet access trends then use rules to manage this access. How much abuse can your business take? Let's get down to business.

www.Processor.com/Layton3



(866) 529-8664

VPN Appliance

www.Processor.com/F53

\$3,995 - \$5,500



FirePass 600: Secure Remote Access Designed for SMB

- Rapid install – 30 minutes or less
- Client side software NOT required
- More reliable, easier to use than IPSec
- Automatic integrity check of user devices
- Super fast performance and easy to configure
- Earned the trust of over 9,000 customers



401 Elliott Ave. West
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9372
Fax: (206) 272-5556

VPN Appliance

www.Processor.com/Aventail

Starting Price
\$5,000



AEP SureWare A-Gate, a suite of SSL VPN appliances, provides a high functionality, low-cost SSL VPN solution for companies of all sizes that want to extend enterprise applications to employees, business partners and customers. All remote access users can have secure and authenticated access to internal applications and resources.

For More Info, Visit www.Processor.com/AEP



347 Elizabeth Avenue - Suite 100
Toll Free: (877) 638-4552

Somerset, NJ 08873
Phone: (732) 652-5200

VPN Appliance

www.Processor.com/Aventail



The Aventail® EX family of Smart SSL VPN Appliances

- Clientless anywhere secure access to Web, client/server, and file shares
- Easy to administer, easy to use
- Unified policy management
- Industry-leading End Point Control
- Proven on an enterprise scale

Aventail

More secure. More access. It's that simple.

808 Howell Street
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: (206) 215-1111
Fax: (206) 215-1120

VPN Appliance

www.Processor.com/SafeNet

iGate



Looking for a highly secure **SSL VPN**? Look to the people who pioneered SSL acceleration-Safenet. Work gets done and your network stays secure, from wherever your people have Internet access. We're the only company that can offer you an integrated iKey USB or smart card authentication solution. Another reason why SafeNet has the largest high assurance installed base. More security for your VPN.



4690 Millennium Drive, Suite 400
Belcamp, MD 21017
Phone: (410) 931-7500
Fax: (410) 931-7524

VPN Appliance

www.Processor.com/AEP

Starting Price
\$5,000



SAINTbox™ is the **Network Vulnerability Scanning Appliance** that provides an easy and affordable turnkey solution to evaluate your network's security and identify any existing security vulnerabilities. This product's superior features include plug and play standup, automatic updating, customizable scanning, 6 preconfigured reports, and session management features.

Vulnerability Management

www.Processor.com/Saint



SAINTbox™ is the **Network Vulnerability Scanning Appliance** that provides an easy and affordable turnkey solution to evaluate your network's security and identify any existing security vulnerabilities. This product's superior features include plug and play standup, automatic updating, customizable scanning, 6 preconfigured reports, and session management features.



4720 Montgomery Lane, Suite 800
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: (800) 596-2006
Fax: (301) 656-4806

Vulnerability Management

www.Processor.com/nCircle



nCircle is the leading provider of enterprise-class vulnerability management solutions. Global enterprises in the financial services, insurance, government, manufacturing and services industries rely on nCircle to protect their business-critical networks. nCircle's flagship product, the **IP360 Vulnerability Management System**, enables enterprises to find and eliminate vulnerabilities before they can be exploited.



101 Second St, Ste 400
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (888) 464-2900
Fax: (415) 625-5982

Vulnerability Management

www.Processor.com/NetClarity



Pricing starts at **\$14,995**

Auditor™ blocks ports and problems, not people and productivity:

- Self-defense for networks - harden your assets
- Drives firewall to control network access
- **Quarantines** vulnerabilities at port level
- Ranks vulnerabilities by severity
- Prioritizes and facilitates remediation

NETCLARITY

73 Princeton Street
Phone: (978) 251-0823

North Chelmsford, MA 01863
Fax: (978) 251-2964

Processor.com

Vulnerability Management

www.Processor.com/SecureElements



Pricing starts at \$39.00 per Asset for C5 EVM and \$3,495 for C5 AP

Secure Elements provides solutions to those who need to manage vulnerability, risk, and compliance exposures. The C5 Enterprise Vulnerability Management Suite automates IT security processes, and enables endpoint access control solutions with either Cisco or Juniper Networks. Our latest solution, the C5 Attack Predictor, enables our customers to prioritize the most critical vulnerabilities for remediation.

secure elements

198 Van Buren Street, Suite 110
Toll Free: (800) 709-5011

Herndon, VA 20170
Phone: (703) 709-5011

OEM Security Platform

www.Processor.com/Portwell

Model: NAR-5100



- 1U 800MHz Intel® Pentium® 4 communication appliance rack mount sever
- 2 front accessible 64-bit Gigabit Ethernet ports and 8 Fast Ethernet ports
- Embedded Cavium Crypto SSL / IPsec capable
- Applications: security accelerator, IPsec appliance, SSL appliance, Multi-segment management appliance

American Portwell Technology

One Step Ahead in Communications
American Portwell Technology

6851 Mowry Avenue
Newark, CA 94560
Phone: (510) 790-9192
Fax: (510) 790-9191

OEM Security Platform

www.Processor.com/BackBone

Starting From **\$5,000**



Ribcage® Network Security Monitoring Device

- Firewall/VPN/IDS/IPS, FIPS 140-2 certified
- .NET GUI interface, X-Auth VPN authentication
- Immediate notification of malicious activity
- Spyware/Virus detection, Monthly reporting
- "On-demand" Vulnerability Scanning
- Ask about our 24 x 7 x 365 Security Monitoring Service

BACK BONE SECURITY

701 Main Street
Stroudsburg, PA 18360
Phone: (570) 422-7900
Fax: (570) 422-7940

Storage Networking

www.Processor.com/QLogic2



SANbox® 5200 Fibre Channel Stackable Switch

Get the scalability and performance of a chassis switch in an easy-to-manage, pay-as-you-grow solution. Sixteen 2Gb ports plus a four-pack of high-speed 10Gb ISL ports. Start with as few as 8 ports activated, then expand in 4-port software-keyed increments. Built-in config wizards, high interoperability and I/O StreamGuard for RSCN suppression help you build fabrics quickly and cost-effectively.

QLOGIC™

26650 Aliso Viejo Pkwy
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
Phone: (800) 662-4471
Fax: (949) 389-6009

Storage Networking

www.Processor.com/QLogic4



SANbox Express 1400 Fibre Channel Switch

Plug & Play Installation: Simple install. Lets you provision your Microsoft VDS-compliant storage from the same tool!

Incredibly Low Cost: Allows the smallest business to enjoy the benefits of network storage without hiring an expert.

Small, Powerful Package: Only 2 lbs & 6" deep. Two units can be placed in a single slot for a total of 20 ports in 1U.

QLOGIC™

26650 Aliso Viejo Pkwy
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
Phone: (800) 662-4471
Fax: (949) 389-6009

Storage Networking

www.Processor.com/Voltaire



The **Voltaire ISR 9024** is a high-performance, low-latency, fully non-blocking **InfiniBand Switch** that is ideal for high-performance clusters and grid computing.

- 1U form factor with 24 4X (10Gbps) InfiniBand ports
- Available bandwidth of 480Gbps
- High availability design
- Reduces TCO for clusters

VOLTAIRE

6 Fortune Drive
Billerica, MA 01821
Phone: (800) 865-8247
Fax: (978) 439-5401

Storage Networking

www.Processor.com/Optica

\$2,900
MSRP



Optica Technologies 34600 FXBT Converter provides attachment of legacy **bus/tag** peripherals to an ESCON FX fiber optic channel directly or through an ESCON Director. The converter operates by converting the peripheral's electrical interface signals into light pulses for transmission to the fiber optic channel. Fully IBM 9034 compatible.

ESCON is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.

OPTICA
Technologies Incorporated

700 Pleasant Valley Drive
Springboro, OH 45066-0848
Phone: (800) 953-4773
Fax: (937) 704-0101

Storage Networking

www.Processor.com/Brocade



Provides a unique platform for hosting multiprotocol routing services that increase SAN connectivity options and improve resource utilization. By integrating multiple services in a central platform, the SilkWorm helps provide a flexible foundation for implementing a utility computing infrastructure and efficient Information Lifecycle Management within a familiar Brocade SAN environment.

BROCADE

1745 Technology Drive
San Jose, CA 95110
Phone: (408) 333-8000
Fax: (408) 487-8101

Storage Networking

www.Processor.com/NeoScale



NeoScale CryptoStor SAN VPN enables companies to securely run real-time storage applications (synchronous mirroring, SAN to SAN inter-connect) between sites in a Metropolitan Area Network. SAN VPN is the first appliance to provide wire-speed Fibre Channel link encryption and compression and order to secure SAN extension applications w/out any change to storage application or devices.

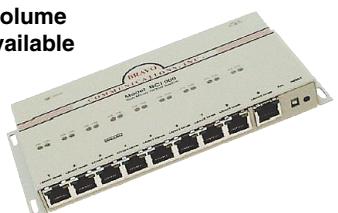
NeoScale SYSTEMS

1655 McCarthy Blvd.
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 473-1300
Fax: (408) 473-1301

Ethernet Switch

www.Processor.com/Bravo

Reseller & Volume Discounts Available



- 5 port & 9 port Ethernet 10/100 Switches
- Industrial as well as Commercial Ruggedness
- Product stability suitable for System Integrators & OEMs
- All ports 10/100 auto-sensing
- Self-Configurable MDI/MDIX uplink/downlink (all ports)
- 2 Gbps high-performance memory bandwidth
- Most advanced features and power supply options

Bravo Communications, Inc.

3463 Meadowlands Lane
Phone: (408) 297-8700

San Jose, CA 95135
Fax: (408) 297-8701

Ethernet Switch

www.Processor.com/Asante

IC36240 \$1749

IC36480 \$3499



Contains powerful authentication and CoS capabilities at industry-leading prices

The IntraCore 36000 Series of Layer 2 Gigabit Ethernet switches are designed to provide high-density 10/100/1000BaseT connections at the edge of the network in a space-saving 1 rack-unit form factor. Comes in 24-port (IntraCore 36240) and 48-port (IntraCore 36480) switches.

Asante

2223 Old Oakland Road
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 435-8388
Fax: (408) 435-7511

Ethernet Switchwww.Processor.com/HotBrick**\$299****HotBrick GigaBrick 2600 Layer 2 Managed Switch**

The GigaBrick 2600 is the perfect solution to allow your network to achieve Gigabit speeds. With state-of-the-art technologies such as 2 Gigabit ports, VLAN, QoS, Port Mirroring, Flow Control and Web traffic management, the GigaBrick 2600 is the perfect investment for your future needs. Visit www.Processor.com/HotBrick for more!

HotBrick

7243 NW 54th Street
Miami, FL 33166
Toll Free: (866) 468-2742
Fax: (305) 594-4442

VoIP Gatewaywww.Processor.com/EdgewaterNetworks**\$1,154**

Ideal for small to medium enterprise locations the 4300T includes a T1 CSU/DSU WAN interface, 4 x 10/100 Mbps LAN interfaces and a crypto co-processor for VPN applications. It replaces multiple systems by integrating IP routing, a VoIP application layer gateway to resolve NAT/Firewall traversal issues, VoIP survivability, network security, call quality monitoring and QoS.

EDGEWATER NETWORKS, INC.

2730 San Tomas Expressway
Phone: (408) 351-7200

Santa Clara, CA 95051
Fax: (408) 727-6430

VoIP Phone Systemwww.Processor.com/Mandolfo

The Cisco family of IP and wireless IP phones provides a complete range of communications devices designed to take full advantage of the power of your data network, while providing the convenience and ease-of-use you've come to expect from your business phone. From the home office to the manufacturing floor, from the lobby to the executive suite, there is a Cisco IP phone for you.

mandolfo associates

12020 Shamrock Plaza
Omaha, NE 68154
Phone: (866) 263-6536
Fax: (402) 491-3593

Video Distributionwww.Processor.com/BigBand

Broadband Multimedia-Service Router (BMR) is an intelligent, highly versatile routing and switching platform that delivers broadcast or on-demand video services with reliability, scalability and efficient resource utilization. The BMR features BigBand's NativeMedia Operating System, which enables operators to rapidly add a wide range of digital media services without overhauling existing architectures.

BIGBAND networks

475 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (650) 995-5000
Fax: (650) 995-0060

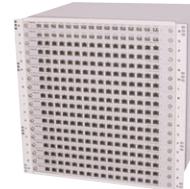
Processor.com**Specialty Switch**www.Processor.com/B&BElectronics**Industrial Ethernet switches for heavy duty applications**

- NEMA rated TS2 for temperature, shock, and vibration
- Plug and Play
- DIN rail mounting
- Available with four to eight copper ports and one or two ST or SC fiber ports.
- Fiber runs at 10/100M - full or half duplex MDI/MDIX with auto negotiation.

B&B electronics
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

707 Dayton Rd.
Phone: (815) 433-5100

Ottawa, IL 61350
Fax: (815) 433-5109

Specialty Switchwww.Processor.com/WDM**APCON**
Solutions for Networks

The Apcon Intellapatch physical layer switch has 288 ports in compact chassis. Increased port density without compromising port accessibility. Web-enabled interface for remote operation. Simultaneous access allows concurrent operation by multiple users. Route and store Log Files on any SysLog enabled server. And dual 10/100/1000 Ethernet ports for remote management just to name a few features.

WDM

503 Seaport Court, Suite 102
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (800) 448-1881
Fax: (650) 363-2825

VoIP Phonewww.Processor.com/Koutech2**VoIP USB Phone**

- Free phone calls over the Internet • PC-to-PC and PC-to-Phone operations • Supports Skype™ and other VoIP software • Easy to access gateway portal with high quality voice over Internet communication • Most supported software is absolutely free to download • Uses the USB 1.1 & 2.0 interface • Supports Windows 98SE/Me/2000/XP

KS

9314 Norwalk Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 699-5340
Fax: (562) 699-0795

VoIP Phone Systemwww.Processor.com/Mandolfo

The Cisco family of IP and wireless IP phones provides a complete range of communications devices designed to take full advantage of the power of your data network, while providing the convenience and ease-of-use you've come to expect from your business phone. From the home office to the manufacturing floor, from the lobby to the executive suite, there is a Cisco IP phone for you.

mandolfo associates

12020 Shamrock Plaza
Omaha, NE 68154
Phone: (866) 263-6536
Fax: (402) 491-3593

VoIP Phone Systemwww.Processor.com/Centrepoint**\$1,793**

TalkSwitch, Centrepoint Technologies' hybrid phone system, combines traditional and VoIP telephony for offices with 1 to 32 users per location at breakthrough prices. With rich features including auto attendants, voicemail, remote extensions and much more, TalkSwitch improves image, reduces communication costs and keeps you connected everywhere. It's the easiest system to install, configure and use.

CENTREPOINT TECHNOLOGIES

1545 Carling Ave., Suite 510
Ottawa, ON, Canada K1Z 8P9
Phone: (888) 332-9322 x 301
Fax: (613) 725-2898

VoIP Phone Systemwww.Processor.com/simplesignal**HOSTED VOIP-PBX**

Simple Signal hosted PBX gives small businesses the most productive calling features that were traditionally available to only the largest enterprises. There is no expensive in house equipment or phone system to maintain or upgrade. No software to buy. Moves, adds and changes are as easy as a click of a mouse. Just plug your Cisco or Polycom IP phone into any internet connection and start calling!

30 Day no risk free trial

Call us for a free VoIP assessment. Let us show you our impressive set of calling features, click-to-call Microsoft Outlook integration, and how we can save you up to 40% by integrating your local and long distance with your Internet connection.

simplesignal

Business Broadband – Simplified.

34232 Pacific Coast Highway
Dana Point, CA 92629
Phone: (800) 395-0642
Fax: (949) 456-7890

Video Distributionwww.Processor.com/BigBand

Broadband Multimedia-Service Router (BMR) is an intelligent, highly versatile routing and switching platform that delivers broadcast or on-demand video services with reliability, scalability and efficient resource utilization. The BMR features BigBand's NativeMedia Operating System, which enables operators to rapidly add a wide range of digital media services without overhauling existing architectures.

BIGBAND networks

475 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (650) 995-5000
Fax: (650) 995-0060

Wireless MAN & WANwww.Processor.com/Solectek

- 5.8GHz frequency band & data rates up to 72 Mbps
- Highest power OFDM radio for NLOS operation
- 400mW output radio extends 5.8GHz ranges to unprecedented distances
- Digital baseband, radio & antenna combined into a single, weatherized outdoor system with PoE support
- Achieves near or non-line-of-sight (NLOS) links
- Wire-speed, secure connections w/AES encryption

SOLECTEK

6370 Nancy Ridge Drive, Suite 109

Phone: (858) 450-1220

Ottawa, CA 92121

Fax: (858) 457-2681

Wireless MAN & WANwww.Processor.com/ZiBiz**Turnkey Wireless Solution**

- Ideal Alternative to Multiple T1s or Fiber-Optic
- 6 to 9 months ROI
- 99.99% reliability - Unaffected by weather
- Typically installed within 2 weeks in the USA
- You own the connection - No monthly payments
- Distances up to 40 miles - Bandwidth up to 1000Mbps

ZiBiz

2155 Ocean Avenue, Suite C
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Phone: (631) 738-1100
Fax: (631) 738-0035

Wireless MAN & WAN

www.Processor.com/Digi2

Starting at **\$634.95**



Digi Connect WAN GSM

- Ethernet to high-speed GSM wireless gateway/router
- Enterprise primary and backup wireless WAN connectivity
- Global quadband 1900/850 and 1800/900 MHz GPRS/EDGE interface
- Unique Digi SureLink™ "always on" Connection
- 10/100Base-T connection to existing router

Visit www.Processor.com/Digi2

11001 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 912-3444
Fax: (952) 912-4952

Digi
Connectware™

Processor.com

Wireless LAN

www.Processor.com/StrixSystems2



Indoor Outdoor Wireless Mesh Networks Access/One Network

- Intelligent, High Performance Wi-Fi Mesh Networking
- Multi-Radio, Multi-Channel, and Multi-RF structured Wi-Fi mesh architecture for truly multi-use data, voice, and video mesh networks. Learn how only Strix has solved the wireless mesh multi-hop dilemma.

StrixSYSTEMS
Networks Without Wires®

26610 Agoura Road, Suite 110
Phone: (877) 787-4979

Calabasas, CA 91302
Fax: (818) 251-1099

Wireless LAN

www.Processor.com/Alvarion

The BreezeNET B is a family of wireless point-to-point bridging solutions that operate in the 5GHz band and provide an efficient and highly secure solution for building-to-building connectivity and backhauling. It is an ideal alternative to expensive leased lines, providing an instant link for connecting remote local offices to headquarters, and isolated buildings on campuses and industrial zones.

Operating in the 5.25 GHz-5.34 GHz and 5.725 GHz-5.850 GHz band, the BreezeNET B is available in two speed versions and can bridge distances of up to 30miles (50km). The B14 delivers net 7 Mbps simultaneous throughput in each direction while the B28 provides up to 22 Mbps net total throughput. Providing an indoor-outdoor architecture wireless infrastructure for optimal range and capacity, BreezeNET B14 and B28 leverages both robust outdoor technologies and OFDM modulation in the same product.

alvarion
We're on your wavelength.

5858 Edison Place
Carlsbad, CA 92008
Phone: (760) 517-3170
Fax: (760) 517-3200

Wireless LAN

www.Processor.com/FireTide



- Wireless mesh network creates a wireless backhaul eliminating the need for trenching & cable pulling
- Robust self-forming, self-healing mesh technology provides redundant links & overcomes line-of-sight issues
- 200mW radio covers distances up to two miles
- Dual Ethernet ports for connecting any outdoor access point or IP surveillance camera

16795 Lark Avenue, Suite 200
Los Gatos, CA 95032
Phone: (408) 399-7771
Fax: (408) 317-1777

firetide™

Wireless Analysis

www.Processor.com/BVSystems



\$750

Caterpillar is a low-cost, handheld sweeping analyzer designed for 802.11(b,a,g) Wi-Fi frequency & power measurements. The receiver attaches directly to an access point, bridge or NIC via an included SMA antenna connection kit. Caterpillar has a unique triggering capability to measure both 2.4 & 5 GHz frequency bands to verify & analyze output power levels, report their channel and frequency and create an 802.11 power profile.

255 Liberty Street
Metuchen, NJ 08840
Phone: (732) 548-3737
Fax: (732) 548-3404

BERKELEY VARTRONICS SYSTEMS

Wireless Security

www.Processor.com/Bluesocket



Bluesocket® provides a complete WLAN solution including a wide range of scalable BlueSecure™ Controllers that act as a firewall between the wireless LAN access points and the wired LAN, and require no changes to existing infrastructure or user client software. Additional BlueSecure Controllers can be connected to provide hot failover capability, as well as scalability and subnet mobility across the enterprise.

bluesocket 

10 North Ave.
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 328-0888
Toll Free: (866) 633-3358

Wireless Security

www.Processor.com/BlueRidge

Starts At **\$4,205**



BorderGuard - More Secure Than Wired Networks
An easy-to-use platform for all WLAN, wireless VPN and traditional remote access needs.

- Includes BorderGuard™ VPN appliance, secure network roaming Client, and Tunnel-Lock™ endpoint security
- Embedded, strong bilateral authentication
- FIPS 140-2 & Common Criteria cert; HIPAA compliant

BLUE RIDGE
14120 Parke Long Ct.
Phone: (703) 631-0700

Wireless Security

www.Processor.com/Fortress

\$6,995 MSRP



The AF7500 sets the enterprise standard for high performance, secure, manageable and reliable wireless LANs. The AF7500 centrally connects and manages numerous access points in one or more compact rack mount units. All critical security operations - encryption, authentication, data integrity checking, key exchange and data compression are optimized to minimize hands-on management.

airFortress by Fortress Technologies

4023 Tampa Road, Suite 2000
Oldsmar, FL 34677
Phone: (813) 288-7388
Fax: (813) 288-7389

OEM Wireless

www.Processor.com/Ember

ZigBee™ Alliance
Wireless Control That Simply Works



The **EM2420 radio solution** is the ideal, best in class communications product for a wide array of low-cost, power-efficient, low data rate applications. It comprises multiple microcontroller interface, reference designs and the ground breaking **EmberNet embedded networking software**. It is designed to comply with the IEEE 802.15.4 short-range wireless standard and easy over-the-air upgrade.

ember

313 Congress Street, 4th Floor
Boston, MA 02210
Phone: (617) 951-0200
Fax: (617) 951-0999

Data Collection

www.Processor.com/Videx



LaserLite Pro combines a laser scanner and Touch Memory button reader with an alphanumeric keypad. An LCD screen, 256KB RAM, convenient one-handed operation, and lightweight metal housing makes the LaserLite Pro ideal for inventory, shipping and receiving, order entry, and any other data collection application.

Videx

Call for Pricing

1105 Northeast Circle Boulevard
Corvallis, OR 97330
Phone: (541) 758-0521
Fax: (541) 752-5285

Data Collection

www.Processor.com/PCAmerica



Palm Pilot with Scanner

The SPT 1800 Series of handheld computers offers an advanced Palm Powered solution for your mobile workforce. This family of rugged mobile computers combines integrated scanning with the Palm OS platform. The durable casing of the SPT 1800, combined with integrated bar code scanning, provides the perfect platform for stock-taking, deliveries & all other mobile computing needs.

PC America
Retail and Restaurant Solutions

Starting at **\$995**

60 North Avenue, Suite 40
Phone: (800) 722-6374 x228

Congers, NY 10920
Fax: (845) 267-3550

KVM

www.Processor.com/Rose5



Remote Server Management - UltraLink™

- Connect to remote computers by Ethernet or dial-up
- Secure encrypted operation
- Scaling, scrolling, and auto-size features
- Available in one, two, and four user models
- Local KVM port to access computers at UltraLink unit
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution, supports all platforms

ROSE
ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044

Providing tomorrow's technology... **today.**

**Starting at
\$899
LDS2100**

CTX 1U Rack Mount Console Drawer

- LCD display from 15", 17" 19" diagonal viewing area
- Industrial grade-A LCD TFT active-matrix color panel
- On-Screen Display allows for easy adjustment of color, brightness, contrast, position, and shape of the display
- Come with sliding rail and mounting kit for easy to integrate in any 19" cabinet
- EMI shielding around the monitor housing to minimize interference
- Integrated 88-key keyboard and touch pad
- Integrated 17-key numerical key pad
- Keyboard and mouse that meets military standard for shock and vibration
- Supports AT/XT, PS/2, UNIX, Sun, and Macintosh computers

CTX's new LDS 1U rack mount console drawer is an all-in-one unit that combines an LCD monitor, keyboard, and point device, all within its ultra-thin (1.75" high) console. Its space saving design and industrial durability makes it the ideal rack mount solution for network administration, telecommunication, mobile applications and more! The 1U rack mount is constructed with durability in mind. With a combination of steel and aluminum, it is lightweight and cost-effective to be used in most commercial and industrial applications.

CDW The Right Technology. Right Away.
888.300.4239
cdwales@web.cdw.com
www.cdw.com

Industrial Image
888.905.8400
sales@industrialimage.net
www.industrialimage.net

IndustrialPCPro
(888) 576-9868
www.industrialpcpro.com

CTX
INDUSTRIAL

For more information about CTX products, call (877) 893-6896 or visit us at www.cbdw.com

Good things come in small packages.



Our small Low Profile Server Rack Cabinets have some very big features:

- Vented top and bottom panels
- Cable plate
- Welded vented side panels with handle
- Adjustable rack rails
- Leveling feet
- Optional casters
- Vented front and rear doors for better air flow.



IS **Information Support Concepts, Inc.**
714 N. Watson Rd • Ste., 302 • Arlington, TX 76011

Visit www.iscdfw.com or call 1-800-458-6255 for more information.

Solutions for IT - Network - Telecom Professionals.
© 2004 Information Support Concepts Inc. all rights reserved

KVM

www.Processor.com/DigitalV6



\$6,500

Kaveman 16 - remote server management unit

- Up to 6 simultaneous, independent users
- Full BIOS level access and remote power cycling ability
- No software installation or additional hardware required
- Uses 128-bit SSL encryption, other specialized security features (compatible with SSH and VPN environments)
- Non-intrusive as stand-alone external hardware device

DIGITAL V6
The Engine of Innovation

3993 14th Avenue
Phone: (866) 922-2333

Markham, ON L3R 4Z6
Fax: (905) 513-3111

KVM

www.Processor.com/Enkoo



**From
\$995**

enKoo is the price leader and has an integrated SSL VPN solution that meets all the remote access needs of a small to mid-sized business.

- Remote Desktop to any PC on the LAN
- Replace GoToMyPC & save \$1000 or more every year
- Try it Live!

e N K O O

2880 Zanker Road, Suite 203
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (408) 432-7260
Fax: (408) 432-7261

KVM

www.Processor.com/TrippLite3



\$4,500 MSRP

Control up to 32 computers by up to four independent, simultaneous users in just 1U of rack space. Features on-screen display, hotkey control and three-level password security.

- Control any combination of PS/2, USB and Sun computers at distances up to 500 ft
- Daisy-chaining/cascading enable control of up to 4,096 computers
- No special software required
- Flash upgradeable firmware

TRIPP-LITE
POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329

KVM

www.Processor.com/Rose4



Multi-User KVM Switch - UltraMatrix™ E-series

- Connect 1,000 computers to multiple user stations
- PC or multiplatform (PC/Unix, Sun, Apple, others)
- Advanced visual interface (AVI)
- Powerful, expandable, low cost
- Free lifetime upgrade of firmware
- Security features prevent unauthorized access

ROSE
ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044

KVM Accessory

www.Processor.com/Arise2



LKM-215/217

- 1U/2U Rackmount LCD/Keyboard/Trackball
- 15" or 17" TFT Color LCD
- Trackball or Touchpad
- 6U/8U Panel Mount Available
- Optional KVM Switch Functions

ARISE

453 Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (650) 428-0868
Phone: (781) 937-9888

KVM Accessory

www.Processor.com/Rose



Rack Mounted KVM Drawer - RackView™

- 15", 17", or 19" LCD Panels
- Built-in single or multiple user KVM switch options
- Supports AT/XT, PS/2 and Unix computers
- Front Panel conceals unit when it is not in use
- Keyboard available in international variations
- LCD flat panel and keyboard/trackball can be sold separately

ROSE
ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044

KVM Accessorywww.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions**Rackmount TFT / LCD Drawer**
Superb Quality • Unparalleled Versatility
More choices than you ever dreamed of!

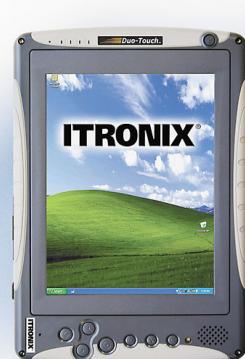
- 13", 15", 17", 19"
- Touch pad, track ball, real mouse
- With or without 4, 8 or 16 port KVM
- 1U or 2U for independent monitor/keyboard use

**RACKMOUNT
SOLUTIONS, LTD**

where customer service matters

915 S. Jupiter Road
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (666) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484**Notebook**www.Processor.com/Twinhead

- Intel Processor with Centrino Mobile Technology
- Thin & Light with Semi-Rugged meets Military standard
- Magnesium Alloy casing and Spill Proof Keyboard
- Anti-Shock Mounted HDD to protect hard drive data
- ATI Radeon 9700 graphics with 128MB video memory
- Brilliant 15.1 SXGA+ TFT display (res. 1400 x 1050)
- Wireless LAN Connectivity with Mini PCI 802.11 b/g

TWINHEAD48303 Fremont Blvd.
Phone: (510) 492-0828Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: (510) 492-0820**Tablet**www.Processor.com/Itronix

Duo-Touch™ Tablet PC

- 8.4" SVGA TFT Transmissive display
- Active/Passive Touch Screen
- Microsoft Windows XP Tablet PC
- Integrated GPS and Wireless
- Compact size
- Base unit weighs under 4 pounds
- Intel® Pentium® M processor 733 at 1.1 GHz
- IP54 and MIL STD 810F

ITRONIX®801 South Stevens Street
Spokane, WA 99204
Phone: (509) 624-6600
Fax: (509) 626-4203**Monitor**www.Processor.com/CTX3**POS2200 Series Touchscreen:**

- Designed for harsh food service and retail conditions
- Integrated ELO five-wire resistive touchscreen RS-232 or or ELO IR touchscreen with USB connections
- Easy touch on-screen display (OSD)
- Base removable for VESA mounting option
- 15" A grade TFT LCD panel

**CTX®
INDUSTRIAL**16728 E. Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (877) 893-6886
Fax: (626) 363-9388**KVM Accessory**www.Processor.com/Recortec**15", 17", 19" TFT 2U KVM UNITS**

- Keyboards with touchpads, trackballs and standard mice
- Many options available (PS/2, USB, locks, retainers, etc.)
- 13.25" deep (15" and 17" models) 14.9" deep (19" model)
- Supplied with full ext. smooth-action ball bearing slides
- Many other 1U & Panel Mount TFT display configurations
- USA manufacturer of a variety of rack mount products

RECORTEC1620 Berryessa Road
Phone: (800) 729-7654San Jose, CA 95133
Fax: (408) 729-3661**Notebook**www.Processor.com/ABSStarting from
\$1,69918045 Rowland St.
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (800) 926-8088
Fax: (562) 695-8923**Tablet**www.Processor.com/Tatung**TTAB-B12D Tablet PC**

- Ultra-Light & Ultra-Slim
- Integrated with Microsoft Window XP Tablet PC Edition
- 12.1" XGA TFT Display and Intelligent Light Sensor
- WLAN 802.11b/g and built-in Biometric Fingerprint
- Integrated Stereo Speaker & Full Duplex Microphone
- Optional Accessories

TATUNG®436 Kato Terrace
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (800) 659-5902
Fax: (510) 687-9588**Tablet**www.Processor.com/ElectroVayaPower Pad
80 starts at
\$249
USDPower Pad
160 starts at
\$449
USD

Don't let your need for power keep you grounded - the **PowerPad** lets you take your work everywhere you need to go, without slowing you down. Leave power cords and electrical outlets behind & stay ahead of the competition. Lightweight and ultra thin, the PowerPad slides into your laptop's carrying case. Plug it in & you're 80% charged in 4 hours. Forget plugs for the rest of the day and night.

electrovaya2645 Royal Windsor Drive
Phone: (800) 388-2865Mississauga, ON L5J 1K9 Canada
Fax: (905) 822-7953**\$149**

The N-Charge™ Power System II is a Saphion® based universal, portable battery designed to power a vast array of mobile electronic devices. With up to 5-10 hours of additional notebook run-time for over 2000 different notebook models and the flexibility to support your cell phone, digital camera, MP3 player and more, the N-Charge™ system is the only power solution you'll ever need!

**Valence®
Technology, Inc.**6504 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
Phone: (888) Valence
Fax: (512) 527-2910**Monitor**www.Processor.com/Valence**Monitor**www.Processor.com/CTX4**Digital Signage - Media View****7"- 23" models**

Applications include tradeshow display, advertisement, point-of-purchase • Featured remote control allows different play modes to loop, autoplay, and program • Play format includes MPEG1/2/4, JPG, and MP3 • Built-in speakers or earphone • Video output features single composite or S-Video • Output format in PAL or NTSC • Compact flash

**CTX®
INDUSTRIAL**16728 E. Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (877) 893-6886
Fax: (626) 363-9388**Monitor**www.Processor.com/CTX

- Grade A TFT/LCD panels ranging from 6.4" to 20.1"
- Integrated with touch screen options
- Integrated with high brightness and exclusive transflective technology options
- Integrated with waterproof NEMA 04/IP 65 options
- Designed for commercial, industrial, and custom applications

**CTX®
INDUSTRIAL**16728 E. Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (877) 893-6886
Fax: (626) 363-9388

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Solid State Storage Systems

RamSan - World's Fastest Storage®

RamSan solid state disks (SSDs) and cache systems are the World's Fastest Storage®. No other storage unit can match the raw I/Os per second a single RamSan can carry out or provide the massive bandwidth one small RamSan can provide. Hundreds of locations around the world use TMS products to accelerate databases, SANs, batch processes, and other intense applications.

The RamSan-400, TMS' eighth generation solid state disk, is simply the most advanced SSD on the market today. Its fast DDRRAM storage is ideal for storing performance-demanding data and accelerating application performance. In fact, the RamSan-400 is The World's Fastest Storage®. No RAID, no cache, no other solid state disk is capable of the raw performance offered by the RamSan-400.

TMS' numerous customers have seen real-world performance increases from 2x to 25x simply by installing a single RamSan. It plugs into servers or fabrics through basic Fibre Channel connections and appears simply as a very, very fast disk to the network, able to act as any disk or storage system might. The RamSan-400 can accelerate numerous applications across industries. It is best known for drastic performance gains in OLTP, batch processing, and other intensive operations.

There is no tradeoff in reliability for all this performance. The RamSan-400 includes hot swappable redundancies wherever physical wear is a factor, such as power supplies and backup hard disks. It also includes three independent internal UPS systems to ensure that no power loss or power supply failure will stop the RamSan from performing its internal backup procedures. Redundant cooling fans and redundant failover data ports (optional) are also part of the sophisticated design.



RamSan400 - Starting At \$65,000

For More Complete Information, Visit www.Processor.com/TMS
T M S
TEXAS MEMORY SYSTEMS

Phone: (713) 266-3200

Monitor

www.Processor.com/DoubleSight2Starting at:
\$899

Uniquely designed, fully integrated multiple LCD displays that can increase MAC or PC user productivity up to 50% by managing several sources of information or programs at the same time! DoubleSight provides large monitor real estate in a small footprint at a very affordable cost.

Dual 15", 17" and 19" display monitors are now available.

DoubleSight
DISPLAYS

 2691 Richter Avenue, Suite 116
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (949) 253-1535
Fax: (949) 253-1537
15" From **\$945**

- Beautiful new transreflective LCD touch screen technology
- Low power consumption
- Low heat
- Excellent contrast
- Sizes available from 5.5" to 30"
- Equivalent to 1500+ nit "high-bright" displays
- Perfect for Industrial/Marine/Kiosk applications and more

FPD
DESIGN GROUP

 14168 Central Ave Suite E
Chino, CA 91710
Phone: (909) 548-0020
Fax: (909) 548-0144

\$1,999
MSRP


Fast, Reliable Workgroup Color Laser Printer
The T8024 color laser printer offers extremely fast, reliable monochrome and color output with its tandem, single-pass technology. At speeds of 26 pages per minute, the T8024 can handle the most demanding workgroup and office requirements. With 1200 x 1200 dpi, the T8024 produces stunningly sharp images and crisp color graphics.

TallyGenicom
Power to Print

 4500 Daly Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (800) 436-4266
Fax: (703) 222-7629

Printer

www.Processor.com/TallyGenicom

Printer

www.Processor.com/TraceAffex

The PowerPrinter V is a Full Color, Auto-Loading CD/DVD Printer. Robotic loads and prints up to 100 discs, unattended. Uses high-quality HP ink cartridges available at your local office supplies stores. Overall costs are substantially less than printers requiring proprietary cartridges! Because the printer controls the robotics (different from competition), no special robotic driver software is required.

Trace
AFFEX

 1609 B Regatta Lane
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (408) 441-8040
Fax: (408) 441-7259
Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Server Racks & Cabinets

Superb Quality • Unparalleled Versatility • Open or Enclosed

Rackmount Solutions' mission is to listen to the IT Engineer's specific needs and deliver superb quality, high performance products through continuous product innovation and operational excellence. We develop, manufacture and source products.

Our professional IT sales staff is salaried. You'll never be encouraged to purchase a product to meet a sales or territory quota. We ship products worldwide.



EIA standard Heights, Widths & Depths
Widths: 19", 23", 24" or 28"
Depths: 24", 30", 36" or 42"
Heights: 14u, 20u, 24u, 30u,
35u, 40u, 44u, 48u

Includes 3 pairs of universal adjustable rackrails, casters and levelers, screws/nuts. Can do custom. 7 colors to choose from. Complete lineup of accessories available. Place your order online at:

www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions4

Tabletop / Portable Server Rack
32" Usable Depth - Perfect On or Under Desk

- 3U, 6U, 9U, 12U and 15U Heights
- Includes 4.5" fan, 25 pieces M6 hardware / cage nuts & levelers
- Black, locking plexi front door and vented rear door
- Supports Dell/IBM/HP/Compaq, etc. (univ. mounting rails) Order Online At:

www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions2

See our IT70 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-0208R

**RACKMOUNT
SOLUTIONS, LTD**

where customer service matters

Toll Free
(866) 207-6631

Monitor

www.Processor.com/Wacom2

Wacom's Cintiq 18SX and 15X interactive pen displays combine the advantages of an LCD monitor with the control, comfort, and productivity of Wacom's patented cordless, battery-free tablet technology. By working directly on the screen, you navigate much more quickly and naturally. Both products enable you to adjust the incline to your liking, and the 18SX stand allows you to rotate your work surface.

 1311 SE Cardinal Court
Vancouver, WA 98683
Phone: (800) 922-9348
Fax: (360) 896-9724

Printer

www.Processor.com/TraceAffex

Monitor

www.Processor.com/FPDDesign15" From **\$945**

- Beautiful new transreflective LCD touch screen technology
- Low power consumption
- Low heat
- Excellent contrast
- Sizes available from 5.5" to 30"
- Equivalent to 1500+ nit "high-bright" displays
- Perfect for Industrial/Marine/Kiosk applications and more

FPD
DESIGN GROUP

 14168 Central Ave Suite E
Chino, CA 91710
Phone: (909) 548-0020
Fax: (909) 548-0144

Printer

www.Processor.com/Datamax

Starting At
\$1,195
(MSRP)



The M-Class offers users a durable, technologically advanced bar code / label (thermal) printer with the design principles that have proven successful in other Datamax printers, in a smaller footprint for use in emerging market applications. The M-Class consists of the M-4206, an entry-level industrial printer, and the M-4208 and M-4306, models with an LCD display and expanded option sets. www.Processor.com/Datamax

DATAMAX
4501 Parkway Commerce Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32808
Phone: (800) 816-9649
Fax: (407) 578-8377

Printer

www.Processor.com/Printek

Starting list price
\$1095



**The Printek MtP 400
4" Portable Thermal Printer**
A rugged, portable thermal printer, it features a version that is the thinnest in its class. It is ideal for printing labels, receipts, maps, and schematics. With a wide range of media options and versatile mounting or carrying configurations, you'll find the MtP 400 is the perfect mobile printing partner for your needs.

PRINTEK
1517 Townline Road
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
Phone: (888) 211-3400
Fax: (269) 925-8539

Printer

www.Processor.com/Printronix



Smart Label Printers w/a choice of encoding technologies
SL5000r MP: AWID multiprotocol encoder, redundant capabilities for EPC Class 0, 0+ and 1 standards, high flexibility and a migration path to future standards.
SL5000r C1: Alien Class 1 encoder, capabilities for applications requiring optimized EPC Class 1 standard solution. Both support a range of label sizes and antenna designs

PRINTRONIX
GLOBAL PRINTING...ENABLED.
14600 Myford Road
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (800) 665-6210
Fax: (714) 368-2600

Printer

www.Processor.com/Cadd



HP DesignJet 800

- A network-ready professional technical printing solution for technical and graphics workgroups
- Prints color images at 85ft²/hour in fast mode
- Industry-standard HP CAD languages for compatibility across major technical applications
- Custom HP-developed AutoCAD® and Microsoft®
- HP Zoomsmart scaling technology easily enlarges any image
- Windows drivers maximize printer capabilities

CES
Cadd/Engineering Supply
6901 E Fish Lake Rd., #15
Maple Grove, MN 55369
Phone: (800) 704-3337
Fax: (763) 315-1383

Printer

www.Processor.com/TallyGenicom2

\$2,825
MSRP for
3860S1000-CA



Flexible and Fast Serial Matrix Printers
The TallyGenicom 3860 and 3880 Serial Matrix Printers offer patented, dual paper handling with auto-switching paper paths. With blazing speeds of up to 960 cps, they deliver worry-free performance in your shared-resource, network printing, or heavy-duty printing applications. Great for bar code printing and multipart forms.

TallyGenicom
Power to Print
4500 Daly Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (800) 436-4266
Fax: (703) 222-7629

Printer

www.Processor.com/Pentax2



\$319
PocketJet 200

High-quality output, rugged compact design with a low cost of ownership describes the Pentax PocketJet printer. This printer produces crisp text and graphics with an output of 3ppm while weighing less than a pound. Designed to meet the growing needs of mobile workers, this printer can provide printing in any environment without the ongoing cost and hassles of ink.

PENTAX
600 12th Street, Ste 300
Golden, CO 80401
Phone: (800) 543-6144
Fax: (303) 728-0160

Projector

www.Processor.com/BoxLight

SD-650z
\$999



Looking for a hi-tech projector on a not-so-high budget? Look no further. At 1600 lumens, 1200:1 contrast ratio, the BOXLIGHT SD-650z is light, bright and has the combination of contrast ratio, DLP technology and features to show a quality presentation every time.

BOXLIGHT
Presenting a Better Way
19332 Powder Hill Place
Poulsbo, WA 98370
Phone: (800) 762-5757
Phone: (877) 353-4242

Scanner

www.Processor.com/OCE

List price
\$16,200



Create high quality scans up to 36" wide at the touch of a button with this large format scanning solution from Océ. Patented Océ technology automatically enhances image quality so scans come out right the first time. The **Océ TDS410 scanner** converts hardcopy originals into digital files & scans to multiple locations around the world. Price includes scanner controller & Océ Scan Logic™ software.

océ
5450 North Cumberland Avenue
Chicago, IL 60656
Phone: (773) 714-4427
Fax: (773) 714-4056

Blade Server

www.Processor.com/OffMyServer2

Blade Bundles
Starting at
\$5285



OFFMYSERVER'S INTEL BLADE CENTER
Co-Developed by Intel & IBM
14 Blade Servers in 7U of Space
Full Redundancy = ZERO Downtime
COMPLETE Remote Management
Blade Server Options: Single/Dual Xeon (533FSB)
Single/Dual Xeon (800FSB-EM64T Nocona)
Quad MP Xeon

OFFMYSERVER.COM
2476 Kruse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (800) 820-BSDI
Fax: (408) 943-4101

Blade Server

www.Processor.com/NexCom7



4U Blade Server - HS416. NexBlade™ solutions are a scalable, integrated infrastructure designed to integrate servers, storage, and power and networking into a single, managed environment. With NexBlade™ blade servers, supporting both Intel and AMD processors, a business can save costs not only on equipment and power, but also on management and time.

NEXCOM
The Digital Infrastructure
46706 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 656-2248
Fax: (510) 656-2158

Server

www.Processor.com/OffMyServer



1U with 27.5 inch deep enterprise server powered by Quad AMD Opteron™. Breakthrough-in-compactness cooling system, supports AMD Quad-Opteron up to 850+ system under 45-degree C temperature, 2 internal or hot swap IDE/SATA/SCSI drive capacity reaches the maximum storage devices. **AMD QUAD OPTERON** is available in 1U/2U/3U/4U & 5U

OFFMYSERVER.COM
2476 Kruse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (800) 820-BSDI
Fax: (408) 943-4101

Server

[@ProlImage](http://www.Processor.com/@ProlImage2)



Flexible Mini Box

- 11" x 3" x 10.5"
- 800MHz ~ 1.4GHz Embedded CPU
- Slim CD / DVD
- Up to 4 internal Hard Drives
- 150W to 250W internal ATX Power Supply
- Optional Rack Mount or Wall Mount Kit

13317 166th Street
Phone: (562) 483-0111

Cerritos, CA 90703
Fax: (562) 483-0110

Serverwww.Processor.com/GigabyteModel SR-168
MSRP **\$849****DUAL XEON E7320 1U SERVER**

- Dual Xeon Processors up to 3.8GHz
- Intel E7320, 6300ESB, ATI Rage XL integrated Graphics
- Max 12GB Register DDR2-400 ECC in 6 DIMMs
- Two Hot-Swap SATA Drive Bays with RAID 0&1
- Intel 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet x2
- PCI-X 64bit 66MHz or 1 PCI-E 8X Full-height Slot

GIGABYTE
TECHNOLOGY17358 Railroad Street
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 854-9338
Fax: (626) 854-9339**Server**www.Processor.com/Nixsys1U Intel P4 Servers
starting at
\$495

NIXSYS delivers a wide selection of high-performance cost-effective servers based on Intel and AMD processors.

We Build It For You

- General purpose Servers
- ISA Slot Intel P4 based Servers
- Storage Servers
- Workstations

NIXSYS
OPEN SYSTEMS3215 W. Warner Ave
Santa Ana, CA 92704
Phone: (866) 464-9797
Fax: (949) 266-8016**Mainframe/Midrange**www.Processor.com/DMS**IBM**
Business Partner

- IBM AIX Servers; Entry-level, Midrange & High-end
- AIX pSeries onsite certified technicians
- Migration services from Sun Solaris to IBM AIX
- IBM pSeries Storage Packages
- Onsite DAS, SAN & Disaster Recovery Architects
- Nationwide maintenance coverage
- Financial offerings; lease, short term rentals & buybacks

dms
DIRECT MIDRANGE SYSTEMS1342 Bell Avenue, Unit C
Tustin, CA 92780
Phone: (866) 367-4786
Fax: (866) 367-4788**Specialty Server**www.Processor.com/Infoblox

- Plug 'n play, RFC-compliant DNS/DHCP appliance
- Distributed solution for point or enterprise-wide application
- Advanced security and interoperability
- SNMP-based reporting
- Integrated DNS/DHCP
- Active Directory Support
- Administration of zones & networks via intuitive web GUI

Infoblox1313 Geneva Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 716-4300
Fax: (408) 716-4400**Mainframe/Midrange**www.Processor.com/Midland**IBM**
Business Partner**IBM iSeries (AS/400) Specialists Since 1981**

Midland has been an industry leader in the iSeries (AS/400) marketplace for over 2 decades, providing competitive prices and warranty on custom configured Machines, Processor Upgrades, Memory, Disk, Tape and other Features. Our IBM Certified Technical Engineers offer professional assistance and phone support.

MIDLAND
INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.2130 Platinum Road
Apopka, FL 32703
Phone: (888) 682-5335
Fax: (407) 571-3101**Specialty Server**www.Processor.com/Visitech**\$2,195**

Other Models Available

**Visitech SBMS256 Email Server Appliance**

- 2GHz Intel CPU with 256MB RAM and 40GB Hard Drive
- Remote Administration via Web Browser
- 256 User Email Accounts with 16 Aliases per User
- 100 Megabytes of Disk Storage per User
- Compatible with Outlook and other POP3 email programs
- For More Information, Visit www.Processor.com/Visitech

Visitech
LLCPO Box 1149
Raymond, NH 03077
Phone: (603) 679-1304
Fax: (603) 679-1305**Manufacturer Presentation**
*advertisement***LCD/3 Control Room Consoles**
Perfect Low Profile Height with Ergonomics Built In.**LCD/3 Features & Benefits**

- Lowest profile for easy operator viewing
- Create in-line straight, convex or concave corner consoles
- Multiple-tier options for vertical expansion
- Superb wire management throughout console interior
- TruForm work surfaces and side panels in multiple color options

General Description

The system shall be comprised of floor mounted base module below the work surface with a minimum of 14" (8U) rack space per module. Top 21" (12U) slope modules or LCD monitor pivot mounts above the work surface, assembled together to form an operator work station. Two removable rear panels with 1/2", 3/4", 1", and 1-1/2" NEMA custom knockouts & a open base for power & cabling. The system shall have a minimum 1-1/8" (29mm) thick MDF core with PVC covering the entire substraight to create a TruForm work surface. The work surface shall be not less than 15" (381mm) deep overall and shall have a 1-3/4" (44mm) beveled edge along the entire front width.

Module upper section shall allow for a minimum slope of 33° away from the operator for all electronics placed above 19-3/4" (502mm). The sloping module shall accommodate LCD or CRT monitors in a 21" (12U) maximum rack height. Add-on-top modules shall allow for a vertical or a tilt of 27° towards the user of all electronics placed above 38-1/4" (972mm) height from floor level.

Top modules shall be provided with removable equipment finishing masks, where required, and cut to the face size of the specified electronics.

Security, broadcast to control rooms, the LCD/3 offers a 39" high low-profile that allows guards and operators to see over and beyond the console to watch monitor display walls or keep in contact with fellow employees. For ideal ergonomics, the LCDs angle back for proper viewing angle and distance. The LCD/3 console comes with 21"H (12U) rack space for mounting electronics, convection or fan cooling, open pedestal for wire management, lift-off or hinged doors and wire grommet holes to route keyboards, mice and phones from the work surface. Formed and welded steel frame construction with steel or TruForm wood side panels and work surface make the LCD/3 an attractive, economical console.

**Steel Exterior Finishing Panels**

Exterior steel finishing panels shall be a minimum of 20 gauge (.035) sheet metal and attached to the self supporting superstructure framework. All fastening to be unseen from external view. Side and top finishing panels shall be either slide on, lift off or bolt on type to facilitate ease of access for servicing and shall not require any further mechanical support to provide a secure connection to the system. Steel or wood finishing panels may be applied following final termination test and commissioning of the specified electronics or earlier as directed, to facilitate a timely and efficient installation and to minimize potential damage to the exterior of the system by others.

Finish and Color

All exterior and frame steel components including drawers, blank panels and shelving shall have a pre-finish of zinc oxide wash primer with a baked black powder coat paint finish of the following specifications. Self supporting frames and work surface supports are to be supplied in the following color: HBT4-20007 Black. Side, top, and rear panels, drawers, shelving, and blank filler panels are to be in the following color: HBT4-20007 Black. All wooden components are to be supplied with a high pressure laminate or PVC film covering the MDF core. The manufacturer shall provide a written **ten year guarantee** against defects of all component parts, material and workmanship under normal use.

Winsted Corporation

10901 Hampshire Avenue S Minneapolis, MN 55438 USA

Tel: 800-447-2257 952-944-9050 Fax: 800-421-3839 952-944-1546

www.Processor.com/Winsted2**Winsted**

Specialty Server

www.Processor.com/CipherTrust



Trusted by 30% of the Fortune 100, CipherTrust's IronMail® email gateway appliance provides the most comprehensive protection for enterprise messaging environments. IronMail combines the five critical email security components of spam and fraud prevention, virus and worm protection, policy and content compliance, email privacy, and secure email gateway into a single platform.

CipherTrust
4800 North Point Parkway Ste. 400
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (877) 448-8625
Fax: (678) 969-9398

Processor.com

Specialty Server

www.Processor.com/trimMail

\$1,995
tMI 420



trimMail Inbox (Antispam Appliance) intercepts spam, viruses and other dangerous or objectionable content before it can gobble up your bandwidth or trash your email servers & end users. Includes Server/Domain/User-level quarantine and control of blacklists, whitelists & spam scores. Easy to set up and manage. Durable high-performance 24/7 with low power consumption. No additional licenses required.

trimMail
by **dymeta**

PO Box 349
Bettendorf, IA 52722
Phone: (800) 432-8638
Fax: (563) 355-4055

Specialty Server

www.Processor.com/Sendio

New SAVEngine 3.0



Starting at **\$2.00** per mailbox/month

Specialty Server Say goodbye to false positives and difficult to manage filters... Forever!

- Stop 100% of spam • Zero false positives • No filters
- Anti-virus included • 100% customer satisfaction
- Enterprise-class network appliance • Cluster ready
- Support for 50-50,000+ active users • 30 day guarantee
- Seamlessly integrates with ActiveDirectory/LDAP

sendio
for a spam-free world

1048 Irvine Avenue Suite 611
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Phone: (949) 743-9510 ext.2

Specialty Server

www.Processor.com/Accelion

Accelion Courier File Transfer Appliance (FTA)

Accelion Courier File Transfer Appliance (FTA) is the only appliance solution on the market for ad hoc file transfer of any size without adding IT burden, while meeting legal and regulatory compliance requirements.

Used by leading advertising agencies, manufacturing firms, and other Fortune 500 companies, Accelion Courier FTA provides an intuitive way to exchange large files of any size, including gigabytes, with internal and external recipients. These File Transfer Appliances allow users to design file-transfer processes that make sense with uncompromising security while hiding its complexity from the everyday user.

Accelion
1900 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 207
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 739-0095
Fax: (650) 739-0561

Specialty Server

www.Processor.com/Sage



BRICKServer® 2 - Secure Web Server Solution

- Preconfigured with Web, email and FTP Software
- Secure Remote Administration
- Process-Based, Built-in Security Policy
- Worry-Free Maintenance
- No Patching Required
- Learn More At www.Processor.com/Sage

\$6,450
MSRP

SAGE
< process-based solutions >

112 W. 8th, Suite 402
Amarillo, TX 79101
Phone: (800) 580-0025
Fax: (806) 354-8366

Specialty Server

www.Processor.com/EmergeCore



EmergeCore Network's pioneering all-in-one network appliance has taken the SMB and SOHO market by storm. EmergeCore's award winning "IT IN A BOX"® products offer advanced network solutions including a "wi-fi" wireless access point, file sharing, a router, a four-port switch, a firewall, an FTP server, multiple domain support, e-mail server and secure VPN--all at a very low cost.

EmergeCore
NETWORKS

1550 South Tech Lane
Meridian, ID 83642
Phone: (208) 947-8555
Fax: (208) 947-8556

OEM Server

www.Processor.com/Arbor



Arbor offers you the Best 1U Server Appliance for Proxy, Firewall and IDS

MBX-161

- Supports Pentium III / Celeron CPU
- Single Fast Ethernet / Dual Fast Ethernet / Quad Fast Ethernet
- 150W PFC Power Supply

ARBOR
Embedded and Network Computing

2032 Bering Dr.
Phone: (408) 452-8900

San Jose, CA 95131
Fax: (408) 452-8909

OEM Server

www.Processor.com/SCC

Starting at \$9,600

Source Code Corporation has partnered with AMD and is now your complete OEM AMD solution provider. The AMD Opteron processor responds to market needs by providing a flexible, manageable, and scalable solution that delivers 64-Bit performance leadership. **Flexibility:** The AMD Opteron™ processor gives you the ability to run both 32- and 64-bit applications simultaneously, so you have the flexibility to effectively manage your business on the schedule you choose. **Performance:** The AMD Opteron processor delivers high-performance, scalable server solutions for the most advanced applications. **Investment Protection:** The AMD Opteron Processor enables the transition to 64-bit computing without sacrificing an existing investment in hardware, software and IT expertise. **Assurance:** AMD has earned a long-standing reputation for providing solutions that are compatible, reliable, and stable.

SCC
source code corporation

290 Vanderbilt Avenue
Norwood, MA 02062
Phone: (877) 722-3498
Fax: (781) 255-1331

Disk-to-Disk Backup

www.Processor.com/BreeceHill

\$17,995
MSRP



iStoRA Medium Disk-to-Disk-to-Tape Appliance
Integrated Disk, Tape, Server, Qualified Software, Connectivity- All in One Box!
Improve the Reliability and Restore-ability of Your Data
Turn Key Solution for Small and Medium Business
Up to 3.2 TB of Disk and 4 TB of Near Line Tape
Qualified Backup/Recovery - Veritas Exec and NetBackup
BakBone NetVault - CommVault Galaxy - CA ARCserve

BREECE HILL

246 South Taylor Avenue
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (800) 941-0550
Fax: (303) 664-8299

Disk-to-Disk Backup

www.Processor.com/Intradyn

Starting At
\$1,495



RocketVault™ Backup & Archiving Appliance -- Simply the easiest, most cost-effective data protection solution available. Installs in minutes. Automated, unattended operation.

- Multiple configurations (including 1U, 2U): 240GB to 4TB
- Backs up servers, desktops, laptops locally and remotely
- Fully integrated, unlimited users, AES 256-bit encryption

Complete Info Available At: www.Processor.com/Intradyn

INTRADYN
Data Protection Made Simple

2930 Waters Road
Eagan, MN 55121
Toll Free: (800) 284-4156
Phone: (651) 203-4600

Disk-to-Disk Backup

www.Processor.com/DataProtection

\$599
MSRP



Can you restore critical data quickly? **EzBACKUP** can.

- No software drivers or IRQs required
- Hot swappable backup
- Expandable storage
- Speed of operation
- Patented Disk-to-Disk (D2D) technology
- Full bootable image backup
- Backup all, modified or selected files
- Flexible backup scheduling
- Patent pending Hidden Device Technology

DataProtection
SOLUTIONS
BY ARCO

3100 N. 29th Court
Hollywood, FL 33020
Phone: (800) 458-1666
Fax: (954) 925-2889

Disk-to-Disk Backup

www.Processor.com/SSSolutions

Starting at
\$4,395



Idealstor is a complete **backup system** with ejectable inexpensive IDE ATA disks which are used for backup, while protecting your current investment in backup software. It offers the speed and reliability of disk, the portability of tape and a backup platform that for the first time outperforms tape drives & libraries in performance, reliability, scalability, ease of use and functionality.

Strategic Storage Solutions
Tactical Storage Solutions for the Strategic Plan

520 Central Parkway East
Plano, TX 75074
Phone: (866) 522-2587
Fax: (972) 422-5526

Manufacturer Presentation
 advertisement

Vista


Features and Benefits

- Low cost
- High resolution - up to 250 MHz
- Three chassis sizes to choose from
 - Vista T-series (Mini): Pocket-size 2-port, optional audio
 - Vista M-series: 9" wide, rack mountable 2-port and 4-port, optional Apple support
 - Vista L-series: 13" wide, rack mountable, 4-port and 8-port
- Connectors available in two styles
 - DB25 connectors, which use Rose UltraCable
 - PC connectors, uses native connectors for keyboard, monitor, and mouse
- Audio support
- Optional on-screen menu on L-Series units
- Works with all PCs and most UNIX workstations
- USB support on DB25 models
- Select computer from front panel or from easy to use commands from keyboard
- Front panel LEDs show computer select, power, and activity
- Powered by your computer, no external power required except for /OV
- Full emulation of keyboard and mouse
- Scan mode sequences through computers at adjustable rate
- Non-volatile memory stores configuration settings
- L & M series are rack mountable
- Made in USA

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099

Phone: (800) 333-9343

Fax: (281) 933-0044

www.Processor.com/Rose6

Low cost single user KVM switch family

- Easy to use
- Simple to install
- High resolution - up to 1920 x 1440
- Supports PC, UNIX, USB and audio
- Switch from front panel switches or use keyboard commands
- Fully shielded steel chassis

The Vista™ Advantage...

The Vista Family is the KVM switch of choice for desktop, small office, or home use. You can connect a single KVM station to two computers or as many as 64 computers. It is available in three chassis sizes and two connector styles. The smaller sizes are perfect for desktop use. If you routinely need to access more than one computer, Vista cleans up your desk and organizes your workflow. The larger sizes work great in racks to consolidate access to your servers. No matter what your application, Vista saves physical space, reduces clutter, streamlines access, and lowers power costs by reducing excess keyboards, mice, and monitors. For flexibility, Vista is available in either DB25 or PC connector styles. The DB25 models use UltraCable, Rose's cabling system which uses only one connector to the KVM switch for each computer and can support USB. It is also compatible with ViewLink extenders and Translator converters, which allow you to extend the distance or convert to Apple or Sun. The Vista L-series models offer an on-screening menu for configuration and computer accessing.

Call us for more information on this excellent family of full-featured, easy-to-use, and economical KVM switches or go to: www.processor.com/Rose6



Vista-mini has Hi resolution video and stereo audio

Disk-to-Disk Backup

www.Processor.com/IOSwap

80GB Starts at

\$199


eXchange® The Tape Drive Alternative

- Store more, cost less, and run faster than tape drive
- Preformatted 80GB, 160GB, or 250GB of HD storage
- Removable Drive Cartridge Design
- Full feature ioSWAP Backup software included
- Popular USB & FireWire ports support hot plug-n-play
- Compatible with PC, Linux, and Mac®

IOSWAP™
DATA STORAGE PRODUCTS
by ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

12221 Florence Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 777-3497
Fax: (562) 777-3499

Media Degausser

www.Processor.com/DataSecurity



- Erase your magnetic tapes and hard disks
- Comply with Privacy Act Regulations (HIPAA, GLBA) for media reuse and disposal
- Meet NSA standards for complete erasure of magnetic tape and hard disk
- Legally prove due diligence for media reuse and disposal by meeting D.o.D. standards
- Sanitize information securely, quickly and safely
- Save money and time

729 Q Street
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: (800) 225-7554
Fax: (402) 434-3291

Disk-to-Disk Backup

www.Processor.com/Bytecc2



**MSRP
\$69**

Simple to use **one-touch button**, which launches automated backup software. Data is safeguarded by the ME-808

- OS Backups
- Quick Recovery
- Easy Administration
- Support USB BootUP

BYTECC

15332 Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91746
Phone: (626) 855-1868
Fax: (626) 855-2748

Media Degausser

www.Processor.com/MPS

\$975



The MDS-4 Media / Tape Degausser is designed to handle all formats of cassettes and tape reels up to 16 inches in diameter. The MDS-4 operates continuously without overheating in the low field strength setting and intermittently in the high field strength setting. The MDS-4 can erase tapes with coercivities up to 950 oersteds with widths up to 1 inch and 1500 oersted tapes with widths up to 8mm.

MPS

Magnetic Products & Services

7500 Boone Ave. N.
Minneapolis, MN 55428
Phone: (800) 447-1277
Fax: (763) 493-2295

Media Degausser

www.Processor.com/DataSecurity

Spectralogic NASTape 200

- Supports one 1/2" or 8mm drive
- Gigabit Ethernet Connectivity
- Supports iSCSI
- Remote Management
- Three Year Warranty
- Trade-up program available
- Up to 500 GB native capacity

\$5,130

SPECTRA LOGIC

1700 North 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80301
Phone: (303) 449 6400
Fax: (303) 939-8844

Tape Controller

www.Processor.com/Bus-Tech



The Mainframe Appliance for Storage (MAS) is a virtual tape controller for IBM System/390 and compatible mainframes, which uses open-system storage devices (SAN, NAS or SCSI) to store and retrieve mainframe tape data sets. The MAS provides improved Business Continuance through faster recovery of data and helps satisfy new SEC compliance guidelines.

BUS-TECH
INC.

129 Middlesex Turnpike
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (800) 284-3172
Fax: (781) 272-0342



Fr: having storage headaches

To: making storage simple

EMC²
where information lives[®]

NOW STORAGE RELIEF COMES IN AFFORDABLE, SCALABLE PACKAGES

Whether you need fast backup and complete data protection or scalable and easy-to-manage storage consolidation for your midsize enterprise, EMC brings you solutions that are high on results—and simple to use. That's because it's easier than ever to put award-winning software, robust storage, and world-class technical support to work solving your business's critical IT challenges.



EMC CLARiiON iSCSI SOLUTION

Buy for
\$20,640

36 mo
\$651
Lease*

- EMC[®] CLARiiON[®] CX300i IP Storage Platform
- 365GB storage capacity (as priced), scalable up to 19TB
- EMC Navisphere[®] Workgroup license



EMC CLARiiON BACKUP SOLUTION

Buy for
\$22,253

36 mo
\$702
Lease*

- EMC[®] CLARiiON[®] CX300 Storage Platform
- 365GB storage capacity (as priced), scalable up to 19TB
- EMC Navisphere[®] Workgroup license
- EMC Dantz[®] Retrospect[®] Multiserver Backup software



EMC CLARiiON SAN SOLUTION

Buy for
\$24,525

36 mo
\$774
Lease*

- EMC[®] CLARiiON[®] CX300 Storage Platform
- 365GB storage capacity (as priced), scalable up to 19TB
- EMC Navisphere[®] Workgroup license
- 8-port switch

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS FOR MIDSIE ENTERPRISES

LEARN MORE NOW

Talk to your EMC Velocity² Partner, call 1-866-796-6369, or visit www.EMC.com/offers.

*Monthly lease amount is based on 36-month Fair Market Value lease, two payments in advance. This offer is valid until December 31, 2005 and is subject to credit approval and final lease documentation. This proposal is based on assumptions regarding the equipment configuration and sale and is subject to change if the configuration, software, services, treasury rates, or sale price changes. Pricing, specifications, availability, and terms of offer may change without notice.

EMC², EMC, CLARiiON, Dantz, Navisphere, Retrospect, and where information lives are registered trademarks of EMC Corporation. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners. © Copyright 2005 EMC Corporation. All rights reserved. Published in the USA. 08/05

Tape Librarywww.Processor.com/SpectraLogic2**\$10,069**

Spectra® T50 Library

- Rack-mountable and only 4U (7 inches) tall
- Can be configured with 10 to 50 slots
- Available with two LTO-3 full-height drives or four LTO-2 half-height drives
- LVD SCSI, 2GB FibreChannel and Gigabit Ethernet
- Direct-connect with FibreChannel or SCSI
- A wide array of additional features in the BlueScale software environment

1700 North 55th Street
Phone: (303) 449-6400Boulder, CO 80301
Fax: (303) 939-8844**CD/DVD Duplicator**www.Processor.com/Systor**\$605** CD-R
\$950 DVD±R

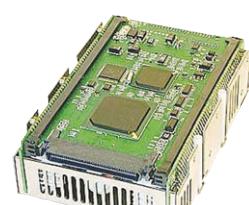
- 1 TO 7 CD/DVD Duplicator
- Duplicator solutions equipped with today's latest performance and technology for high volume CD & DVD production
- DVD±R, RW: Up to 16x burn speed
- CD-R, RW: Up to 52x burn
- Optional features: Hi-speed USB 2.0 and FireWire connections, 40-300GB hdd
- 1 year parts/labor warranty, lifetime technical support
- Free UPS Ground shipping, free media

SySTOR SYSTEMS, INC.

Disc Duplication Solutions

565 Brea Canyon Road #A
Phone: (866) 444-1876Walnut, CA 91789
Fax: (909) 444-4660**CD/DVD Duplicator**www.Processor.com/Condre**\$2495**
MSRP

DVD / CD-R Tower Duplication System from the leader in CD - DVD-R Duplication, Condre Technology. Featuring 16X / 24X recording speed for DVD and CD-R, with a USB 2.0 connection for direct interface to PC or Mac. Ruggedized enclosure with multiple cooling fans for 100% Duty Cycle Performance, 80 gig internal harddrive supports both DVD - R and DVD + R. Call today for details!

15151 Technology Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Phone: (952) 294-4900
Fax: (952) 937-8365**Solid State**www.Processor.com/TiGi**\$2,750**
4GB System

TiGiJet™ accelerators (Solid State: 4-6GB) eliminate I/O bottlenecks and dramatically improve the performance, scalability and ROI of enterprise-class applications.

- Accelerate MS SQL & Oracle performance up to 2300%.
- Increase scalability of Citrix servers by 100% to 300%.
- SCSI device that is application and OS independent.

For further information, visit www.Processor.com/TiGi

2070 Chain Bridge Road, Suite G100
Vienna, VA 22182
Phone: (703) 462-2550
Fax: (703) 462-2559**Processor.com****Tape Library**www.Processor.com/Bason2

- LTO Gen 3 – Twice the capacity of LTO-2
- One LTO-3 400/800GB Tape Drive
- Holds 8 tapes and only 2U high
- Backward compatible with LTO-1 and LTO-2 media
- Tapes & accessories included
- 3 year manufacturer warranty

BASON COMPUTER555 E. Easy Street
Phone: (805) 426-1000Simi Valley, CA 93065
Fax: (805) 426-1011**Tape Library**www.Processor.com/MPak4Starting at
\$9,000**PX506 Tape Library**

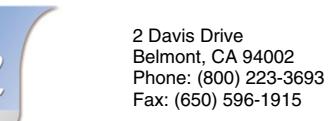
- World-Class Tape Automation Starting at \$9,000!
- Up to 80TB with an LTO3 Configuration!
- Height: 18U • Maximum Drives: 10
- Cartridges: 171 (SDLT)/201 (LTO)
- Maximum Native Capacity (TB): Up to 80TB
- Maximum Native Performance (GB/Hr): Up to 2880

7272 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
Phone: (858) 495-1000
Fax: (858) 495-1010**CD/DVD Duplicator**www.Processor.com/DiscMakers2**CD-R \$690** **CD-R / DVD±R \$1,090**

The ReflexUltra7™ duplicates multiple discs at once from your master or from an internal 120 GB hard drive. Includes seven industry-leading Plextor 48x CD-R /16x DVD±R drives and duplicates at least 98 CD-Rs or 42 DVDs per hour. The ReflexUltra7 is optimized to burn only Disc Makers Ultra brand blank media, ensuring the highest quality copies possible. \$690 for CD-R version. \$1,090 for CD-R/DVD±R.

DISC MAKERS®7905 North Route 130
Phone: (800) 237-6666Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-3458**CD/DVD Duplicator**www.Processor.com/Microtech**Professional High Quality, Automated CD/DVD Duplicator System**

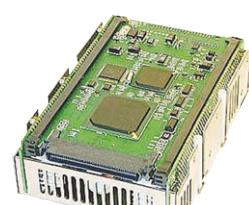
- Fast Robotic Handler
- 24/7 Disc Production
- 200 Disc Capacity
- 2 CD or DVD Recorders
- Integrated Windows PC
- High Quality Inkjet or Thermal Printer
- Locking Security Cover Option Available
- Compact Modular Design

2 Davis Drive
Belmont, CA 94002
Phone: (800) 223-3693
Fax: (650) 596-1915**Solid State**www.Processor.com/BM2Starting at
\$5400**Inject Speed Into Your Network**

Decrease data access times and increase data transfer rates with the most innovative and reliable E-Disk@SAN "Solid-State Flash Drives". Pure solid state & non-volatile * Fibre Channel, SCSI interfaces * RAID/JBOD configurations * Patented security, data protection features * Made in USA

45550 Northport Loop East
Fremont, CA 94538-6481
Phone: (510) 743-3475
Fax: (510) 743-3155**Solid State**www.Processor.com/TMS**\$65,000**
Starting Price**RamSan-400 -- The World's Fastest Storage®**

- 32GB to 128GB non-volatile solid state disk
- Accelerates applications up to 2500%
- First and only solid state disk with 4Gb FC interfaces
- Over 400,000 random I/Os per second
- 3000 MB/s random sustained external throughput

T M S
TEXAS MEMORY SYSTEMS10777 Westheimer Road
Phone: (713) 266-3200Houston, TX 77042
Fax: (713) 266-0332**Solid State**www.Processor.com/SansDigital**\$2,750**
4GB System

TiGiJet™ accelerators (Solid State: 4-6GB) eliminate I/O bottlenecks and dramatically improve the performance, scalability and ROI of enterprise-class applications.

- Accelerate MS SQL & Oracle performance up to 2300%.
- Increase scalability of Citrix servers by 100% to 300%.
- SCSI device that is application and OS independent.

For further information, visit www.Processor.com/TiGi

2070 Chain Bridge Road, Suite G100
Vienna, VA 22182
Phone: (703) 462-2550
Fax: (703) 462-2559**Direct Attached Storage**www.Processor.com/SansDigital**Model ER212S/F**Starting at
\$4,690

Sans Digital ER212S/F is a high capacity, multi-functional advanced storage solution for various applications such as **Audio/Video Editing, Data Backup, Surveillance Systems, Database Storage, Imaging, File Servers** and many others. This product provides a great solution for companies and individuals across the world who need effective and reliable data storage systems.

10038 Pioneer Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 949-1988
Fax: (562) 949-3328**Direct Attached Storage**www.Processor.com/Rancho

The **Ministor JBOD** family is designed to support the next generation of storage technology. The JBOD enclosure is extremely small, cost effective, and highly scalable based on the 2.5" drive technology with a wide range of interfaces for SCSI, SATA, SAS, and Fibre Channel. Supports Ultra320 SCSI, SATA I and SATA II, and Serial Attached SCSI interface (SAS).

10783 Bell Court
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
Phone: (909) 987-3966
Fax: (909) 989-2365

Direct Attached Storagewww.Processor.com/ExcelMeridian3

2TB

\$5,489

4TB

\$8,979**SecurStor XRS - RAID 6**

RAID 6 (eXtra Raid Security) provides dual parity that virtually eliminates the possibility of data loss due to drive failure. High-speed and dependable disk-to-disk technology. Ideal for tape library replacement, server consolidation, and cluster configurations, including email, web, and database servers. On-line capacities up-to 8TB per array.



3220 Commander Drive, # 101
Carrollton, TX 75006
Phone: (800) 995-1014
Fax: (972) 980-0375

A subsidiary of Alanco Technologies, Inc.**Network Attached Storage**www.Processor.com/Lacie

Starting at

\$799

The LaCie Ethernet Disk is the first hard drive you can plug directly into your network. You can instantly add up to 500GB of storage space to users on your network. Just plug the Ethernet Disk to any Ethernet port, and start sharing the disk among as many as 25 users at the same time. Expand the capacity by simply daisy-chaining additional USB or FireWire hard drives.



22985 NW Evergreen Pkwy
Hillsboro, OR 97124
Phone: (503) 844-4500
Fax: (503) 520-9100

Network Attached Storagewww.Processor.com/NetZerver

Starting at

\$2,399

- SmartMirror Disk to Disk Auto-Backup Feature
- No Lengthy Restores from Tape or CD
- Menu-Driven Schedules, Multiple Generations
- Support for Windows, NetWare, Unix & Mac Clients
- Linux OS - No Client License Fees
- RAID 0, JBOD, and Fault-Tolerant RAID 1 and 5
- Hot-swap IDE or SCSI Drives & Power Supplies



26 West Lone Cactus Dr, Ste 600
Phoenix, AZ 85027
Phone: (623) 587-1284
Fax: (623) 587-8383

Network Attached Storagewww.Processor.com/ByteccMSRP
\$95

Share and store data through the LAN, establish your own network storage easily

- ME 850
- Easy Setup! Auto Configuration
- Trustworthy & Power-Saving
- SAMBA & FTP, 2 Servers In 1
- Best Cooling Tech for 3.5" HDD



15332 Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91746
Phone: (626) 855-1868
Fax: (626) 855-2748

Network Attached Storagewww.Processor.com/Adaptec3**Adaptec Snap Server 4500**

- Best in-class capacity, performance & scalability in a 1U
- Unified architecture for simultaneous block & file storage
- On-the-fly scalability (1 to 3.6TB) and provisioning
- Simplified storage mgmt/Instantaneous cross-platform file
- Includes comprehensive data protection software suite
- Free 45 day trial software for Remote Data Replication



691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 957-5601

Network Attached Storagewww.Processor.com/Buffalo

Auto-MDIX10/100/1000 Base-T Gigabit Ethernet Port.

- Memeo™ Easy Backup Software Included.
- Simplified File Sharing on Your Home or Small Office Network.
- Protect Data by Restricting Access with Group and User Level Security.
- 300 GB Available Network Storage.**
- Silent Internal Fan.
- Expandable Storage by adding a USB Hard Drive.



4030 W. Braker LN, Ste 120
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (800) 456-9799
Fax: (512) 794-8520

Network Attached Storagewww.Processor.com/eGigWireless-G
120GB Server**\$599**

The eGWSRVG combines 120GB of easy-to-use Network Storage (NAS) with an 802.11g Access Point. It conveniently provides a built-in DHCP server that can automatically assign IP addresses, & it also includes a remote backup/restore feature allowing for scheduled backups to protect your data from being lost. The eGWSRVG allows you to share your data & connect users to a wireless LAN all with one simple solution.



401 West Grand Street, Suite 1000
Gallatin, MO 64640
Phone: (660) 663-4000
Fax: (660) 663-3736

Storage Area Networkwww.Processor.com/ExcelMeridian6Starting At
\$3,995

SecurStor 12i utilizes the latest in IP SAN technology which allows you to quickly deploy, manage and access your storage from anywhere on the network (Distance is not a factor). Utilizing the latest iSCSI technology to form a SAN over Ethernet it lets you get access to any server within your enterprise by means of an industry standard iSCSI driver which is available for most platforms.



3220 Commander Drive, # 101
Carrollton, TX 75006
Phone: (800) 995-1014
Fax: (972) 980-0375

A subsidiary of Alanco Technologies, Inc.**Storage Area Network**www.Processor.com/iQstor3**\$5,998**

1 TB storage

**iQ1250 iSCSI-SATA RAID storage**

- Embedded Snapshot, Mirroring and Remote Replication
- 6TB SATA RAID storage for \$9,998
- Up to 4GB cache
- Simple, automated Web-based GUI management

Find out more at www.Processor.com/iQstor3



2001 Corporate Center Drive
Newbury Park, CA 91320
Phone: (800) 497-5758
Fax: (805) 376-1011

Storage Area Networkwww.Processor.com/SANDirect**EMC²**where information lives[®]**\$14,995**
Starting Price

EMC CLARiON CX300 - Scalable SAN Solution

- Up to 13TB capacity - scales from 5 to 60 drives
- Optimized for cost-effective UNIX, Windows, Linux and NetWare workgroup solutions
- Cached performance of 680Mbps & 50,000 I/Os per sec.
- Offers simple, automated Web-based management and online LUN expansion



3101 Yorkmont Road, Suite 1200
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (866) 463-3372
Fax: (704) 423-5742

Storage Area Networkwww.Processor.com/Raid**FALCON II****\$15,876**

6.4TB FC2-SATA

The Falcon II achieves 400mbps/sec in sequential reads and over 380mbps/sec in sequential writes making it the highest performing system in its class.

- Disk to Disk Backup
- Video on Demand
- Server Based Applications
- Video Editing
- CCTV applications

VARS and OEMS please contact for more information



360 Merrick Street
Lawrence, MA 01843
Phone: (800) 330-7335
Fax: (978) 683-6656

Storage Area Networkwww.Processor.com/Nexsan

ATABeast rewrites rules for cost effective RAID storage

- 4 Port 1GB Fibre Channel Connectivity
- Enterprise-class functionality & features using ATA drives
- Sophisticated browser-based RAID management
- Hot-pluggable drives, controllers & power supplies
- Up to 16.8 TB in only 4U

Find out more at www.Processor.com/Nexsan



21700 Oxnard Street, Suite 1850
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
Phone: (866) 4-NEXSAN
Fax: (818) 715-9175

Storage Area Networkwww.Processor.com/EMC

The EMC® CLARiiON® AX100 brings you all the benefits of networked storage-consolidation, backup and recovery, and advanced software management tools - all in a powerful and economical solution. CLARiiON AX100 extends the proven CLARiiON architecture, providing integrated functionality and ease of use at an entry-level price.

For further information, visit www.Processor.com/EMC

EMC²

where information lives®

176 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (866) 362-1500**Storage Area Network**www.Processor.com/EMC2

Meet your most demanding service level requirements with the EMC® Symmetrix® DMX series—the leading storage solutions for high-end data requirements. Symmetrix DMX™ systems deliver unsurpassed performance, absolute availability, rock-solid business continuity protection, and the richest software functionality available—all at competitive prices. For more information, visit the following page: www.processor.com/EMC2

EMC²
where information lives®176 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (866) 362-1500**Thin Client**www.Processor.com/NLynx**MinIT6000 Thin Client Connectivity Suite**

- Small, Compact, Powerful
- ICA and RDP Support
- Central Management
- Internet Explorer 6.0
- POP3 email
- Viewers for MS Office, PDF
- IBM 5250 & 3270 Clients
- PC or 122-key Keyboard
- CE.NET Version 4.2
- VT, AIXTerm and More
- Solid-State - No Fans

NLynx
Technologies
Connecting Made Easy8313 Highway 71 West
Austin, TX 78735
Phone: (800) 328-2696
Fax: (512) 301-8030**Thin Client**www.Processor.com/NLynx2**MinIT5250 Ethernet Terminal Solutions**

- Direct Replacement for Twinax Terminals
- IBM TN5250E Client
- PC or 122-key Keyboard
- Richly Featured
- Central Management
- 80 & 132 Column
- Microsoft RDP Support
- Robust Linux OS
- Solid-State – No Fans
- Windowed or Text Session Presentation

8313 Highway 71 West
Austin, TX 78735
Phone: (800) 328-2696
Fax: (512) 301-8030**NLynx**
Connecting Made Easy**Workstation**www.Processor.com/Arbor2**SUPERMICRO**[®]**The 1st SATA RAID 5 Hot-swap Midtower Chassis in the World!**

- Dual Intel Xeon processors up to 3.06GHz
- Super X5DAL-TG2 server board/533FSB
- Up to 8GB ECC Reg. DDR 266 SDRAM
- 1 8 x AGP Pro 1.5V slot
- 2 64-bit PCI/X 66/133, 2 32-bit PCI
- Dual Gigabit LAN Ports
- 12" x 9.8" ATX form factor

ARBOR[®]

Embedded and Network Computing

2032 Bering Dr.
Phone: (408) 452-8900San Jose, CA 95131
Fax: (408) 452-8909**Workstation**www.Processor.com/PixelTouch

- 19" LCD, bright TFT
- Provides a perfect system where controls are effectively hidden from users
- Socket 478 for Celeron and Pentium 4
- 4-USB2, 1 serial, LAN, printer, game, keyboard, mouse, audio, video
- PCI Expansion slot
- Resistive 5-wire or Capacitive touch screen
- Other Display Sizes available include: 15", 17", 18"

Pixel TouchThe Galaxy
Ontario, CA 91761
Phone: (909) 923-6124
Fax: (909) 923-6126

72 °F 52 %

100% 100%
10.29.2004 14:09 ALARM
10.29.2004 13:13 ALARM HIGH TEMPERATURE
10.29.2004 3:12 ALARM HIGH PRESSURE COMPRESSOR 1
Press: for next/prev unit; for unit/system view
Press: for menu; ESC for prev screen



Also available with R-407C refrigerants.

Can adaptive data center cooling really raise reliability?

With the new Liebert DS, it can.

Introducing Liebert DS, the only precision cooling system to use Digital Scroll compressors. This new technology delivers flexible capacity, precise temperature control and increased compressor reliability. Now there's a cool idea.

To learn more about adaptive cooling, new advanced controls and more, call 1-800-877-9222 or visit DS.Liebert.com today to request your Liebert DS information kit.

Liebert Mission-Critical Cooling Technology. Just another reason Emerson Network Power is the global leader in enabling business continuity.

Liebert**EMERSON**
Network Power

EMERSON. CONSIDER IT SOLVED.

Workstationwww.Processor.com/llacs**MILITARY GRADE PC SYSTEM**

- 4U height
- Electrolytic Galvanized Iron Structure
- Patent Drive Bay with vibration resist feature
- Aviation interface with EMI and filter technology
- Specially designed for a salty and acidic environments



13455 Harper Drive
Saratoga, CA 95070
Phone: (408) 867-8884
Fax: (408) 867-4272

Storage Switchwww.Processor.com/Emulex3**InSpeed™ 370 Embedded Storage Switch**

- 22 SFP ports, 2 or 1 Gb/s per port speeds
- 1U, full-rack form factor
- Out-of-band management through serial or Ethernet ports
- Dual hot-swappable power supply and fan
- Automatic Trunking - fully multiples bandwidth
- Fairness & Prioritization - eliminates drive starvation



3333 Susan Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792

Casewww.Processor.com/EverCase

Starting at
\$69

**New from Evercase!**

- Model # E1341
- Accepts uBTX motherboard
- Slim tower or Desktop configuration
- 275w p/s
- Black color with aluminum front panel



1925 Lundy Avenue
Phone: (408) 894-0728
San Jose, CA 95131
Fax: (408) 894-9007

Cooling Componentwww.Processor.com/Cooler

MSRP
\$26.30



- 2U + Form Factor Active Solution
- Intel Xeon (Nocona, Irwindale)
- 2.8 ~4.0 GHz up ; FSB 800 MHz
- 604 pins
- Cooler Dimension 89*78*59 mm
- Copper Base + Copper Stacked Fin
- Fan dimension 70 * 70 *25.4mm
- Screw + Spring



4124 Clipper Court
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 770-8566
Fax: (510) 770-0855

Input Devicewww.Processor.com/Wacom

starting at
\$219.95



Intuos®3 Professional Pen Tablets - First with built-in ExpressKeys™ and zoom/scroll touch strips.

Other Key Features Include:

- New industrial design redesigned grip pen
- Improved mouse
- Doubled resolution of 5080 lines per inch
- New software bundle



1311 SE Cardinal Court
Vancouver, WA 98683
Phone: (800) 922-9348
Fax: (360) 896-9724

Emulatorwww.Processor.com/LogicalCo

NuVAX - Replacement VAX on a board. NuVAX combines leading edge CPU, memory and disk hardware with VAX emulator software to replace your VAX. With NuVAX:

- Reduce maintenance costs
- Retire the old, hard to maintain disks and tapes
- Retain your existing applications
- Retain your specialized I/O interfaces



75 Gateway Blvd.
Cottage Grove, OR 97424
Phone: (919) 929-3599
Fax: (919) 960-0692

Input Devicewww.Processor.com/Logitech2

starting at
\$199.95



New ioTag™ feature lets you take direct action on your notes — synchronize emails, appointments and tasks directly from paper. Go directly from ink to the software you use most often. Eliminate re-keying and slash your paperwork time. Back up and quickly retrieve handwritten documents on your PC. It's all possible with the Logitech io2 Digital Writing System.



6505 Kaiser Drive
Fremont, CA 94555
Phone: (510) 795-8500
Fax: (510) 795-8501

Motherboardwww.Processor.com/Arima

SW500 (Chipset ServerWorks HT2000 + HT1000)
CPU: Quad AMD Opteron 800 Series (4 Phase); 2000MT/s
CHIPSET: HT2000 + HT1000
MEMORY: 16 Reg (4 ranks) 64GB ECC DDR400 Memory
DIMMs; Up to 64 GB and IDE: ATA Up to 2 Devices
VGA: ATI RageXL with 8 MB Memory
SATA2: 4 Ports of SATA2 from HT1000 w/ Software RAID



39899 Balentine Drive Suite 197
Newark, CA 94560
Phone: (510) 687-0966 ext. 231
Fax: (510) 687-0968

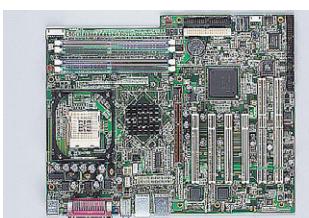
Motherboardwww.Processor.com/AccelerTech

*The most demanded dual Opteron platform on the market
Covering critical dual Opteron-based HPC applications*

- Dual AMD Opteron 940 CPU Capable
- Supports memory size up to 16GB with DDR400
- AMD 8111 & AMD 8131 chipsets
- Dual Broadcom Gigabit LAN Ports
- Integrated ATI RageXL/8MB video controller



17837 Rowland Street
Phone: (626) 839-6800
City of Industry, CA 91748
Fax: (626) 839-6899

Motherboardwww.Processor.com/Advantech**Socket 478 P4/Celeron® Industrial ATX Motherboard**

- Industrial motherboard w/ long life support, up to 5 yrs.
- Intel® 875P chipset 400/533/800MHz FSB 64-bit, 66MHz PCI-X
- 1 AGP slot / 2 PCI-X slots / 4 PCI slots
- 10/100/1000Base-T Ethernet, 4 USB 2.0 ports
- Dual Channel DDR 400 SDRAM, 2 Serial-ATA devices



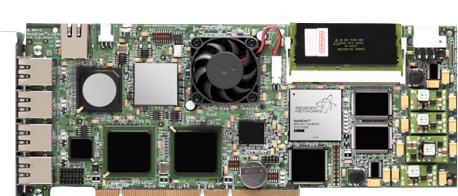
1949 Palomar Oaks Way, Suite B
Carlsbad, CA 92009
Toll Free: (800) 557-6813
Fax: (760) 929-9221

Motherboardwww.Processor.com/BCM

- VIA CLE266(VT8237) chipset with Eden 1.0GHz CPU
- Onboard 2D/3D Graphic with LVDS LCD Panel support
- Dual Ethernet with One Realtek Gigabit Ethernet
- EIDE, CF Socket, S-ATA w/RAID
- Multiple I/O offering 4 Serial port and 8 USB 2.0 ports
- Expansion slots: 1 Mini-PCI, 1 PCI for 3 slot PCI riser card
- ATX Power or Single 5V



1 Hughes
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (949) 470-1888
Fax: (949) 470-0971

Security Componentwww.Processor.com/SensoryNetworks**NodalCore™ I-3000 Accelerator**

- Wire-speed IDS/IPS security appliances
- 4xGbE interfaces + 1x 10/100 debug interface
- Compatible with SNORT® rules and alerts
- Powered by Sensory Networks NodalCore™ 64-bit Security Processing Unit and Intel IXP2400 NPU
- Development kits available now!



1804 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292-4636
Fax: (650) 618-2769

Security Componentwww.Processor.com/Britestream

The BN1200 is the world's first SSL/TLS security NIC that is completely self-contained and manages all facets of SSL processing on a single PCI card. The BN1200 couples powerful simplicity & uncompromised performance with fortified protection. The BN1200 handles up to 10,000 SSL / TLS transactions per second and maintains up to 100,000 simultaneous connections. Processor.com/Britestream



BRTESTREAM

12401 Research Blvd. - Bldg 2 #275
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (512) 250-2129
Fax: (512) 250-9068

Storage Componentwww.Processor.com/Bason

- For SATA Hard Drive
- Fits standard 5.25" bay
- Aluminum sided
- 3 built-in fans
- Auto-close doors keeps dust out
- Key lock to secure your data
- 1 Year Warranty

BASON COMPUTER

555 E. Easy Street
Phone: (805) 426-1000

Simi Valley, CA 93065
Fax: (805) 426-1011

Storage Componentwww.Processor.com/Transcend

\$212

StoreJet 1.8" features astonishing storage capacity, strong data retention, ultra fast data transfer rates, and high mobility. Transfer rate up to 480M bits (60MB) per second at high speed. StoreJet Software includes PC Lock, Security HDD, My Documents Mobile IE Favorites, Mobile Outlook Express and Address Book Mobile IE Favorites, Mobile Outlook Express. 2 year warranty.

Transcend

1645 North Brian Street
Phone: (714) 921-2000

Orange, CA 92867
Fax: (714) 921-2001

Storage Componentwww.Processor.com/Emulex**The Emulex LightPulse™ LP11000 HBA Family:**

- Full bandwidth support at 4Gb/s Fibre Channel speed
- Auto speed negotiation-integrates into existing 1Gb/s and 2Gb/s Fibre Channel SANs
- Firmware-upgradeable architecture
- PCI-X 2.0 mode 2, 266MHz bus compatibility
- Single/dual channel PCI-X 2.0 to 4Gb Fibre Channel model

3333 Susan Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792

EMULEX™
We network storage**Storage Component**www.Processor.com/Alacritech

For the fastest, easiest to use and most affordable iSCSI Controller, try the Alacritech SES1001 iSCSI Accelerator -the only product that accelerates the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Based on Alacritech's proven SLIC Technology®, the basis of industry-accepted TCP/IP Offload Engine (TOE) solutions, the SES 1001 delivers unsurpassed iSCSI performance and efficiency.

Alacritech

234 East Gish Road
Phone: (877) 338-7542

San Jose, CA 95112
Fax: (408) 436-0114

Storage Componentwww.Processor.com/Promise**4-Port Enhanced Serial ATA 1.5G RAID 0/1/10**

Solution for workstations and entry-level servers requiring data protection (RAID 1/10) or performance (RAID 0) • Supports Native Command Queuing and Tagged Command Queuing for better performance • Combine with SuperSwap 1100 or SuperSwap 4100 for an advanced internal storage system • Disk Activity LED Headers

580 Cottonwood Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 228-1400
Fax: (408) 228-0730

PROMISE® TECHNOLOGY, INC.

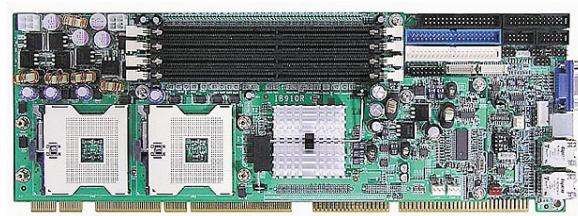
Processor.com

Single Board Computerwww.Processor.com/NexCom6

- 5.25" Embedded Board - Support Intel® Pentium™ M/Celeron™ M processor to 2.0GHz+ with 400MHz FSB
- 184-pin DIMM x 2, Max. 2GB DDR memory
- Intel® 82551ER 10/100 Fast Ethernet LAN x 2
- Display output via VGA x 1, DVI x 1, TV-out x 1 LVDS x 1
- Compact Flash x 1, USB 2.0 Port x 6, COM x 4
- Mini-DIN 4-pin power w/ DC input voltage +12V+30V DC

NEXCOM
The Digital Infrastructure

46706 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 656-2248
Fax: (510) 656-2158

Single Board Computerwww.Processor.com/AIC

- Supports Dual Socket 604 Xeon™ PCI-X CPU card or LV Xeon™ Up to 3.06GHz, 533MHz FSB
- DDR DIMM x 4, max. 8GB DDR, Dual Channel, Reg. ECC
- ATI M7 VGA, 16/32MB embedded, supports CRT / LVDS
- Dual Intel 82546EB Gigabit LAN
- PCI-X slots, 4 x SATA ports
- Model IB910

AIC

17970 East Ajax Circle
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-4300
Fax: (626) 581-4320

Storage Componentwww.Processor.com/Bason

- For SATA Hard Drive
- Fits standard 5.25" bay
- Aluminum sided
- 3 built-in fans
- Auto-close doors keeps dust out
- Key lock to secure your data
- 1 Year Warranty

BASON COMPUTER

555 E. Easy Street
Phone: (805) 426-1000

Simi Valley, CA 93065
Fax: (805) 426-1011

Storage Componentwww.Processor.com/Transcend

\$212

StoreJet 1.8" features astonishing storage capacity, strong data retention, ultra fast data transfer rates, and high mobility. Transfer rate up to 480M bits (60MB) per second at high speed. StoreJet Software includes PC Lock, Security HDD, My Documents Mobile IE Favorites, Mobile Outlook Express and Address Book Mobile IE Favorites, Mobile Outlook Express. 2 year warranty.

Transcend

1645 North Brian Street
Phone: (714) 921-2000

Orange, CA 92867
Fax: (714) 921-2001

Storage Componentwww.Processor.com/MobileWorkstations

DiskCrypt provides cross platform compatibility and significant performance improvement over traditional disk encryption software solutions. This hardware based 192Bit Military Standard encryption module encrypts every byte and sector of data written into the hard disk, including (MBR), Operating System, Temp and Swap files. The DiskCrypt is engineered just like an ordinary 2.5" form factor hard disk and can be mounted to the notebook hard disk compartment. GSA Schedule #35F0405P

Mobile Workstations Inc.

6175 NW 167th Street, Ste G-26
Phone: (305) 817-8500

Miami, FL 33151
Fax: (305) 817-8495

Storage Componentwww.Processor.com/Emulex**The Emulex LightPulse™ LP11000 HBA Family:**

- Full bandwidth support at 4Gb/s Fibre Channel speed
- Auto speed negotiation-integrates into existing 1Gb/s and 2Gb/s Fibre Channel SANs
- Firmware-upgradeable architecture
- PCI-X 2.0 mode 2, 266MHz bus compatibility
- Single/dual channel PCI-X 2.0 to 4Gb Fibre Channel model

3333 Susan Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792

EMULEX™
We network storage**Storage Component**www.Processor.com/Alacritech

For the fastest, easiest to use and most affordable iSCSI Controller, try the Alacritech SES1001 iSCSI Accelerator -the only product that accelerates the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Based on Alacritech's proven SLIC Technology®, the basis of industry-accepted TCP/IP Offload Engine (TOE) solutions, the SES 1001 delivers unsurpassed iSCSI performance and efficiency.

Alacritech

234 East Gish Road
Phone: (877) 338-7542

San Jose, CA 95112
Fax: (408) 436-0114

Storage Componentwww.Processor.com/Adaptec2

- 1 & 2-channel advanced PCI-X SCSI RAID
- Adaptec 2130SLP/2230SLP
- PCI-X, 64-bit, 133 MHz, 128 MB DDR Memory
- Low-profile with integrated RAID On Chip (ROC) ASIC
- RAID 0, 1, 10, 5, 50, JBOD
- Seamless Streaming Technology, Optimized Disk Utilization, Online Capacity Expansion, Full OS support

adaptec

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 957-5601

Storage Componentwww.Processor.com/Promise**4-Port Enhanced Serial ATA 1.5G RAID 0/1/10**

Solution for workstations and entry-level servers requiring data protection (RAID 1/10) or performance (RAID 0) • Supports Native Command Queuing and Tagged Command Queuing for better performance • Combine with SuperSwap 1100 or SuperSwap 4100 for an advanced internal storage system • Disk Activity LED Headers

580 Cottonwood Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 228-1400
Fax: (408) 228-0730

PROMISE® TECHNOLOGY, INC.**Storage Component**www.Processor.com/Adaptec

- 2, 4, 8, 16-port SATA RAID Controllers
- Adaptec 1210SA, 2410SA, 2810SA, 281610SA
- SATA RAID from the SCSI/RAID Data Protection leader
- Features Adaptec Optimized Disk Utilization, Online Capacity Expansion, RAID Level Migration
- Hot Swap capability & Optional Battery back-up
- Adaptec Storage Manager software

adaptec

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 957-5601

Storage Componentwww.Processor.com/areca

- PCI-Express SATA II 3Gb/s RAID Controller
- Featuring RAID 6 and also 0, 1, 0+1, 3, 5 and JBOD
- 4, 8, 12, 16, 24ports, Intel I/O Processor, DDR Memory
- Online RAID Level/Stripe Size migrations, Online RAID Capacity expansion and RAID level migration simultaneously, NCQ and Staggered Spin-up Support, Battery Backup ready, I2C, Full OS Support.

areca

2861 Saturn St. Unit B
Brea, CA 92821
Phone: (714) 961-0800
Fax: (714) 961-0899



Optimizing Your Technology Investment with “ESI Performance”

- Experience
- Synergy
- Innovation



VERITAS

ORACLE

CISCO SYSTEMS



800.294.4362
www.evolvingsol.com



Main: 763.516.6500 • Fax: 763.516.6555 • sales@evolvingsol.com • 3989 County Road 116 • Hamel, MN 55340

IBM RS/6000 pSERIES

ibmsales@evolvingsol.com

- Enterprise Back-up & Recovery Services
- New and Re-Certified Equipment Options
- Hardware, Software and Professional Service
- SAN and NAS Sales and Technical Expertise

SUN MICROSYSTEMS

sunsales@evolvingsol.com

- Oracle and Veritas Certified Reseller
- Sun-Certified Technical Staff
- Workstations to Enterprise Class Servers
- Disaster Recovery Service Provider

HP 9000

hpsales@evolvingsol.com

- HP-Certified Technical Staff
- Flexible Financing Alternatives
- Veritas and Tivoli Implementation Expertise
- Workstations, Servers, Parts and Peripherals

SAN SOLUTIONS

sansales@evolvingsol.com

- New and Re-Certified Brocade, McData Reseller
- SAN Certified Technical Staff
- SAN Design and Professional Services
- SAN Configuration and Qualification Lab

CISCO SYSTEMS

ciscosales@evolvingsol.com

- Authorized Cisco Reseller
- Cisco-Certified Technical Staff
- Network Design and Professional Services
- Switches, Routers, VPN, Security, Access Products

**CompuVest.com**

888.644.7017

[Home](#)[Government Education](#)[Resellers](#)[International Orders](#)[Customer Service](#)[Access to My Account](#)[View Basket](#)[Product Search](#)

With 10 years of experience in E-Commerce Market we offer:
 * 50,000 unique products ready to ship today
 * 120 unique categories of computer and consumer electronic products
 * 97 % "same day" order fulfillment rate
 * Fast and reliable return and exchange process
 * Same Day Processing time for Government and Educational Orders
 * International Shipping
 * Wholesale price discounts
 * Largest selection of "hard to find" and "obsolete" products
 * Telephone sales and tech support

If you cannot find the products you are looking for, we will locate them for you!
 Our award winning search engine will help you find your products in seconds!

Manufacturer	Capacity	Memory Size	Write speed
Connection Type	System type	Device Type	Interface

CORPORATE, GOVT & EDUCATIONAL PO's WELCOMED. Prices & availability are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. GSA CONTRACT GS-35F-0097M

DIGITAL & WEB CAMERAS

HP 4 MPIX PhotoSmart 812 USB\$173
 Logitech ClickSmart 510 / 420 Digital/Web Camera\$75 / 52
 QuickCam Messenger / QuickCam Express USB\$22 / 16
 SiPix Groove Digital Camera 1.3MP\$35
 Logitech QuickCam Pro 4000 / QuickCam Messenger\$90/50
 Creative Labs Webcam NX 640x480 USB\$26
 Logitech QuickCam Messenger w/MIC USB\$26

FLASH DEVICES - MAJOR BRANDS

Flash Memory
 128 / 256 / 512 / 1000mb Compaq Flash\$21 / 30 / 45 / 78
 64 / 256 / 512mb xD Memory Card\$28 / 42 / 135
 128 / 256 / 512mb Memory Stick\$40 / 50 / 87
 64mb / 128mb Smart Media\$16 / 30
 64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Secure Digital\$18 / 24 / 38 / 67
 64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Multimedia Card\$14 / 18 / 30 / 55
USB 1.1 / 2.0 Flash Pen Drives
 USB 1.1 Flash Drive 64mb / 128mb\$13 / 19
 USB 1.1 Flash Drive 256mb / 512mb\$29 / 51
 USB 2.0 Flash Drive 64mb / 128mb / 256mb\$13 / 19 / 29
 USB 2.0 Flash Drive 512mb / 1gb / 2gb\$46 / 99 / 236

PRINTER

HP Color LaserJet 1500 / 1500L / 1500LXI\$300 / 260 / 350
 HP 4600 Color LaserJet\$975
 HP LaserJet 1012\$145
 HP LaserJet 3020mfp\$308
 HP OfficeJet 9120/9130 All-in-One\$525 / 625
 HP Business InkJet 2600 / 1100DTN\$320 / 215
 HP DeskJet 3650 / 5650 Printer Color InkJet\$54 / 132
 HP PSC 1350 InkJet Printer\$74
 HP Fax 1010 Fax/Copier\$45

MONITORS / PROJECTORS

19" / 20" IBM ThinkVision LCD Monitors\$430 / 639
 15" NEC AccuSync LCD Monitor\$165
 HP Projector Lamp for XP8020 / MP3800\$385 / 119
 Toshiba Projector Lamp for TDP-T90, T91, 90U\$305

WIRELESS NETWORK

SanDisk SDWCFB128768 / Linksys WMP55AG\$33 / 65
 Intel WM3B2200BGMW / IBM 26P8041\$26 / 5.50

888-644-7017
Fax: 425-251-5000



We have thousands of **NETAPP** parts in stock, many READY TO SHIP

Zerowait provides Network Appliance customers with a reliable alternative to NetApp's high cost of legacy service, support and upgrades.

Call us today for a competitive quote!

**Processor Special**

F840 w/ NFS SW--

\$23,500 per head

Buy two heads and get Cluster SW licenses FREE!

WWW.ZEROWAIT.COM
Toll-Free: 888.811.0808

**HARD DRIVE IDE/SATA/SCSI/FC****IDE Hard Drives**

1 - 30gb IDE\$ Check Web
 40 / 80gb IDE 5400/7200RPM\$ 39 / 61
 120 / 160gb IDE 5400/7200RPM\$67 / 79
 180 / 250gb IDE 7200RPM\$ 89 / 115

SCSI Hard Drives

18gb U160 10K KW18L / KU18L SCSI\$49 / 69
 36gb / 146gb U320 15K 8C036L0 / 8E147L0 SCSI\$149 / 978
 73gb U360 8C073L0 / KW073L8 SCSI\$ 299 / 159
 73gb ST373405LC/LW / ST373453LC/LW\$198 / 355
 ST373405LC/LW/ST37307LC/LW/ST373453L\$198/235 / 355
 146gb U360 ST3146807LC / LW\$ 349 / 479

MODEMS, NIC PCMCIA

3Com 3CXM756 / 3CCM756 56K Modem\$23 / 22
 3Com 3CXFE575CT / 3CCFE574BT 10/100\$14 / 16
 3Com 3CCFE575BT / 3C3FE575CT 10/100\$15 / 12
 3Com 3CCFEM556 / 3CCFEM656B 10/100+56K\$39 / 27

IOMEGA ZIP & JAZ DRIVES

100mb / 250mb IDE Internal\$35/44
 100mb / 250mb USB External\$29/69
 750mb USB Extern\$99
 1 / 2gb JAZ SCSI Internal\$67/95
 1 / 2gb JAZ SCSI External\$95/160

MODEMS

USRobotics 56K 5687-03 / Zoom 30250000C\$39 / 29
 USRobotics 56K 5660A / Motorola MDV92XP\$14 / 8.50
 USRobotics 56K 5686E / 3CP3453 Courier External\$74 / 205

CPU / MEMORY MODULES

Intel Pentium III 500Mhz/1.4Ghz Soc370/Slot1\$15 / 161
 Intel Xeon up to 3.6GHz 512k / 1M / 2M\$ Check Web
 Intel Pentium 4 2.0 -- 3.8GHz 400 / 533 / 800 / 478/775/104/659
 AMD Athlon 64 1.8 / 2.6Ghz\$100 / 869

We Carry all Types and Brands of MEMORY AND CPU
 Please visit our WEB to check

TAPE DRIVES

EXABYTE
 EXB-8500C / EXB-8505XL\$110 / 140
 EXB-8900 / VXA-2 80/160gb\$410 / 944

IBM

01K1319 10/20gb / 87G4926 4/10gb\$ 150 / 220
 00N8016 100/200gb / 00N7991 20/40gb\$ 1700 / 400

QUANTUM

DLT2000 10/20gb / DLT2000XT\$ 140 / 195
 DLT VS160 80/160gb / DLT 8000 40/80gb Extern\$ 1020 / 1120
 DLT 7000 35/70gb Extern / SLDL320 160/320gb\$ 449 / 2960

SEAGATE

STD28000 4/8gb / STD64000N 2/4gb\$ 90 / 195
 STT22000NRDT 10/20gb / STT3401ARY 20/40gb\$ 235 / 280
 STT32000A 20/40gb / STD224000N 12/24gb\$ 150 / 180

SONY

SDT-10000 / SDX500C / SDT-5010\$ 300 / 438 / 75
 SDT-5200 / SDT-9000 / SDT700\$ 170 / 280 / 190
 LIB-162/A3 / SDX-S300C\$ 5490 / 540

HP/COMPAQ

Q1522A / Q1520A\$ 550 / 2280
 14616-B24 / 340743-B22\$ 1100 / 215

We sell HP, Compaq, IBM. Call us or go to our web-site for more information

VIDEO CARDS PCI

16mb Matrox G200 Dual PCI\$98
 16 / 32mb Matrox G450 Dual AGP\$ 25 / 49
 32mb Matrox G200 Quad PCI\$199
 64 / 128mb Radeon 9200 TV AGP\$31 / 37
 64mb Quadro4 280NVS / 400NVS PCI\$125 / 315
 64mb Quadro4 380XGL / 700XGL AGP\$135 / 105
 64mb Quadro4 200NVS / 280NVS AGP\$57 / 75
 64mb Geforce4 MX420 / MX440 AGP\$25 / 35
 64 / 128mb Geforce4 TI4200 AGP\$61 / 75
 128mb Geforce FX5200 / FX5600 AGP\$39
 128mb Matrox G450 Quad PCI\$589
 128mb ATI Radeon 9600se w/TV AGP\$49
 128mb Quadro FX1300 / FX2000\$510 / 700
 128mb Quadro FX1000 / FX1100 AGP\$410 / 590
 128mb Quadro4 900XGL / 980XGL AGP\$290 / 395
 256mb Quadro FX3000 / FX3400\$895 / 989

FLASH MEMORY/USB PEN DRIVE

256 / 512 / 1gb Compact Flash\$23 / 45 / 70
 128 / 256 / 512mb xD Memory Card\$24 / 38 / 67
 128 / 256 / 512mb Memory Stick\$23 / 31 / 66

32 / 64mb / 128mb Smart Media\$18 / 14 / 23

64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Secure Digital\$12 / 18 / 25 / 42

128 / 256 / 512mb/1gb Multimedia Card\$16 / 25 / 42 / 71

USB 2.0 Flash Drive 64mb / 256mb / 512mb\$13 / 19 / 28 / 44

USB 2.0 Flash Drive 1gb / 2gb / 4gb\$77 / 145 / 288

NOTEBOOKS

HP Pavilion dv1000 P-M 1.6GHz, 60gb, 512mb, Combo, 14.1 WXGA\$890
 HP Compaq NR3600 P-M 1.7GHz, 40gb, 512mb, 12" XP Pro\$1,450
 HP Compaq R3190 Athlon 64 2.2GHz, 80gb, 512mb, Combo 15.4"\$899
 HP Pavilion ze4500 XP-M 1.87GHz, 40gb, 512mb, Combo, 15" XGA\$699

We have a Large selection of Notebooks, Low price Guaranteed.

NETWORK PRODUCT**Wireless**

DLINK DWL650 PC CARD / DWL4520 PCI CARD\$47/74
 NETGEAR HA501 PC CARD/DWL900AP ACCESS POINT \$27/70
 SMC2635W CARD BUS / USR8022 ROUTER\$17/52
 SIERRA 300 1100054 PC CARD/CNET CNWLC311 PCI\$23/25
 IBM 09N812 PC CARD / 09N9904 PC CARD\$24/40

Network Cards

3Com
 3C509B-TPO / 3C509B-Combo ISA\$9
 3C900B-COMBO / 3C900B-TPO ETHER PCI\$15 / 12
 3C905B-Combo / 3C905B-TX 10/100 PCI\$89 / 9
 3C905BFXSC / 3C905C-TXM 10/100 PCI\$119 / 14
 3C990TX-95 / 3C990SVR-95 PCI\$8 / 13
 3C996BT / 3C996T GIG SERV PCI\$57 / 53
 3C996SX GIGABIT FIBER SX SERVER PCI\$210

Intel

PILA8460B / PILA8460C3 PRO/100 PCI\$11 / 18
 PILA8470B / PILA8472C3 PRO/100 PCI\$15 / 95
 PWLA8390MT / PWLA8490LX PCI\$24 / 690
 PWLA8490MF / PWLA8490MT PCI\$215 / 99
 PWLA8490XF / PWLA8490XTL PCI\$245 / 95
 PWLA8492MF / PWLA8492MT PCI\$485 / 125

3Com Hubs / Switches / Modules

3C16683, 3C16684, 3C16685\$18 / 160 / 70
 3C16686, 3C16805, 3C16810\$35 / 59 / 70
 3C16960, 3C16961, 3C16965A\$165 / 125 / 620
 3C16951, 3C16954, 3C16980\$115 / 105 / 175
 3C16980A, 3C16981, 3C16981A\$350 / 250 / 480
 3C16982, 3C16984, 3C16985\$1300 / 160 / 240
 3C16985A, 3

Midwest Technical Sales, Inc.

Partnering with you as your best source for:

**StorageTek &
SUN Micro Data Storage**

Libraries, Parts & Depot Repair Facility

SAVINGS OF UP TO 60%

New • Used • Refurbished Parts & Spares

Specializing In

Upgrades • Repairs • Parts



STORAGE TEK®



TAPE & MO DATA STORAGE

ALT • ADIC • HP • IBM • M4 DATA • Quantum

SUN • Tandberg Drives • Tape Libraries

Magneto Optical Drives • Jukeboxes

Express Repair Services

**MIDWEST
TECHNICAL**

1-888-822-8273 (TAPE)

www.mwtss.com

Fax: 952-736-0202 • E-mail: Sales@mwtss.com
351 Cliff Road, Ste 202 • Burnsville, MN 55337



360 Technologies HP Sales and Rentals
Toll Free: 888-883-0360

BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE • REPAIR

• SPECIALS •

C6751A	OfficeJet K80XI	.....\$85	Q1273A	DesignJet 4000 42"	.....\$8,995
C8392A	7110XI AIO	.....\$145	C1316A	9100C Digital Sender	.....\$1,195
C9660A	LaserJet 4600	.....\$750	Q5916A	9200C Digital Sender	.....\$1,975
C6075B	DesignJet 1550CM+ 36"	.....\$6,995	C6074B	DesignJet 1050C+ 36"	.....\$5,495



Color LaserJets	
C3985A	LaserJet 8500DN
C4089A	LaserJet 8000DN
C9661A	LaserJet 4600DN
C9795A	LaserJet 2500L
C7086A	LaserJet 4550N
C7087A	LaserJet 4550DN
C7098A	LaserJet 8550DN
C7131A	LaserJet 5500N
C8546A	LaserJet 9500N
C8547A	LaserJet 9500HDN
C9658A	LaserJet 5500DTN
C9659A	LaserJet 5500HDN
Q1320A	LaserJet 3500N
Q1323A	LaserJet 3700N
Q2488A	LaserJet 1500L
Q3670A	LaserJet 4650DN
Q3702A	LaserJet 2550L
Q3716A	LaserJet 5550DTN

Plotters

C4709A	DesignJet 750C+ 36"	.....\$1,895
C3198B	DesignJet 755CM 36"	.....\$2,095
C7789C	DesignJet 800PS 42"	.....\$4,795
C6075A	DesignJet 1055CM 36"	.....\$4,995
C4703A	DesignJet 2000CP 36"	.....\$1,995
C6019A	DesignJet 5000PS 42"	.....\$5,295
Q1254V	DesignJet 5500PS 60"	.....\$11,995
Q1274V	DesignJet 4000PS 42"	.....\$10,995

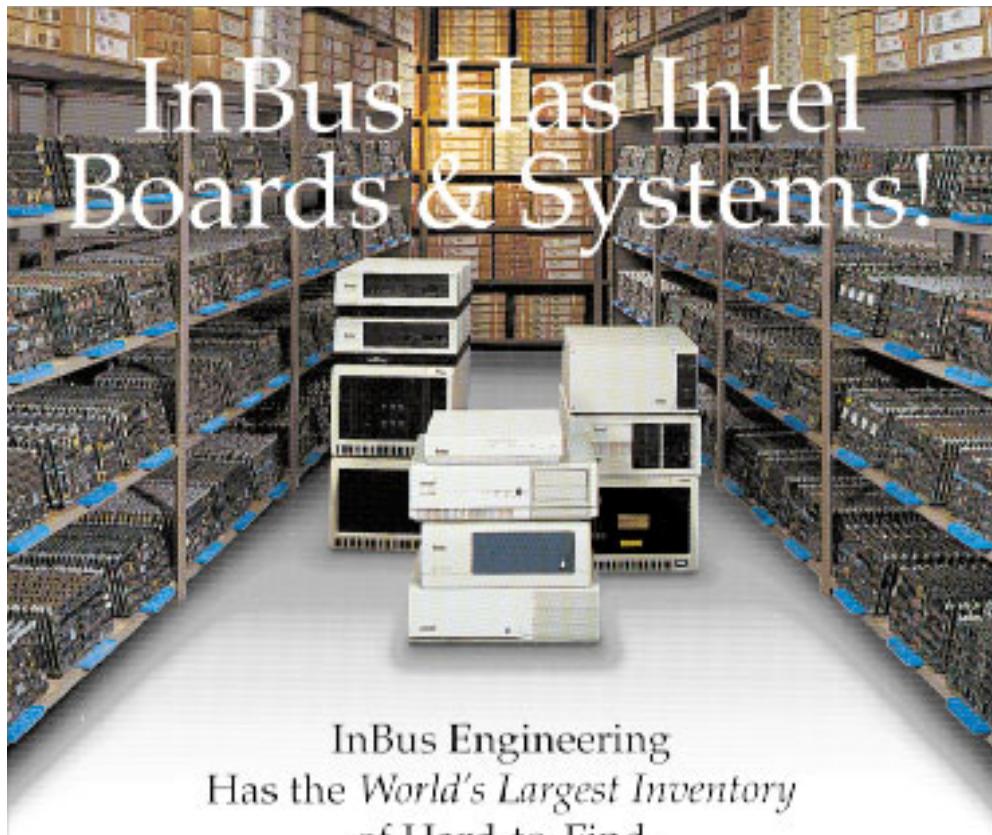
Call for all New and Used
HP Equipment!

LaserJets	
C2001A	LaserJet 4
C2037A	LaserJet 4+
C2039A	LaserJet 4M+
C3166A	LaserJet 5SI
C3167A	LaserJet 5SI MX
C3916A	LaserJet 5
C3917A	LaserJet 5M
C4110A	LaserJet 5000
C4118A	LaserJet 4000
C4120A	LaserJet 4000N
C4252A	LaserJet 4050T
C4254A	LaserJet 4050TN
C4265A	LaserJet 8150
C4266A	LaserJet 8150N
C4267A	LaserJet 8150DN
C8049A	LaserJet 4100
C8050A	LaserJet 4100N
C8051A	LaserJet 4100TN
C8052A	LaserJet 4100DTN
C8521A	LaserJet 9000DN
C8253A	LaserJet 9000MFP
C9124A	LaserJet 3300MFP
C9148A	LaserJet 4100MFP
Q1860A	LaserJet 5100
Q1861A	LaserJet 5100TN
Q2425A	LaserJet 4200
Q2426A	LaserJet 4200N
Q2428A	LaserJet 4200DTN
Q2432A	LaserJet 4300N
Q3723A	LaserJet 9050DN
Q3942A	LaserJet 4345MFP

• All above equipment is refurbished and carries a 90-day parts & labor warranty.
• Visa, MasterCard & American Express accepted.
• Many orders shipped the same day!

Toll Free: 888-883-0360 Tel: 512-266-7360 Fax: 512-266-7366 IM: HPat360

360 Technologies Inc.
15401 Debra Drive Austin, TX 78734
www.360tech.com
Info@360tech.com



InBus Engineering
Has the World's Largest Inventory
of Hard-to-Find
Intel Boards and Systems

Hundreds of Thousands of PC and Multibus Boards and Systems
60,000 Square Foot Facility: Repair - Testing - Burn-in
Two Decades of Intel Products and Service
Intel OEM PC Desktops and Servers
Intel Development Systems and In-Circuit Emulators
Experienced Engineering Staff Provides Expert Technical Support
Warranty On All Products and Services

Call (925) 454-2561

InBus

InBus Engineering, 6251 Industrial Way, Livermore, CA 94550 Tel. (925) 454-2511 Fax (925) 454-2501

© 1995 InBus Engineering, Inc. All rights reserved. InBus is a registered trademark of InBus Engineering, Inc.

CISCO

Experts in the Market

Buy • Sell • Lease • Repair

Large Inventory & Same Day Shipping

CISCO SYSTEMS



Routers
Catalyst Series Switches
Access Servers
PIX Firewalls
Network Modules
Port Adapters

**We are also Market Experts selling:
SUN, HP9000 & IBM RS/6000 pSeries**

AltaTech
ALTA TECHNOLOGIES INC.

1.800.546.2582
1-763-475-2900 Fax: 1-763-475-0409
E-MAIL: Trish.S@altatechnologies.com
www.altatechnologies.com

Alta Technologies, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 100 • Plymouth, MN 55447



There are many reasons for buying refurbished IBM equipment from Epoka

- money is only one of them...

- Reliable & flexible partner
- 24-hour availability
- High refurbished standard
- Certified engineers
- Upgrades & Re-configurations
- Technical training
- Global supplier since 1991
- Extensive warehouse, 3000m²
- Delivery within few days

...it just makes sense!

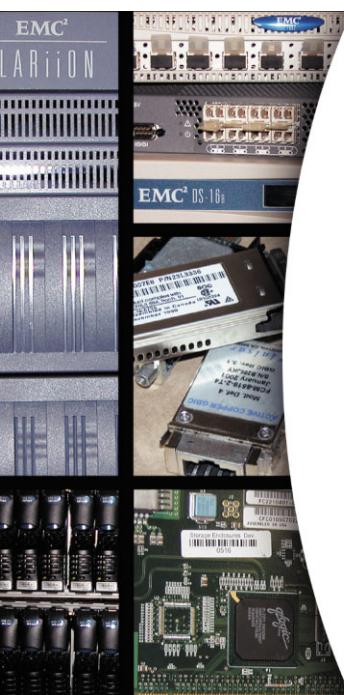


Epoka Group A/S - Denmark
Tel.: +45 96 730 800
Fax: +45 96 730 815
epoka@epoka.com
www.epoka.com



IBM zSeries
Product Manager
Thomas Nielsen

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease • New & Refurbished
3Com • Adic • ATL • Brocade • Cisco • CNT • Inrange • Comparex • EMC • Emulex
Fujitsu Siemens • Hitachi Data Systems • HP/Compaq • IBM iSeries, xSeries, pSeries, zSeries, FASTT &
Netfinity • JNL • McData • QLogic • StorageTek • Sun Microsystems • Xerox



www.bltrading.com

- \$2M in Inventory: SAN components, Disk Drives, HBAs, Switches, Tape Drives
- Storage Subsystems, Arrays, and more!
- Same-day shipments!
- EMC Certified Sales Professionals
- In-house integration staff
- Fully-tested equipment with manufacturer class warranties
- We BUY excess equipment!

Contact **Sean Brady** for more information:
sbrady@bltrading.com

781-982-9664



145 Webster Street, Hanover MA 02339

www.bltrading.com

American Institute of Engineers, Inc.

American Institute of Engineers, Inc.
4630 Appian Way Suite 206
El Sobrante, CA 94803-1875
V/F: 510 758-6240
www.members-aie.org

THE PROFESSION ASSOCIATION

BACKGROUND

Founded in 1990 as a non-profit professional association. Its purpose is to promote, represent, advance and advocate the interests of American engineers, scientists and mathematicians.

MEMBERSHIP REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree or higher in engineering, science or mathematics • U.S. Citizenship; and • member of another professional association • Membership levels are honorary, fellow and member • Annual dues are \$100 for member and fellow

Your contributions may be tax deductible.

I am paying by check payable to the AIE.

OR

VISA MasterCard American Express

Card #:

Expiration Date:

Signature:

(please cut out and mail to address above)

www.members-aie.org

AIE

What is your favorite undergraduate textbook?

Open Mind
Open Mind is the logo for the profession.

American Institute of Engineers, Inc.
Membership Application

Use "short job titles." They lengthen your career.

Name: _____
Residence: _____
City: _____
County: _____

State: _____
Residence Phone: _____
Fax #: _____

Email: _____
Please check one or more:

This is an investment.

This is a new membership.

This is a membership renewal

Technical Disciplines:

Highest Degree:

I am adding my support with a:

Member or Fellow Investment

1 year - \$100.00

3 years - \$250.00 (save \$50)

Supporting Investment - \$300

Sponsoring Investment - \$500

Life Investment - \$1,000

Other Investment - \$

I have a bachelor degree or higher in engineering, mathematics or science, U.S. citizenship and membership in another professional association.

Signature: _____

Date: _____



800.421.6572

5824-E Peachtree Corners E. • Norcross, GA
Phone: 770.840.8994 • Fax: 770.840.9228
www.ismweb.com • info@ismweb.com



We Buy Used Systems & Parts -- Call or Email for our Bid!

We Sell, Lease and Provide Short and Long Term Rentals

90 Day Warranty on All Refurbished Systems, Memory, Disk & Parts

IBM iSeries



SUN



IBM pSeries



CISCO



HP 9000



Fully Refurbished Systems Covered By Our 90 Day Warranty:

Sun 280R w/ 2 x 1.2GHz Processors, 4GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk	\$7,200
Sun V240 w/ 2 x 1.28GHz Processors, 2GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk	\$5,900
Sun V480 w/ 4 x 1.2GHz Processors, 8GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk	\$21,800
IBM iSeries 9406-170 w/ #2291 Processor, V5R2, 512MB Memory, 34.32GB DASD, RAID-5	\$2,550
IBM iSeries 9406-270 w/ #2252 Processor, #1519 Interactive, V5R2, 1GB Memory, 70.16GB DASD, RAID-5	\$11,750
IBM iSeries 9406-810 w/ #2466/7409 Enterprise Package, V5R3	\$42,500
IBM pSeries 7044-170 450MHz CPU, 512MB Memory, 9GB Disk, Graphics	\$2,400
IBM pSeries 7026-6M1 with 4 way 750MHz CPU, 2GB Memory, 73GB Disk, Graphics	\$36,500
IBM pSeries 7028-6C4 with 2 way 1.45GHz CPU, 2GB Memory, 72.8GB Disk, Graphics	\$19,750
HP rp2470 with 2 x 750MHz, 2GB RAM and 36GB Disk	\$8,950
HP rp5470 with 4 x 875MHz, 4GB RAM and 4 x 36GB Disk	\$23,495
HP rp7410 with 8 x 875MHz, 8GB RAM and 2 x 73GB Disk	\$37,150

CALL ISM FOR ALL YOUR MIDRANGE COMPUTER NEEDS!

Designing telecom infrastructure for the 21st century.

Tech Solutions

BUY

SELL

LEASE

AH Technology Solutions Corp. provides a full range of IT consulting services, including:

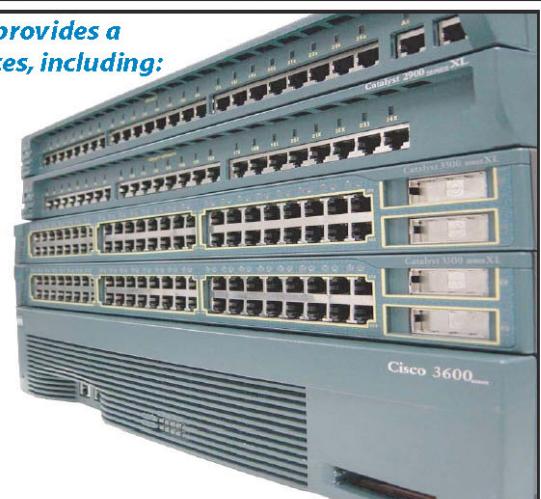
Network Design

Infrastructure and Systems Management

Security

Technical Support

IT Training



AH TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS CORP.
dba
Computer Products • First Source Wireless
SUPPLYING QUALITY HARDWARE SINCE 1987!

TEL: 714-966-2100 FAX: 714-966-2102 EMAIL: sales@ahtechsolutions.com

Regent Sales, Inc.
www.regentsales.com

800-657-9555
Phone: (817) 249-9950
Fax: (817) 249-9069
Email: Sherisa@regentsales.com

**New • Used • Refurbished
Buy / Sell / Trade**

Compaq Proliant Specials:

ES40 Mod I	.....\$3,000	159125-001 275W P/S	.....\$45
H7906-A9 ES40 P/S	.....\$250	350964-B22 300GB New	.....\$1,105
MS610-DA 1GB ES40	.....\$450	286716-B22 146GB 10K	.....\$465
KN610-BA 667 CPU ES40	.....\$425	152190-001 18.2GB 10K	.....\$140
143920-001 18.2 15K	.....\$75	177986-001 36GB 10K	.....\$225
MS340-EA 1GB DS20	.....\$450	192106-B12 110/220 Int SDLT	.....\$1,295
I27005-031 256MB	.....\$65	188122-B22 18.2GB 15K	.....\$130
I57793-001 450W P/S ML530	.....\$75	313616-B21 256MB	.....\$75
I57824-001 Sys brd DL380	.....\$195	127006-041 512MB SDRAM	.....\$109
I58731-001 Rem. ins. brd	.....\$55	190211-001 4354R R/M	.....\$650

authorized reseller   **COMPAQ** 

Quality • Integrity • Value

Processor.com

CISCO WANTED!!!
www.internet-gear.com

Also Buying Juniper, Foundry, Smart Bits & Adtech

We Are Buying The Following :

Cisco Catalyst 2900's, 3500's, 5500's, 6500, 3620's, 3640's, 3660's, 7200's, 7500's, 12000, Cerent, MGX, BPX, VCO/4K Summa Four, IP Phones 7960, 7940, 7750, MCS-7835.

Alteon AD3, 180E, AD4.

Extreme Networks Summit, Black Diamond, Alpine.

Lucent CBX500, GX500, B-STDX-9000.

Foundry Big Iron, Server Iron, most others.

Juniper Networks M5, M10, M20, M40.

Lucent Excel LNX EXS-2000

Switches

Clarent VoIP.

Nuera All Product Lines.

Net.Com-Smart Bits 200, 600, 2000, 6000.

NEW • USED

No Package Too Large

Buying European

E1/E3 Equipment

Call Today, Toll Free (866) 391-8191 Ext. #2
Fax: (503) 375-8470 • Sean at NWMarketing
(503) 551-8714 or scone@wvi.com

NEW - USED - BUY - SELL

NORTEL NETWORKS

Largest inventory of Switches, Routers, Hubs in America
Up to 80% off list prices • Full Warranty on all Products

Juniper CISCO SYSTEMS

Best Pricing
Nortel-Cisco
Memory Upgrades

We now provide on site consulting and integration services on a project or staffing basis - Nationwide

NRS 800-503-1349
Network Resource Solutions, Inc.
SALES@NETWORKRS.COM
www.usednortelnetworks.com

EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT, INC

Phone: (978) 461-0284
Fax: (978) 461-0285
Email: rob@emisolutions.com rico@emisolutions.com
WEB: www.emisolutions.com
2352 Main Street, Unit 9C2, Concord, MA 01742

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION IS OUR HIGHEST PRIORITY!

Trade your old LK201/K411 for a new \$20 - \$35
322120-B21 \$3,500 HP StorageWorks SAN
271663-001 \$1,600 2GB Dual Fibre Channel Module
292006-001 \$4,950 San Director 4-port module
70-33112-04 \$3,250 PICMG 366MHz
A4688A \$8,000 HP Surestore E Bridge FC 4/1
254136-001 \$25,000 San Director
271864-001 \$1,500 SCSI/LVD Module
233858-001 \$3,500 HP StorageWorks HSV 110
• Immediate Availability
• Lowest Prices • Blind Shipment
• TERMINALS • MEMORY • PRINTERS
• DRIVES • PERIPHERALS • CPU'S
• CONTROLLERS and MORE
A minority owned business

BUY, SELL, TRADE ALL BRANDS.....!

CISCO NORTEL
NEW • USED / BUY • SELL

NORTEL
FORTINET REAL TIME NETWORK PROTECTION

bluesocket

Special
Nortel BPS 2000 switch
NLE Good as New \$395.00

• Trade-ins welcome!
• Authorized service contracts available

• Full Warranty on all products!
• Role-Based networking experts!
• Proactive threat management!

NLE
888-8LANWAN
Call for Free Quote! (888-852-6926)
801-377-0074
Visit Us On the Web At: www.nle.com Fax Equipment List To 801-377-0078

NCR Systems, Parts and Upgrade Specialists


WE BUY AND SELL

TallyGenicom OKI PRINTRONIX


VECMAR Computer Solutions www.vecmar.com


New and Refurbished Okidata and Tally-Genicom business printers


New and Refurbished Wyse Wintern Thin Clients


TOLL-FREE 800-457-8499

We PURCHASE MEMORY!

Sell your excess or obsolete DRAM based inventory simply, efficiently and with maximum recoveries.

Micro Memory Bank, Inc.
www.memorybank.com
215.643.6000
ISO 9001 : 2000 Certified

WRCA.NET 800-699-9722

Worldwide Provider of Network Hardware since 1981

CISCO 7206VXR OC3 Cisco 7206VXR Dual AC NPE-G1 I/O-FE w/ MII/RJ45 PA-FE-TX PA-POS-OC3-SMI \$15,995.00	Packeteer 2500(2MB) 6500 (100MB) CALL \$1595	ADTRAN TA850 T1 VOIP 1200375L1 TA850 chassis 1175006L2 TA850 PSU 1200376L1 TA850 BCU 1203384L2 ADPCM 1175408L2 TA850 Quad FXS TA850 external power supply \$800.00
3COM TC1000 Dual 130A DC Hiper NMC Hiper ARC x2 Hiper DSP x14 \$895.00	MICOM Marathon 1k CALL Marathon 2k CALL Marathon 5k \$200 Lear Voice CALL \$150	Motorola UDS/Codex v.3225 \$125 v.3229 \$150 v.3400 \$175 v.3600 CALL FT100S \$125 DDSMR64 \$175
PARADYNE 3151-B3-010 \$250.00 3161-B3-010 \$300.00	Cisco AS5300-4E1-120 \$3000.00	Cisco 2620 \$450.00
ADTRAN TSU \$150 TSU LT \$195 ESU \$250 ESU LT \$225 TSU100E \$250 TSU120 \$325 ESU120 \$400 TSU IQ \$200	MISCELLANEOUS WR CONSULTANT ASSOCIATES, INC. Toll FREE 800-699-9722 or 732-833-2111	HP LaserJet 4100 \$395 HP LaserJet 4100N \$495 HP ScanJet 5100C \$225

Fax available equipment to 732-833-2115 or email buy@wrca.net

Media Recovery Supplies, Services & Solutions
www.mediarecovery.com

WANTED!

All Magnetic Tape Media
9840 • 3590 • LTO • DLT • SDLT

PLEASE CALL AL BASS
Phone: 214-905-1882
ajb@mediarecovery.com

\$\$ CASH \$\$

Pegasus Computer
12 Mustang Ct. • Forney, Tx. 75126
Voice 972-564-3087 • Fax 972-564-5027
Toll Free 800-856-2111 • pegasus5@airmail.net

Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale, barcoding/scanners and peripherals.

HOT HOT ITEMS, GET YOURS WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.
LOWEST PRICE AROUND

SpectraPhysics VS1200 W/OCIA I/F	\$145.00
Lucent Speaker Phones BIS-22D	\$75
Lucent Speaker Phones BIS-10	\$40
Symbol LS 5800 Scanner	\$300.00

SYMBOL LCD DISPLAYS
• PDT 3100 (4 LINE)
• PDT 7540
• PPT 2800
• PDT72XX

SHARP LCD DISPLAY
• LM64P83L
• LM7MS623

Symbol Cables and Batteries Available
Mainframe • Midrange • POS • Depot Maintenance Programs
Buy - Sell - Trade!
Authorized Reseller for OEM Batteries • Call for a Price Quote!
For champagne service on a beer budget, investigate depot maintenance from a proven provider.

Contact Jim Lewis or Laurie Ortiz @ **1-800-856-2111**
www.pegasuscomputer.net

www.ccny.com

Computer Connection of Central New York, Inc.

For all your IT Network & Security Needs

BUYS / SELLS / TRADE-IN / SERVICE / NEW / USED

800-566-4786

purchasing@ccny.com sales@ccny.com

**HEWLETT®
PACKARD**
Global Printer Services
5980 Executive Dr.
Madison, WI 53719
www.globalprinter.com www.HP4Sale.com

**GLOBAL
PRINTER
SERVICES**
INCORPORATED

HP 5000	\$599.00	HP 5Si	\$399.00
HP 5000N	\$889.00	HP 5SiNx	\$449.00
HP 8000DN	\$709.00	HP 5SiMx	\$499.00
HP 8100	\$725.00	HP 1300	\$309.00
HP 8100N	\$875.00	HP 2100	\$309.00
HP 8150	\$899.00	HP 2100TN	\$539.00
HP 8150DN	\$1199.00	HP 2100M	\$499.00
HP 8150N	\$999.00	HP 2300	\$459.00
		HP 2300N	\$599.00
		HP 2300D	\$545.00
		HP 4000	\$449.00
		HP 4000T	\$489.00
		HP 4000N	\$509.00
		HP 4000TN	\$549.00
		HP 4050	\$439.00
		HP 4050T	\$479.00
		HP 4050N	\$609.00
		HP 4100TN	\$799.00

Limited Quantities:
New Printers One-Year Warranty
HP 22000\$359.00
HP 2200DN\$495.00
HP 4050N\$495.00
HP 4100\$550.00
HP 4100N\$675.00
HP 8000\$495.00
HP 8000N\$595.00

800 - 588 - 3554 or 608 - 268 - 4300
Fax: 608-268-4343 • E-mail: sales@globalprinter.com

Processor.com

dbg Digital Brothers Group 770-931-7732
DEC-Compaq-Cisco-Sun-SGI Fax 770-931-9416
www dbgweb com salesp@dbgweb com

AlphaServer GS160 Model 16
Base System for OpenVMS

- DY-160CG-AA
- One Alpha 21264 Processor 1224 MHz
- Four Quad Building Blocks
- One 14-Slot PCI Shelf
- OpenVMS Operating System License

ALSO AVAILABLE:

- Additional 1224 MHz CPU w/SMP
- Additional Memory
- Additional PCI Shelves
- Additional PCI Options

Call or E-Mail For Pricing

2 SYSTEMS IN STOCK!

Authorized **COMPAQ®** Reseller

WE WILL BUY YOUR USED HARDWARE!

hp Enterprise Storage Solutions

HP Certified - EVA & XP



Hewlett Packard Specialists Since 1994

PARAMOUNT COMPUTER CORPORATION
(512) 263-7010
sales@pmount.com • www.pmount.com

je components NETWORK HARDWARE INC.

Since 1995
Phone: 310-643-6021
Fax: 310-643-6041
processor@jecom.com

11904 South La Cienega Boulevard • Hawthorne, CA 90250

WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED EQUIPMENT

Routers • Switches • Hubs • Network Modules • Server Options
Cisco • Extreme • Foundry • HP • IBM

www.jecom.com

K.D.S. INC. 818-700-9510
Kieu's Direct Source, Inc.

DATA RECOVERY • Fast, Safe & Reliable! • No Files - No Charge. • Free Evaluation. • Data Guarantee.	HARD DRIVES & TAPE DRIVES • Drop / Blind Shipments. • Corporation, School and Gov't PO's Welcome. • Guaranty low prices
--	---

www.kdsdrives.com [email: iam@kdsdrives.com](mailto:iam@kdsdrives.com)

WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY!!!

WANT TO BUY
Late Model Test Equipment from

hp **TEKTRONIX** **FLUKE** **WAVETEK**

Oscilloscopes • Signal Generators
Spectrum Analyzers • Multimeters

Ridge Equipment Co.
(410) 549-7661 Fax (410) 549-1544
nick@ridgeequipment.com

abacus SOLUTIONS

Offering unbeatable solutions for:
IBM AS/400 (iSeries)
IBM RS/6000 (pSeries)
Sun Microsystems
HP9000
Cisco Systems

Buy, Sell, Lease & Rent - New & Used

800-605-5446
Ph: 770-738-1101 • Fax: 770-738-1110
www.abacussllc.com • info@abacussllc.com

MEDIA MASTR COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC. **(800) 220-1616**
609-586-7576
Fax: 609-586-7581

COMPUTER TAPE WANTED!
NEW OR USED
3590E's • 9840's • 9940's • LTO's
Round Reel Tape • 9 Track • 3490E •
DLT's: TK50's • TK70's • TK95's • TK88's
www.mmcpi.com
7A Marlen Drive Robbinsville, NJ 08691

MBC MONTEREY BAY COMMUNICATIONS
FAX: 831/429-1918 TEL: 831/429-6144

HP 1000/9000
The Hewlett Packard Specialists Since 1978
www.montbay.com sales@montbay.com

Huge Inventory 

1010 Fair Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95060-5835

Millions of Items.... www.lincocomputer.com

[Home](http://www.lincocomputer.com) [Inventory](http://www.lincocomputer.com) [Sales](http://www.lincocomputer.com) [Repair](http://www.lincocomputer.com) [Policies](http://www.lincocomputer.com) [Contact](http://www.lincocomputer.com)

Check Out Our Website -- www.lincocomputer.com
Call if you do not see what you are looking for!

Depot Repair for Monitors, Terminals, Printers
PC's, and Laptops

281-893-8880 **Fax: 281-893-8897**
800-895-8889
sales@lincocomputer.com

APC **TECHSAVE.COM, INC.** **APC**

WE BUY/SELL APC UPS'S
Used, Surplus or New
Matrix, Smart-UPS, etc.

Call 800-797-7709
Fax 845-357-2577
Email: info@TechSAVE.com www.TechSAVE.com

DATA REFLECTS COMPUTERS **Phone: (713) 686-8838**
THE MEMOREX/TELEX EXPERTS
A Division of Reflex International, Inc.
Fax: (713) 686-3373
www.datareflects.com • telexbill@aol.com
7777 Blankenship Drive • Houston, TX 77055

Genicom 3840EP	\$350
Printronix P5205	\$595
Printronix P5214	\$1,900
DEC LG06	\$695
Tally T2155	\$400

Mention Processor for 20% Off Ground Shipping - Thru 10/05

Quasar Systems, Inc.
Ph: (877) 357-9973 • Fax: (800) 479-3716

Printers Sales & Service


Okidata Hewlett-Packard Wyse Boundless TeleVideo DEC And Many More!

Terminals Sales & Service


www.quasarsystems.com

SVTR **COME TO THE SOURCE**
Supporting Leading Suppliers for 20 years
Sun - Cisco - HP - Hitachi

1.800.250.5858

SALES • SERVICE • SUPPORT • MAINTENANCE • REPAIR
Sales Phone: 408.779.4115 • Sales Fax: 408.825.1690
Visit our NEW site @ www.svtr.com

Sun Valley Technical Repair, Inc.
15555 Concord Circle Morgan Hill CA. 95037-5494

BUY SELL NEW REFURBISHED

CISCO JUNIPER BAYNETWORKS

Routers Switches Muxes
661-255-8106 (voice)
 www.fibercom.net
fax: 661-255-8110 email: [Sales@fibercom.net](mailto:sales@fibercom.net)

BUY & SELL HARD DRIVES

FLOPPY DRIVES • CDROMS • CONTROLLER CARDS
New/Used/Pulls • Notebook/Desktop/Servers
All interfaces and capacities

www.drivesolutions.com

818-718-6900 Ph, 818-718-6100 Fax
email: sales@drivesolutions.com or purchasing@drivesolutions.com

COMPUREX **800-426-5499**
Your Leading Independent Reseller
Since 1987

Buy • Sell • Lease • Rent

COMPAQ **SUN**
3COM Cisco Systems Nortel Networks

Compurex Systems Corporation is not affiliated with 3COM™, Cisco™, Compaq™, Hewlett-Packard™, Nortel™, and Sun™. Logos are Registered Trademarks.

Worldwide provider of **quality new and used** computer equipment and services for the industry.

We carry the brands you need such as IBM, Dell, Compaq, HP, Sun, and many more.

Please visit our website for our most current inventory list and details on the services we provide.

DMD SYSTEMS RECOVERY, INC.
A SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT COMPANY™
1315 E. Gibson Ln.
Phoenix, AZ 85034
602-307-0180
fax 602-307-0181 email morris@dmdsystems.com
Visit us on the web www.dmdsystems.com

PROCESSOR®
Subscribe Today!
Call (800) 819-9014

Subscribe Online!
Go to www.processor.com

IT **Information Technology Trading**
We Buy, Sell and Lease IBM
AS/400 • RS/6000 • Servers
System Upgrades
Advanced 36 Systems
Tape Subsystems
Printers, Terminals, Modems
21 Years Experience

Ph: (877) 715-3686
Fx: (405) 715-3682
www.itechtrading.com

IBM
We Also Buy All Other Brands of Computer Hardware!

MEMOREX/TELEX DISPLAYS, CONTROLLERS, PRINTERS
COAX or TWINAX DISPLAYS, CONTROLLERS, PRINTERS

1191, 1192	274	287, 387
1472, 1481	1374	1187, 1234
1482, 1483	1174	1387, 1324
1488, 1489		1330

www.L-Lsystems.com

L & L Systems Ph: 918-234-1200
Fx: 918-234-1276
E-mail: sales@L-Lsystems.com



More products, better service, guaranteed.

GO STRAIGHT TO THE SOURCE!

Cost-efficient performance for high performance computing

The Intel® Xeon™ Processor powering the Servers Direct Systems provides outstanding price/performance solutions for your HPC needs.

SDR-5301S Database Server

Ideal solution for businesses and large workgroups to run line-of-business applications, excellent data protection, departmental databases & file servers.

Feature highlights:

- Intel® SC5300AF2 server platform
- Dual Intel® Xeon™ 800MHz processors supported
- Support up to 16 GB DDR2 400MHz ECC memory
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8MB of video memory
- Up to 10 SCSI hard drives with hot-swap option
- 5U / pedestal convertible chassis
- RAID 0,1,10,5,10 capabilities with optional controller
- Dual Intel PRO/1000 Server Network Connections



1U Application Server
SDR-1106T



1U Xeon Entry Level Server
SDR-1300T



2U Xeon Processing Server
SDR-2103T



4U Enterprise Server
SDR-4301T



The power of two processors cores doing more in less time and offering advanced multiple application performance.

- Intel Pentium® D 2.8Ghz, 800MHz FSB, 2x1 MB cache (Dual Core)
- 1U Chassis with 300W power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7230 (Mukitao) Chipset
- Kingston 512MB DDR2-533 ECC RAM (2x256MB)
- 1pc x Seagate 80GB SATA 7200RPM hard drive
- 2 x 1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- 2x Intel® 82573V (Tekoa) PCI-e Gigabit LAN Ports
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- Built-in SATA Controller 4x SATA (3Gbps) Drive Support

Highest performing with Dual Xeon 800MHz. Excellent with general purpose applications and provide the most power.

- Intel Xeon Processor 2.8Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 1U Chassis with 420W power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7320 (Lindenhurst VS) Chipset
- Kingston 512MB DDR333 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- 1pc x Seagate 80GB SATA 7200RPM hard drive
- 2 x 1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- 2x Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers
- 2x SATA Ports via 6300ESB SATA Controller RAID 0, 1 Supported

High-density 2U platform optimized for performance and flexibility; ideal for Web hosting, data center, terminal services and High Performance Computing.

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 2U Intel Chassis with 700W PFC power supply
- Intel® Server Board SE7520JR2
- Kingston 512MB DDR333 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- 6pcs Seagate 160GB SATA/150 W/ncq 7200rpm 8MB Cache
- Intel SRCS16 6Channel SATA RAID Controller Card
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- 2x Intel® PRO/1000 MT Server Network Connections
- (Intel® 82546GB controller)

Easily scalable storage solution with Hot-swap functionality for growing business.

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 4U Chassis with 16 hot-swap bays & 650W redundant power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- Kingston 1024MB DDR333 ECC Reg. (2x512MB)
- 16pcs x Western Digital 250GB SATA RAID Drive
- 2pcs x 3Ware 9500S-8 port RAID Controller Card
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- 2x Intel® PRO/1000 MT Server Network Connections
- (Intel® 82546GB controller)

\$999

\$999

\$3,499

\$5,999

SERVERS DIRECT CAN HELP YOU CONFIGURE YOUR NEXT HIGH PERFORMANCE SERVER SYSTEM - CONTACT US TODAY!

Our flexible on-line products configurator allows you to source a custom solution, or call and our product experts are standing by to help you assemble systems that require a little extra. Servers Direct - your direct source for scalable, cost effective server solutions.

1.877.727.7127

WWW.SERVERSDIRECT.COM

